Registered at the G.P.O. for Transmission to Canada and Newfoundland by Magazine Post.

VOL. 22. Ser. A. Title-page and Index. [Issued, August 1935.]

THE REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY.

SERIES A: AGRICULTURAL.

ISSUED BY THE IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.

LONDON:
THE IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY,
41, QUEEN'S GATE, S.W. 7.

Price 4s. net.

All Rights Reserved.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.

Executive Council.

Sir CHARLES J. HOWELL THOMAS, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., *Chairman*, United Kingdom.

NEVILL L. WRIGHT, F.I.C., *Vice-Chairman*, New Zealand.

Lieut.-Colonel GEORGE P. VANIER, D.S.O., M.C., Canada.

F. L. MCDOUGALL, C.M.G., Australia.

G. W. KLERCK, South Africa.

J. M. ADAMS, F.R.C.Sc. (I), Irish Free State.

Sir BHUPENDRA NATH MITRA, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., C.B.E., India.

B. F. WRIGHT, Southern Rhodesia.

R. V. VERNON, C.B., Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories.

Sir DAVID CHADWICK, C.S.I., C.I.E., *Secretary*.

Director.

Sir GUY A. K. MARSHALL, C.M.G., F.R.S.

Assistant Director and Editor.

Dr. S. A. NEAVE, O.B.E.

Assistant Director and Superintendent of Farnham House Laboratory.

Dr. W. R. THOMPSON, F.R.S.

Head Office—British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7.

Publication Office—41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

INDEX OF AUTHORS.

A reference in heavy type indicates that a paper by the author has been abstracted.

Adams, B., **573.**
Adriano, F. T., **472.**
Ahlberg, O., **669.**
Akiyama, T., **238.**
Aldrich, J. M., **107, 292.**
Aleksandrov, A. I., **711.**
Alekseev, R., **55.**
Alfieri, A., **190.**
Ali, Mithat, **143.**
Allan, W., **226, 263, 679, 706.**
Allen, R. H., **288.**
Allen, T. C., **96, 274.**
Allwright, W. J., **80.**
Alvarado, J. A., **155, 496.**
Alwis, E. de, **624, 683.**
Amalbert, M., **436.**
Anantanarayanan, K. P., **261, 684.**
Andersen, K. T., **671, 719.**
Anderson, L. D., **278, 402.**
Anderson, T. J., **9.**
Andes, J. O., **569, 641.**
André, M., **510, 714, 715.**
Andrewartha, H. G., **21.**
Antova, Yu. K., **334.**
Appanna, M., **442.**
Arakawa, Y., **18, 238.**
Arion, G., **116.**
Aristov, M. T., **469.**
Armstrong, T., **301, 302.**
Arnault, **328.**
Arnott, D. A., **304.**
Ashbel, R., **380.**
Ashe, G. H., **337.**
Ashworth, J. T., **595.**
Atherton, D. O., **22, 62.**
Atkinson, D. J., **123.**
Atwood, C. E., **112, 223.**
Auchinleck, G., **709.**
Audant, A., **190.**
Austin, M. D., **164, 233, 513, 515.**
Autuori, M., **187.**
Awibowo, R., **16.**
Ayyar, P. N. Krishna, **488.**
Ayyar, T. V. Ramakrishna, **44, 310, 380, 475, 684, 713.**
Azevedo Marques, L. A. de, **146.**

Babel, A., **249.**
Bailey, M. A., **681.**
Bailly, F. González-Regueral y, **661.**
Baird, L., **591.**
Baker, F. E., **634, 694.**
Baker, H., **181.**
Baker, W. L., **393.**
Balachowsky, A., **51, 111, 118, 172, 207, 344, 435, 528, 714.**
Balch, R. E., **313, 496.**
Bald, J. G., **22.**
Ballard, E., **110, 234.**
Ballou, F. H., **538.**
Ballou, H. A., **567.**
Balls, W. L., **678,** 679, 681.
Ballu, T., **435.**
Balock, J. W., **412.**
Baranov (Baranoff), N., **555, 612, 660, 683.**
Barber, G. W., **34, 102.**
Barbieri, N. A., **207.**
Bare, C. O., **284, 576.**
Barnes, D. F., **649, 650.**
Barnes, H. F., **75, 116,** 398, **478, 517, 542.**
Barreto, B. T., **185.**
Barton, R. C., **255.**
Basinger, A. J., **324.**
Batchelder, C. H., **106.**
Bates, M., **26.**
Bathellier, J., **195.**
Batiashvili, I., **336, 337.**
Baudyš, E., **243.**
Bayer, A. W., 591.
Beattie, R. K., **572.**
Beaumont, A., **426.**
Bebbington, A. G., **226, 679.**
Becker, M., **721.**

(1038) Wt. P12/3603 1700 8/35 S.E.R. Ltd. Gp. 353.

Beckwith, C. S., **71.**
Bedard, W. D., **97.**
Bedford, H. W., **680.**
Beer, S., **48.**
Beeson, C. F. C., **380, 442, 684.**
Behlen, W., **385, 664.**
Behrndt, G., **723.**
Beĭ-Bienko, G. Ya., **614.**
Beier, M., **229.**
Bek, J. J. Mansour-, **478, 728.**
Beling, I., **307.**
Bellio, G., **492.**
Benjamin, F. H., **220.**
Benlloch, M., **607, 608, 609.**
Bennett, C. W., **175, 525.**
Beran, F., **114, 143, 308.**
Beran, O., **144.**
Berlese, A., 173.
Berro, J. M., **607.**
Betrem, J. G., **48, 167, 312.**
Bewley, W. F., **630.**
Bhatia, H. L., **241.**
Bienko, G. Ya. Beĭ-, **614.**
Bigger, J. H., **281.**
Billings, S. C., **405.**
Bishara, I., **673,** 681.
Bitancourt, A., **187.**
Blackman, W. M., 392.
Blair, D. S., **35.**
Blake, D. H., **107.**
Blanchard, E., **436.**
Blanchard, E. E., **49, 350.**
Blanchard, R. A., **106, 219, 294.**
Blanton, F. S., **574, 647.**
Blasco, M. A., **49.**
Blattný, C., **244, 246.**
Blauvelt, W. E., **300.**
Bliss, C. I., **440.**
Blodgett, F. M., **424.**
Blood, H. L., **32.**
Blunck, H., **211, 212.**
Blunt, D. L., **10.**
Boczkowska, M., **466, 558.**
Bodenheimer, F. S., 118, **207, 380, 551, 552, 553, 555.**
Bodo, F., **332.**
Bogdanov-Kat'kov, N. N., **171.**
Böhme, R. W., **610.**
Bondar, G., **26, 540,** 698.
Bonde, R., **390.**
Bonfiglioli, O., **173.**
Böning, K., **162, 229.**
Böning-Seubert, E., **162.**
Borchert, A., **161, 266,** 267, **671.**
Bordas, J., **8.**
Borden, A. D., **95, 646.**
Borg, P., **329.**
Borgmeier, T., **504.**
Börner, C., **111, 160, 629.**
Bose, M., **311.**
Boselli, F. B., **492.**
Boshart, K., **610.**
Bouffil, F., **47.**
Bounhiol, J. J., **713.**
Bourne, A. I., **398, 473, 650.**
Boutaric, A., **436.**
Bovey, P., **161, 432.**
Bowe, E. E., **255, 256.**
Bowmaker, P. A., **226.**
Box, H. E., **65, 104.**
Brancher, F. L., **436.**
Brandes, E. W., 147.
Brannon, L. W., **69, 575.**
Braun, K., **430.**
Breakey, E. P., **403.**
Bremer, H., **211, 368.**
Brichet, J., **172.**
Brierley, P., **31, 131.**
Brigham, W. T., **316.**
Brindley, T. A., **92, 93.**
Brinkmann, A., **368.**
Brittain, W. H., **35, 112, 175, 424.**
Britton, W. E., **288, 535, 572, 595, 597.**
Brohmer, P., **160.**
Brooks, P., **659.**
Brower, A. E., **396.**
Brown, A. A., **254, 255.**
Brown, R. C., **393.**
Brown, W. J., 135.
Browne, A. C., **256.**
Bruel, W. Van den, **83,** 510, **629.**
Bruner, S. C., **421.**
Brunson, M. H., **415.**
Bryson, H. R., **646.**
Bua, G., **273, 365, 508.**
Buchanan, L. L., **452.**
Buddin, W., **273.**
Bugdanov, G. B., **422, 439.**
Buhay, G. G., **658.**
Buhl, C., **267.**
Buisman, C., **339.**
Bukovskiĭ, V., **372.**
Burdette, R. C., **289.**
Burgess, A. F., **572.**
Burke, H. E., **653.**
Burrell, A. B., **219.**
Busck, A., **108, 186,** 188, **354.**
Butcher, F. G., **279.**
Butovitsch, V. von, **53, 268.**
Buxton, P. A., **489.**

Caesar, L., **301, 303.**
Calbeck, J. H., 87.
Calhoun, P. W., **97.**
Cameron, W. P. L., **680, 681.**
Cañizo, J. del, **607, 608, 609, 610.**
Capco, S. R., **257.**
Caresche, L., **16, 241.**
Carmin, J., **672.**
Carsner, E., **31.**
Carter, R. H., **156, 648, 651.**
Carter, W., **388, 501, 685, 698.**
Cartwright, O. L., **70, 695, 696, 697.**
Cartwright, W. B., **114.**
Castets, J., **715.**
Castle, G. B., **255.**
Cavitt, H. S., **645.**
Chamberlain, E. E., **525.**
Chamberlin, F. S., **456.**
Chamberlin, J. C., **358.**
Chambers, E. L., **67.**
Chan (Kwai-shang), **17, 235.**
Chandler, S. C., **454.**
Chapin, E. A., **471, 576.**
Chapman, A. J., **645.**
Chapman, J. W., 392.
Chapman, P. J., **283, 406, 535.**
Chapman, R. N., **64, 591, 664.**
Chappellier, A., **460.**
Chase, G. E., **255.**
Chatterjee, A. C., **160.**
Chatterjee, N. C., **14, 165, 311, 441.**
Chawner, E. F., **75.**
Chen (Fong-ge), **127, 550.**
Chen (Kan-fan), **125, 127, 549.**
Cheng (Kao-tsiang), **550.**
Cherian, M. C., **684.**
Chevalier, A., **666.**
Chiaromonte, A., **11, 77, 140, 172, 191, 308, 424.**
Child, H. J., **255.**
China, W. E., **490, 685.**
Chisholm, E. C., **82.**
Chorbadzhiev, P., **558.**
Chorley, J. K., **706.**
Christenson, L. D., **150, 570.**
Chrzanowski, A., **437.**
Chu (Joo-tso), **125, 443, 549.**
Chupp, C., **206.**
Ciferri, R., **329.**
Clancy, D. W., **100, 570.**
Clark, A. F., **87.**
Clark, E. P., **728.**
Clark, P. J., **87.**
Clark, S. W., **72, 183.**
Clausen, C. P., **72, 471.**
Cleare, L. D., **387.**
Clemente, F. Gómez, **607, 608.**
Cleveland, C. R., **295.**
Clifford, P. A., **421.**
Cline, H. F., **295.**
Coghlan, G. E., **623.**
Cohee, R. F., **502.**
Colizza, C., **112.**
Colley, R. H., **256.**
Collier, W. A., **592.**
Collin, J. E., **363.**
Collins, C. W., **112, 393.**
Collins, D. L., **401, 402.**
Colman, W., **650.**
Comas, J. Nonell, **667.**
Commun, R. L., **377, 483.**
Compere, H., **67.**
Condit, I. J., **31.**
Cook, M. T., **664.**
Cooke, S., 593.
Cooley, C. E., 65, 221.
Corl, C. S., **30.**
Cory, E. N., **299, 318, 415.**
Cotterell, G. S., **618.**
Cottier, W., **657.**
Couderc, J., **330.**
Couturier, **7.**
Cowan, F. T., **573, 599.**
Cowdry, W. A. R., **225.**
Cowland, J. W., **681.**
Cox, A. J., **157.**
Cox, J. A., **178,** 402.
Cranfield, H. T., **479.**
Crawford, A. W., **177, 178.**
Cressman, A. W., **103, 633.**
Crews, A., **572.**
Cros, A., **196.**
Crosby, C. R., **206, 300, 573, 693.**
Crosthwait, S. L., **300.**
Crumb, S. E., **456.**
Cunningham, G. H., **40, 252, 592.**
Cunningham, H. S., **305.**
Curran, C. H., **626.**
Currie, G. A., **313.**
Cuthbertson, A., **555.**
Cutright, C. R., **406, 537.**

da Fonseca, J. Pinto, **187, 451.**
d'Almeida, E. Sousa, **6.**
Dampf, A., **112.**
d'Ancona, U., **330.**
d'Angremond, A., **81.**
Daniel, D. M., **178.**
Daniels, L. B., **30, 102, 128.**
Darling, R. C. Maxwell-, **262.**

Dash, J. S., **700.**
Davey, A. E., **29.**
Davidson, J., **61, 448, 565.**
Davidson, R. H., **527.**
Davies, C., **511, 516.**
Davies, W. M., **386.**
Davis, A. C., **416.**
Davis, E. G., **318.**
Davis, J. J., **48, 693, 694.**
Dawsey, L. H., **633.**
de Alwis, E., **624, 683.**
Dean, F. P., **92.**
Dean, H. S., **727.**
Dean, R. W., **206, 406.**
de Azevedo Marques, L. A., **146.**
Decault, H., **436.**
Decker, G. C., **648.**
de Fluiter, H. J., **210, 338, 363, 433, 665.**
de Francolini, J., **354.**
de Gryse, J. J., **458, 496, 497.**
de Haan, J. T., **140.**
Dekenbakh, K. N., **333.**
Delassus, M., **172, 328.**
Delcambre, **435.**
del Cañizo, J., **607, 608, 609, 610.**
De Leon, D., **343, 691.**
de Lépiney, J., **192, 196, 327, 703.**
Del Giudice, E., **227.**
DeLong, D. M., **275, 417, 502, 527, 698.**
Delord, A., **353.**
de los Heros, A. Salmón, **146, 700.**
Dennys, A. A., **108.**
de Peyerimhoff, P., **119.**
Dexter, R. R., **160.**
Dharmarajulu, K., **517.**
Dickison, W., **280.**
Dickman, A., **424.**
Dietz, H. F., **276.**
Dimick, R. E., **652.**
Dingler, M., **560, 629, 725.**
Ditman, L. P., **318.**
Dobretzova, T. A., **56.**
Doner, M. H., **691.**
Donohoe, H. C., **649.**
Doody, T. C., **255.**
Doolittle, S. P., **132.**
Douglass, J. R., **348.**
Dover, C., **442, 684.**
Dowden, P. B., **321.**
Dozier, H. L., **565.**
Dragoun, J., **461.**
Driggers, B. F., **98, 293, 407.**
Duchoň, F., **437.**
Dudley, jr., J. E., **294.**
Dufrenoy, J., **28.**
Dugas, A. L., **578, 663.**
Duguid, J. F., **381.**
Dumbleton, L. J., **656.**
Dupont, L., **703.**
Dupont, P. R., **14.**
Dupoux, R., **435.**
Dürkop, H., **560.**
Dustan, G. G., **302.**
Dyar, H. G., 98, 495, 623.
Dyke, E. C. Van, **255, 501.**
Dymond, G. C., **593.**

Easterling, G. R., **501.**
Ebeling, W., **157, 323, 501.**
Eckert, J. E., **573.**
Eckstein, F., **430, 465, 561.**
Eckstein, K., **163, 307,** 716.
Eddy, C. O., **404.**
Eder, H., **528.**
Edwards, E. E., **363, 387.**
Edwards, W. H., **66, 450, 664.**
Eggers, H., 187, **424, 592.**
Eguchi, M., **57.**
Ehrhorn, E. M., **255.**
Ehrlich, J., **497.**
Eidmann, H., **370, 612.**
Eldred, D. N., **90.**
Elliot, C., **600.**
Ellisor, L. O., **498.**
Elmore, J. C., **95.**
Emmart, E. W., **107.**
Engelhardt, G. P., **26.**
Erofeev, P. V., **613.**
Esaki, T., **375.**
Essig, E. O., **158, 323, 360.**
Evans, A. C., **727.**
Evans, Sir G., **680.**
Evans, J. W., **60, 448.**
Evans, L. E., **30.**
Evelyn, S. H., **227, 677.**
Eyer, J. R., **576.**

Faes, H., **161, 432.**
Fagniez, C., **364.**
Farley, A. J., **299.**
Farrar, M. D., **453.**
Faure, Jacobus C., **132, 707, 708.**
Favard, A., **436.**
Felt, E. P., **94, 112, 285, 392, 411.**
Fenton, F. A., **698.**
Ferreira, M. Loureiro, **5.**
Ferrière, C., **366.**
Feytaud, J., **7, 208, 273, 434, 435,** 665, **713, 715.**
Finkenbrink, W., **213.**

Finlayson, L. R., **305.**
Fisher, C. K., **650.**
Fisher, D. F., **454.**
Fisher, R. C., **208, 586.**
Flanders, S. E., **129, 577, 650.**
Fleming, W. E., **322, 633, 634, 694.**
Fletcher, F. W., **160.**
Fletcher, T. B., **38, 235.**
Fleury, A. C., **533, 572.**
Flint, W. P., **281, 282, 356, 453, 454.**
Fluiter, H. J. de, **210, 338, 363, 433, 665.**
Fluke, jr., C. L., **96.**
Foëx, E., **435.**
Folsom, J. W., **636.**
Fonseca, J. Pinto da, **187, 451.**
Ford, O. W., **28.**
Ford, W. K., **79.**
Forsslund, K. H., **268, 472.**
Fox, H., **160, 410.**
Fracker, S. B., **572.**
Francis, C. B., **122.**
Francolini, J. de, **354.**
Frappa, C., **48, 625.**
Freitag, J. H., **160.**
French, C., **41, 82, 139, 160, 223.**
Freudenstein, K., **161.**
Frickhinger, H. W., **84.**
Friederichs, K., **212, 308,** 347.
Friend, R. B., **219, 394.**
Friend, W. H., **72, 183.**
Froggatt, W. W., **112.**
Frost, S. W., **409.**
Frydrychewicz, J., **467.**
Fryer, J. C. F., **115, 202.**
Fujita, K., **524.**
Fukuda, K., **518, 520.**
Fukushi, T., **59, 374.**
Fulton, B. B., **130.**
Fulton, R. A., **359.**

Gahan, A. B., **203, 655.**
Gaines, J. C., **635.**
Gaines, R. C., **636, 652.**
Ganda Ram, **486.**
Garavini, G., **192, 664.**
Gardner, J. C. M., **424, 488, 624.**
Gardner, L. R., **725.**
Gardner, T. R., **72, 413.**
Garman, P., **314, 316, 399, 534, 596, 597, 690.**
Gasow, H., **430.**
Gassner, L., **369.**
Gause, G. F., **347.**
Gemmell, L. G., **408.**
Gentner, L. G., **452.**
Gerneck, R., **661.**
Gersdorff, W. A., **31.**
Ghesquière, J., **52, 207, 208, 251, 620.**
Gibson, A., **188.**
Gillespie, A. M., **396.**
Gillette, C. P., **527.**
Gilliatt, F. C., **457.**
Gilmore, J. U., **296.**
Gimingham, C. T., **175.**
Ginsburg, J. M., **71, 403, 407, 600.**
Giudice, E. Del, **227.**
Glasgow, H., **391.**
Gleisberg, W., **85.**
Glover, L. H., **498.**
Glover, P. M., **165, 309.**
Gnadinger, C. B., **30, 457.**
Goffe, E. R., **672.**
Goidanich, A., **354, 508, 606.**
Goidanich, G., **606.**
Golding, F. D., **619, 705.**
Golovyanko, Z. S., **77.**
Golubeva, M. M., **158.**
Gómez Clemente, F., **607, 608.**
Gömöry, S., **332.**
Goncharova, A. A., **206.**
González-Regueral y Bailly, F., **661.**
Gopala Menon, E. R., **517.**
Görnitz, K., 385.
Gösswald, K., **345, 463, 627.**
Gould, E., **290.**
Gourdon, G., **202.**
Goux, L., **111, 207, 272, 528.**
Gradojević, M., **195, 207, 438, 439.**
Graham, A. B., **573.**
Grainger, J., **337.**
Grandi, G., **173.**
Granett, P., **403, 407.**
Green, D., **89.**
Green, E. E., **272, 344, 362, 487, 664, 728.**
Green, H., **379.**
Greene, C. T., **538.**
Greenslade, R. M., **584.**
Greze, N., **199.**
Griswold, C. L., **688.**
Griswold, G. H., **591, 651.**
Gróf, B., **246.**
Gross, C. R., **727.**
Groves, K., **216.**
Gryse, J. J. de, **458, 496, 497.**
Gui, H. L., **536.**
Guillaume, A., **665.**

Gurney, W. B., **477, 658.**
Gussakovskiĭ, V. V., **334.**
Guy, H. G., **74.**

Haan, J. T. de, **140.**
Haden, W. R., **298.**
Haenggi, C., **156.**
Haeussler, G. J., **191.**
Hahmann, C., **5.**
Haines, G. C., **79, 556.**
Haley, D. E., **291.**
Hall, J. A., **601.**
Hall, R. C., **135.**
Hall, W. J., **79.**
Haller, H. L., **728.**
Hallock, H. C., **411.**
Hamilton, A., **656.**
Hamilton, C., 65.
Hamilton, C. C., **272, 408, 654.**
Hammer, O. H., **297, 401, 406, 535.**
Hammond, G. H., **568.**
Hampton, W. H., **255.**
Hanna, A. D., **273, 482.**
Hardouin, R., **510.**
Hardy, M., 715.
Hargreaves, H., **197, 678.**
Harland, S. C., **227.**
Harman, S. W., **282, 289.**
Harmsen, E. E., **461.**
Harner, H. R., 87.
Haroon Khan, M., **486.**
Harris, H. M., **648.**
Harris, M., **421.**
Harris, R. V., **234.**
Harris, W. V., **626.**
Hart, P. C., **115.**
Hartzell, A., **106, 207, 451, 697.**
Hartzell, F. Z., **179, 180, 322, 408.**
Harukawa, C., **236, 239, 272, 485.**
Harvey, P. A., **255.**
Hase, A., **208.**
Haseman, L., **213, 360.**
Hashimoto, H., 374.
Hashimoto, S., **375.**
Hatch, M. B., **183.**
Hatch, M. H., **135, 693.**
Haupfleisch, K., **175.**
Hawley, I. M., **414.**
Hayashi, I., **237.**
Headlee, T. J., **282.**
Hedden, O. K., **106.**
Heerden, P. W. van, **266.**
Hely, P. C., **42, 88.**
Hempel, A., **186, 503.**
Hendee, E. C., **255, 727.**
Hendel, F., 220.
Henderson, K., **272.**
Henderson, M. R., **483.**
Henkel, J. S., 591.
Hensill, G. S., **646.**
Henze, **86.**
Hepburn, G. A., **353, 556, 591.**
Herbert, F. B., **91.**
Herce, P., **609, 610.**
Herford, G. V. B., **545, 546.**
Herfs, A., **189.**
Hering, M., **111, 174, 208, 423, 564.**
Herman, F. A., **35.**
Herms, W. B., **255, 360.**
Heros, A. Salmón de los, **146, 700.**
Herr, E. A., **536.**
Herrick, G. W., **591, 688.**
Herter, K., **728.**
Hertz, M., **54.**
Hervey, G. E. R., **568.**
Hey, G. L., **1, 583, 584, 585.**
Hicock, H. W., **396.**
Hilgendorff, G., **207.**
Hill, G. F., **168, 685.**
Hill, jr., S. B., **455.**
Hille Ris Lambers, D., **206, 338.**
Hinds, W. E., **160, 208, 275, 578, 592, 653, 663.**
Hinman, F. G., **93.**
Hirose, K., **240.**
Hixon, E., **419.**
Hockenyos, G. L., **100.**
Hodge, L. M., **225.**
Hodgkiss, H. E., **291, 292, 573.**
Hodson, A. C., **527.**
Hodson, W. E. H., **234, 489.**
Hoffmann, W. E., **272, 551.**
Hoggan, I. A., **105.**
Holbert, J. R., **281.**
Holdaway, F. G., **685.**
Holdhaus, K., **560.**
Homann, 162.
Homewood, G. R. B. Smyth-, **511.**
Hopkins, A. D., 119, 135.
Hopkins, J. C. F., **706.**
Hopping, G. R., **531, 689.**
Hora, A. M., **543.**
Hori, M., **19, 528.**
Horne, W. T., **31.**
Horner, A. C., **255.**
Horsfall, J. L., **294.**
Horsfall, W. R., **405.**
Hosking, H. R., **227.**
Hoskins, W. M., **258.**
Hosny, M., **710.**

Hottes, F. C., **206.**
Hough, W. S., **282, 298, 499, 537.**
Houser, J. S., **536, 537.**
Howard, L. O., 151, 228.
Howard, N. F., **160.**
Howells, D. V., **541.**
Hrisafi, C., **557.**
Hsu (Kuo-tung), **127, 550.**
Huber, L. L., **536, 537.**
Huckett, H. C., **177, 283, 407.**
Hughes, A. W. McK., **231.**
Hukkinen, Y., **230.**
Hurt, R. H., **600.**
Husain, M. A., **47, 200, 486, 707.**
Husband, A. D., **381.**
Hutson, J. C., **624, 683.**
Hutson, R., **100, 176, 400, 529, 530.**
Hyslop, J. A., **572.**

Ijima, K., **522.**
Illingworth, J. F., **686.**
Imai, Y., **504.**
Imms, A. D., **231.**
Ingles, L. G., **134.**
Ingram, J. W., **148.**
Isely, D., **498, 638.**
Ishii, T., **592.**
Ishikawa, K., **241.**
Isler, D. A., **652.**
Ivanov, E., **614.**

Jack, R. W., **708.**
Jackson, D. J., **48, 361, 631.**
Jacobsen, W. C., **256.**
Jacot, A. P., **649.**
Jacquet, J., **714.**
James, H. C., **10, 353.**
Jancke, O., **37, 248, 385, 430, 464, 472.**
Janes, M. J., **88.**
Jannone, G., **605.**
Janvier, H., **109.**
Jarvis, E., **169.**
Jarvis, H., **61.**
Jary, S. G., **164, 233, 511, 512, 513, 515.**
Jane, jr., D. W., **294.**
Jaynes, H. A., **72.**
Jen (Ming-tao), **125.**
Jenkins, J. H., **531.**
Jepson, W. F., **620,** 699.
Jewett, H. H., **98, 598.**
Johnson, H. W., **727.**
Johnson, J. P., **595.**
Johnston, H. B., **705.**
Jones, H. A., **109.**
Jones, L. S., **157.**
Jones, M. P., **645.**
Jung (Goey-park), **548.**

Kaburaki, T., **311.**
Kaden, O. F., **352.**
Kadocsa, G., **611.**
Kadow, K. J., **454.**
Kalandra, A., **244.**
Kalshoven, L. G. E., **196, 235, 475, 591.**
Kamiya, K., **20, 48, 237.**
Kapuściński, S., **494.**
Karandikar, K. R., **122.**
Kat'kov, N. N. Bogdanov-, **171.**
Katsumata, K., **374.**
Kaufmann, O., **211.**
Kaven, G., **724.**
Kayashima, I., **376.**
Kearns, C. W., **642.**
Kearns, H. G. H., **425, 480.**
Keifer, H. H., **157.**
Kéler, S., **495.**
Kelly, J. W., **255.**
Kemner, N. A., **243, 592.**
Kemp, H. J., **690.**
Kemper, H., **462, 627.**
Kennedy, C. H., **189.**
Kessels, L. T., **103.**
Khan, M. Haroon, **486.**
Kimmich, F., **559.**
Kincaid, T., 693.
King, C. B. R., **166, 376, 377, 443.**
King, H. H., **706.**
Kirby, jr., H., **255.**
Kirichenko (Kiričenko), A., **263.**
Kirkbride, W. H., **255.**
Kisliuk, jr., M., 65, 221.
Klein, H. Z., **552.**
Klein, K., **382.**
Klein-Krautheim, F., **661.**
Kleine, R., 369, **466.**
Kleinman, L. W., **389.**
Klemm, M., **629.**
Knechtel, W. K., **592.**
Knight, H. H., 94.
Knight, Hugh, **295.**
Knowlton, G. F., **66, 68, 88, 358, 419, 499, 575, 692, 727.**
Knull, J. N., **652.**
Knull, J. W., **574.**
Kofoid, C. A., **254, 255.**
Köhler, P., **50, 664.**
Koidsumi, K., **113, 519, 660.**
Koitahashi, S., **376.**

Kojima, Toshibumi, **142.**
Kolubajiv, S., **428.**
Komárek, J., **427.**
Kôno, H., **472.**
Korff, G., **162, 229.**
Koronéos, J., **492.**
Körting, A., **369.**
Kosobutzkiĭ, M. I., **440.**
Kovalev, N. V., **159.**
Kozhanchikov, I. V. (Kozhantschikow, I. W.), **347, 663.**
Kozlovsky, **7.**
Krasucki, A., **438.**
Krautheim, F. Klein-, **661.**
Krieg, H., **84, 272.**
Krishna Ayyar, P. N., **488.**
Krogh, A., 663.
Krone, P. R., **455.**
Krüger, **174.**
Kruger, G., **710.**
Kumagaya, M., **523.**
Kumashiro, S., **236, 485.**
Kunike, G., **506, 562.**
Kuntze, R., **144, 528.**
Kurihara, S., **113.**
Kuroda, H., **445.**
Kurosawa, T., **20.**
Kurth, E. F., **255.**
Kutter, H., **366.**
Kuwayama, S., **238, 375, 505.**
Kuzin, B. S., **170.**
Kwan Lun Wong, **95.**

Laboissière, V., **445.**
Lacorte, C. G., **49.**
Ladell, W. R. S., **123.**
La Follette, J. R., **578.**
LaForge, F. B., **728.**
Lahille, F., **700.**
Lakon, G., **465.**
Lal, K. B., **602.**
Lambers, D. Hille Ris, **206, 338.**
Lamerson, P. G., **533.**
Landon, W. E., **578.**
Langenbuch, R., **84, 249.**
Langford, G. S., **288.**
Larson, A. O., **93.**
Larson, I., **202.**
Latta, R., **452.**
Lauriol, J., 111.
Leefmans, S., **16, 475, 547.**
Lefebvre, C. L., **457.**
Lehman, R. S., **90.**
Lehmann, H., **3,** 174, **493, 721.**
Lehner, W., **53.**
Leiby, R. W., **635.**
Lentz, O., **369.**
Leon, D. De, **343, 691.**
Leonard, M. D., **150.**
Le Pelley, R. H., **10.**
Lepigre, A., **172, 328.**
Lépiney, J. de, **192, 196, 327, 703.**
Lever, R. J. A. W., **63, 64, 168, 344, 524.**
Leverton, R. M., **503.**
Lewin, C. J., **680.**
Lewis, H. C., **578.**
Li (Feng-swen), **444.**
Li (Shou-sing), **124.**
Lieu, K. O. Victoria, **485, 550.**
Light, S. F., **254, 255.**
Lindblom, A., **668, 670.**
Lindgren, D. L., **647.**
Lindinger, L., 4, **111, 207.**
Linsley, E. G., **183.**
Lipp, J. W., **414.**
List, G. M., **128, 599.**
Listo, J., **231.**
Liu (Chi-ying), **124, 125, 126, 548.**
Livingstone, E. M., **641.**
Lizer y Trelles, C. A., **49.**
Lockwood, S., **156.**
Loewel, E. H., **341.**
Loftin, U. C., **150, 184.**
Lopez, A. W., **147.**
Lotka, 347.
Lotrionte, G., 6.
Loughrey, J. H., **421.**
Loureiro Ferreira, M., **5.**
Lubatti, O. F., **2.**
Ludwig, D., **424, 727.**
Lühmann, M., **346, 423.**
Lund, H. O., **500.**
Lundblad, O., 37, **668.**

Ma (Tsing-chao), **485.**
McAlister, jr., L. C., **325.**
MacAndrews, A. H., **304.**
McCarthy, T., **343, 622.**
MacCreary, D., **298, 470.**
McDaniel, E. I., **28, 176, 455, 529, 530, 599.**
MacDaniels, L. H., **219.**
MacDougall, R. S., **115.**
McDougall, W. A., **169, 623.**
McDunnough, J., **698.**
MacGill, E. I., **362.**
McGovern, E. W., 89.
McGregor, E. A., **419.**
McIntyre, H. L., **288.**
McKay, R., **663.**
McKenzie, H. L., **158.**

McKeown, K. C., 378.
Mackie, D. B., 156, 532.
McLean, H. C., 283, 299.
McLeod, G. F., 131, 279, 688.
McMartin, A., 593.
McWhorter, F. P., 131.
Mader, E. O., 424.
Madrid, V. J., 659.
Madwar, S., 672.
Maercks, H., 671.
Magerstein, Č., 245.
Maheux, G., 568.
Mail, G. A., 93.
Maire, R., 111.
Maki, T., 445.
Malenotti, E., 48, 116, 117, 208, 250, 271, 434, 492, 610.
Mally, C. W., 617.
Mandelson, L. F., 23.
Manninger, G. A., 331.
Manninger, jr., G. A., 331, 332.
Manns, T. E., 298.
Manolache, C., 437.
Mansbridge, G. H., 2.
Mansour, K., 478, 728.
Mansour-Bek, J. J., 478, 728.
Marchal, P., 7, 341.
Marchionatto, J. B., 49, 350, 700.
Marcovitch, S., 569, 641.
Marcu, O., 344.
Margabandhu, V., 380, 517.
Markley, K. S., 502.
Marlatt, C. L., 354.
Marques, L. A. de Azevedo, 146.
Marsais, P., 435.
Marsh, R. W., 480.
Marshall, Sir G. A. K., 43.
Marshall, G. E., 28, 643.
Marshall, J., 216, 217, 472.
Martelli, G., 50.
Martin, C. H., 218.
Martin, H., 515.
Marumo, N., 664.
Masaki, J., 58, 113.
Masera, E., 201, 381, 605.
Massee, A. M., 234, 580, 581, 584, 585.
Mathur, R. N., 684.
Matsubara, S., 239.
Matsuda, M., 528.
Maublanc, A., 227.
Maughan, F. B., 279.
Maulik, S., 48.
Maxson, A. C., 344.
Maxwell-Darling, R. C., 262.
Mayer, K., 507, 726.
Mayné, R., 83, 251, 270, 435.
Mayne, W. W., 16, 43, 44.
Meer Mohr, J. C. van der, 201.
Meffert, R. L., 213.
Megalov, A. A., 588.
Meĭer (Meyer), N. F., 158, 347.
Melis, A., 173, 328, 463.
Mellanby, K., 489, 543.
Mel'nichenko, A. N., 467.
Menon, E. R. Gopala, 517.
Menor O., J. G., 388.
Menozzi, C., 201.
Mentzel, F., 85.
Menusan, jr., H., 280.
Mercet, R. G., 228.
Merkel, L., 5.
Mesnil, L., 117, 435, 510, 605.
Metalnikov, S., 208.
Metalnikov, jr., S. S., 528.
Metcalfe, M. E., 111.
Metzger, F. W., 410, 633.
Meyer, A., 118.
Meyer, E., 347, 431, 664.
Meyer, N. F. (see Meĭer, N. F.).
Meyrick, E., 16, 709.
Michelbacher, A. E., 360.
Michelmore, A. P. G., 263, 705, 707.
Michener, H., 255.
Middleton, W., 272, 654.
Mihara, Y., 113.
Milam, J., 296.
Miles, H. W., 1, 260.
Miles, M., 260.
Miller, F. W., 112.
Miller, N. C. E., 614.
Miller, R. L., 181, 455.
Mills, H. B., 527.
Mills, W. D., 300, 693.
Milzer, A., 687.
Mimeur, J. M., 592, 728.
Mishima, R., 524.
Mistikawi, A. M., 208, 708.
Mitchener, A. V., 303.
Mithat Ali, 143.
Miyajima, S., 374.
Mohr, J. C. van der Meer, 201.
Mokrzecki, Z., 495.
Monastero, S., 51, 228, 330.
Monte, O., 187.
Monteil, L., 209.
Monterosso, B., 365, 434.
Moore, E. S., 49.
Moore, M. H., 52.
Moore, W., 99.
Moore, W. C., 489.

Moreau, A. P., **78.**
Moretti, G. P., **505.**
Mordvilko, A. K., **370, 423.**
Morgan, W. L., **138.**
Morgenthaler, O., **162.**
Moriyama, T., **524.**
Morrill, jr., A. W., **641.**
Morris, H. E., **33.**
Morris, H. M., **117.**
Morstatt, H., **432, 703.**
Morton, F. A., **277.**
Moss, J. E., **38.**
Mossop, M. C., **121.**
Mote, D. C., **652.**
Motoike, T., **239.**
Moulton, D., **112.**
Moutia, L. A., **259, 421.**
Muesebeck, C. F. W., **128, 713.**
Muggeridge, J., **40, 41, 252, 724.**
Müller, W., **478.**
Munger, F., **420, 645.**
Mungomery, R. W., **170, 712.**
Munro, J. A., **344.**
Murakami, S., **114, 238.**
Murata, J., **524.**
Murayama, J., **528.**
Murray, C. W., **421.**
Myers, J. G., **566, 685.**

Nabours, R. K., **202.**
Nagel, R. H., **601, 727.**
Nägeli, W., **141.**
Nakayama, S., **58.**
Nannizzi, A., **330.**
Nanta, J., **124.**
Narasimhan, M. J., **43.**
Narayanan, E. S., **15.**
Nash, R. W., **395.**
Nattrass, R. M., **12.**
Naudé, T. J., **80, 706.**
Navás, L., **593.**
Nawa, U., **21.**
Negi, P. S., **241, 309.**
Neifert, I. E., 647.
Neiswander, R. B., **536.**
Nel, R. G., **134.**
Nelson, O. A., **728.**
Nelson, R., **455.**
Nettles, W. C., **70, 644, 696, 697.**
Neuwirth, F., **461.**
Nevskiĭ, V. P., **458.**
Newcomer, E. J., **29, 92, 156, 281.**
Newman, L. J., **21, 201, 446, 472, 624.**
Newton, D. E., **112, 424.**
Newton, H. C. F., **75, 232,** 517.
Newton, J. H., **599.**
Nezu, R., **522.**
Nicholls, H. M., **83, 312, 477.**
Nicolaisen, A., **368.**
Nielsen, J. C., 716.
Nikol'skaya, M. N., **263, 372.**
Nitsche, G., **84, 385.**
Nixon, G. E. J., **128.**
Noble, N. S., **251.**
Nonell Comas, J., **667.**
Norris, M. J. (Mrs. O. W. Richards), **159, 479.**
Norris, R. K., **452.**
North, H. F. A., **97.**
Notley, F. B., **10.**
Nye, G. W., **227.**

Obolenskiĭ, S. I., **158.**
Ocfemia, G. O., **504, 658.**
O'Connor, B. A., **21, 446.**
Oda, F., **239.**
Oettingen, H. von, **494.**
Okada, J., **445.**
O'Kane, W. C., **74.**
Omori, N., **20.**
Ōno, M., **374.**
Orchard, O. B., **481.**
Örösi-Pál, Z., **563.**
Osborn, H. T., **131.**
Osburn, M. R., **297, 633.**
Osterberger, B. A., **160, 578, 592, 663.**
Otero, J. I., **664.**
Overholser, E. L., **217.**
Overley, F. L., **217.**
Ozols, E., **53.**

Pagden, H. T., **525.**
Page, A. B. P., **2.**
Paillot, A., **227, 715.**
Painter, R. H., **601.**
Pál, Z. Örösi-, **563.**
Palm, C. E., **568.**
Palmer, M. A., **527.**
Palmgård, A., **669.**
Paoli, G., **192, 208, 228, 308, 354, 664.**
Parish, H. E., **324.**
Park, T., **360, 591.**
Parker, J. H., **601.**
Parker, J. R., 132, **277.**
Parker, L. B., **412.**
Parker, R. L., **533.**
Parkin, E. A., **544.**
Parnell, F. R., 679.
Parr, T. J., **663.**

Parrott, P. J., **179**, 281, **289**, **401**.
Parsons, F. S., **225**, 226, **676**, **679**, **680**.
Pasquier, R., **328**, **702**.
Patterson, D. F., **301**.
Payne, N. M., **349**.
Pearce, G. W., **406**, **408**.
Pearson, E. O., **226**, **676**, **679**.
Peat, J. E., **226**.
Peirson, H. B., **135**, **396**.
Pemberton, C. E., **25**, **64**, **137**, **146**, **160**, **306**, **607**, **686**.
Pentzer, W. T., **632**.
Pepper, B. B., **293**, **407**.
Pepper, J. H., **296**.
Pérez, M. Quilis, **667**.
Perrot, E., **709**.
Pescott, R. T. M., **22**, **82**, **160**, **264**, **547**, **622**, **623**, **658**.
Pesson, P., **207**.
Peters, G., **84**.
Peterson, A., **632**.
Petri, L., **365**.
Petrova, M., **173**.
Pettey, F. W., **616**.
Pettit, R. H., **27**, **526**.
Petty, B. K., **352**, **590**, **591**.
Peyerimhoff, P. de, **119**.
Pfeffer, A., **367**, **382**, **423**, **429**.
Phillips, W. J., **34**, **160**.
Pickens, A. L., **255**.
Pickett, A. D., **175**.
Pierce, W. D., **164**, **284**.
Pierce, W. H., **219**.
Pieri, A., **5**.
Pilyugina, O. A., **586**.
Pinckard, J. A., **274**.
Pinto da Fonseca, J., **187**, **451**.
Pittman, A. L., 89.
Plank, H. K., **156**, **185**, **206**.
Plath, O. E., **321**.
Plumb, G. H., **396**.
Poeteren, N. van, **665**.
Poilane, **167**.
Polejaeff, W., 144, **374**.
Polivka, J. B., **537**.
Polizu, S., **230**.
Pollock, N. G. R., **23**.
Ponomarenko, D. A., **586**, **587**, **588**.
Poole, R. F., **32**.
Poos, F. W., **107**, **274**, **275**, **600**.
Porter, B. A., **453**.
Pospelov, V. P., **158**, **675**.
Pratt, F. S., **90**.
Prell, H., **175**, **267**.
Price, W. A., **276**.
Priesner, H., **159**, 232, **710**.
Proper, A. B., **358**.
Prosoroff, S. S., **145**.
Pruthi, H. S., **311**.
Pussard, R., **509**, **511**, **714**.
Putnam, W., **255**.
Pyatnitzkiĭ, G. K., **373**.

Questrel, D. D., **106**.
Quilis Pérez, M., **667**.
Quinn, G., **566**.

Rader, G. A., **255**.
Radzievskaya, S. B., **439**.
Raff, J. W., **446**.
Rainwater, C. F., **637**.
Raleigh, W. P., **390**.
Ram, Ganda, **486**.
Ramachandra Rao, Y., **121**, **704**, **707**.
Ramachandran, S., **310**.
Ramakrishna Ayyar, T. V., **44**, **310**, **380**, **475**, **684**, **713**.
Randall, M., **255**.
Rankin, W. H., **693**.
Rao, Y. Ramachandra, **121**, **704**, **707**.
Ratschlag, H., **86**.
Raucourt, M., **7**, **47**, **435**, **460**, **558**, **715**.
Rawitscher, F., **86**.
Rawlins, W. A., **391**.
Raymond, G., 331.
Reckendorfer, P., **4**.
Reed, A. H., **454**.
Reed, W. D., **641**.
Régnier, P. R., **354**.
Régnier, R., **8**, **193**.
Regueral y Bailly, F. González-, **661**.
Reh, L., **213**.
Reichert, A., **115**, **266**, **431**, **661**.
Reinmuth, E., **340**, **723**.
Rekach, V. N., **56**, **486**.
Rex, E. G., **572**.
Ribeiro, S., **624**.
Rice, P. L., **94**, **295**.
Richards, B. L., **32**.
Richards, O. W., **194**.
Richards, Mrs. O. W. (see Norris, M. J.).
Richardson, C. H., **498**.
Richardson, H. H., **324**.
Riker, A. J., **274**.

Ripley, L. B., **352, 353, 556, 590, 591.**
Ripper, W., **229, 381, 507, 667.**
Risbec, J., **63.**
Rivnay, E., **551.**
Roach, W. A., **584.**
Roark, R. C., **423, 424,** 518.
Robertson, W. C., **712.**
Robinson, R. H., **183, 283.**
Rocci, U., **330.**
Rodd, A. E., **334.**
Roebuck, A., **338, 479, 602.**
Roepke, W., **339.**
Roger, **227.**
Rohwer, S. A., **324.**
Rolfe, S. W., **516.**
Rolfs, A. R., **92.**
Roman, E., **173.**
Romeo, A., **50, 51.**
Roncoroni, E., **159, 463.**
Ronna, E., **112, 424, 528.**
Roonwal, M. L., **47.**
Rosenberg, H. T., **491.**
Rosenfeld, A. H., **101.**
Ross, W. A., **282, 301.**
Roubaud, E., **564,** 666.
Rozsypal, J., **244.**
Rubtzov, I. A., **204, 205, 206, 675.**
Ruggles, A. G., **278, 572, 636.**
Ruhmann, M. H., **579.**
Rungs, C., **207, 327, 354.**
Runnels, H. A., **535.**
Russell, T. A., **253, 305, 306, 655.**
Russo, G., **463.**
Ruszkowski, J. W., **332, 333.**
Rutgers, A. A. L., 59.
Ruth, W. A., **454.**
Ružička, J., **85.**
Ryall, A. L., **727.**

Saalas, U., **36, 111.**
Sabrosky, C. W., **202.**
Sachsse, H., **611.**
Sachtleben, H., **247.**
St. John, J. L., **217, 502.**
Saito, S., **472.**
Sakai, K., **240.**
Sakamoto, I., **522.**
Sakharov, N. L., **586.**
Sakimura, K., **501.**
Salmón de los Heros, A., **146, 700.**
Salt, G., **203.**
Salt, R. W., **93.**
Samoggia, A., **213.**
Samson, J. N., **50.**
Samuel, G., **22.**
Sandford, G. B., **690.**
Sando, C. E., 502.
Sasaki, C., **375.**
Sasaki, I., **272.**
Savage, J. R., **537.**
Sawyer, jr., W. H., **456.**
Scaramuzza, L. C., **184, 185, 206.**
Schaal, L. A., **635.**
Schaeffer, C., **270.**
Schaffner, J. V., **688.**
Schedl, K., **347, 497.**
Scheerlinck, **271.**
Scheibe, **382.**
Scheidter, F., **718, 719.**
Scheinkin, D., **672.**
Schellenberg, A., **508.**
Schewket, N. (see Sevket, N.).
Schilder, F. A., **629.**
Schleich, E. W., **563.**
Schmidt, C. T., **686.**
Schmitt, J. B., **407.**
Schneider, H., **667.**
Schoene, W. J., **415.**
Scholz, R., **229.**
Schouteden, H., **119.**
Schøyen, T. H., **718.**
Schread, J. C., **314, 597, 690.**
Schultz, E. S., **390.**
Schwardt, H. H., **498, 569.**
Schwartz, M., **560, 726.**
Schwartz, W., **528.**
Schwencke, E. H., **615.**
Schwerdtfeger, F., **722.**
Seamans, F. M., **112.**
Searls, E. M., **277, 296.**
Sedel, C., **470.**
Séguy, E., 164, **528, 660.**
Seín, jr., F., **147, 149, 150, 151, 152.**
Sekiya, I., **523.**
Serbinov, V. I., **439.**
Servadei, A., **164, 364, 365.**
Seubert, E. Böning-, **162.**
Severin, H. H. P., **160.**
Sevket (Schewket), N., **723.**
Seyrig, A., **592.**
Shabetai, C. R., **6.**
Shaffi, Mohammad, **241.**
Shaw, F. R., **398, 650.**
Shepard, H. H., **601, 647.**
Sheppard, R. W., **305.**
Sherman, F., **71,** 635, **697.**
Sherrard, E. C., **255.**
Shibata, B., **374.**
Shibata, K., **519.**
Shinji, O., **47, 48, 160, 272.**
Shiraki, T., **711.**

Shotwell, R. L., **277.**
Shropshire, L. H., **454.**
Shull, W. E., **94, 214, 295.**
Siegler, E. H., **645.**
Sigmond, 429.
Silvestri, F., **463,** 471, **707.**
Sim, R. J., **412.**
Simmonds, H. W., **23, 24, 25, 307, 344.**
Simmonds, J. H., **424.**
Sitowski, L., **141.**
Skorkin, L. A., **469.**
Sleesman, J. P., **536.**
Slifer, E. H., **215.**
Small, C. G., **424.**
Smee, C., **119, 666.**
Smirnov, E., **144,** 347, **374.**
Smit, B., **617.**
Smith, A. J., **49.**
Smith, C. M., **727.**
Smith, C. R., **728.**
Smith, Edwin, **218.**
Smith, F. F., **33, 128, 272.**
Smith, H. S., **132.**
Smith, J. H., **23, 112, 264.**
Smith, K. M., **436, 540, 541.**
Smith, L. B., **292.**
Smith, L. M., **133.**
Smith, M. C., **503.**
Smith, O. J., **74.**
Smith, R. C., **301.**
Smith, R. E., **29.**
Smyth-Homewood, G. R. B., **511.**
Snapp, O. I., **640, 646.**
Snyder, T. E., **255, 256, 728.**
Sonan, J., **21,** 376, **520.**
Sonoyama, T., **522.**
Sorenson, C. J., **499.**
Sousa d'Almeida, E., **6.**
Spasskiĭ, A., **614.**
Speicher, K. G., **664.**
Spencer, G. J., **109, 421.**
Spesivtzev, P. N. (Spessivtseff, P.), **269.**
Speyer, E. R., **232, 480.**
Speyer, W., **266, 340, 346, 493.**
Spoon, W., **462.**
Sprengel, L., **723.**
Springensguth, W., **267.**
Spruijt, F. J., **574, 647.**
Squire, F. A., **136, 326.**
Sreenivasan, K. H., **43.**
Staehelin, M., **161, 432.**
Stafford, J. G. W., **479.**
Staniland, L. N., **362, 426.**
Stanley, W. W., **569, 641.**
Stapley, J. H., **514.**
Stark, V. N., **371.**
Stearns, L. A., **290, 298, 573.**
Steenburgh, W. E. Van, **361, 527.**
Steer, W., **582, 583, 584.**
Steilberg, W. T., **256.**
Stein-Beling, I. (see Beling, I.).
Steiner, P., 347.
Steinweden, J. B., **206.**
Stene, A. E., **572.**
Stewart, H. R., **235,** 677.
Stickney, F. S., **595.**
Stirrett, G. M., **304.**
Stoddard, E. M., **596.**
Storey, H. H., **11, 682.**
Stracener, C. L., **639.**
Strong, L. A., **104.**
Strong, T. H., **138.**
Subklew, W., **248, 249, 369, 386, 466, 507, 726.**
Subramaniam, T. V., **15, 351, 476, 594.**
Subramhanyam, V. K., **44.**
Suenaga, H., **272.**
Suire, J., **13.**
Šulc, K., **423.**
Summerville, W. A. T., **62, 138, 711.**
Sung (Tsu-lien), **127, 549.**
Suryanarayana, M., **517.**
Şuster, P. M., **716.**
Suter, P., 4.
Swain, A. F., **89, 90.**
Swain, R. B., **727.**
Swaine, J. M., **698.**
Swan, D. C., **447.**
Swarbrick, T., **480.**
Swezey, O. H., **257, 686.**
Szałas, J., **174.**

Tabashi, I., **58.**
Takagi, G., **42, 43, 240.**
Takahashi, R., **112, 140, 160, 206, 312.**
Takahashi, S., **238, 240.**
Takano, S., **521.**
Takato, R., **236, 485.**
Takei, S., **374.**
Tamanuki, K., **19.**
Tanabe, C., **523.**
Tao (Chia-chu), **664.**
Tate, H. D., **101.**
Tattersfield, F., 220.
Taubenhaus, J. J., **570.**
Taylor, F., **615.**
Taylor, T. H. C., **24.**

Telenga, N. A., **145, 662.**
Tenenbaum, B., **551.**
Theobald, F. V., 206, 362.
Thiem, H., **4, 247, 272, 341, 561, 562, 661.**
Thies, W. H., **398.**
Thomas, C. A., **286.**
Thomas, I., **1, 545.**
Thomas, I. E., **302.**
Thomas, R., 200, 678, 679.
Thomas, W. L., **419, 727.**
Thompson, B. G., **95, 276.**
Thompson, F. M., **96.**
Thompson, G. A., **97, 420.**
Thompson, H. W., **460.**
Thompson, J. K., **387.**
Thompson, N. F., **67.**
Thompson, W. L., **455.**
Thompson, W. R., **194, 478,** 538, **603, 605.**
Thomsen, M., **163.**
Thomson, J. R., **640, 646.**
Thorpe, W. H., **527.**
Thung, T. H., **168, 379.**
Tillyard, R. J., 385.
Timberlake, P. H., 228.
Tissot, A. N., **664.**
Tollenaar, D., **168.**
Tomaszewski, W., **247.**
Tóth, L., **111.**
Townsend, C. H. T., **595.**
Townsend, J. F., **596.**
Trabut, L., **172.**
Trägårdh, I., **269, 472.**
Trappmann, W., **385, 723.**
Travis, B. V., **727.**
Trehan, K. N., **200.**
Trelles, C. A. Lizer y, **49.**
Trinchieri, G., **228.**
Trotter, A., **713.**
Trouvelot, B., **7, 47, 435,** 665, **715.**
Tsai (Pang-hwa), **484, 660.**
Tsiang (Nai-pin), **127, 548.**
Tubeuf, C. von, **611.**
Tucker, R. P., **526.**
Tucker, R. W. E., **160,** 265, **325, 326, 450, 538, 699.**
Tullgren, A., **670.**
Turati, E., **330.**
Turnbull, J., **175, 566.**
Turner, A. G., **234.**
Turner, N., **534, 596.**
Twinn, C. R., **342.**
Tziopkalo, V., **55.**
Tzuigankov, S. K., **439.**
Uchida, T., **48, 207.**
Uichanco, L. B., **257.**
Uichanco, V. B., **518.**
Ullyett, G. C., **81, 225, 676, 679.**
Ulrich, A., **348.**
Uvarov, B. P., **45, 194, 701, 706.**
Uyttenboogaart, D. L., **229.**

Vallega, J., **700.**
Vandenberg, S. R., **687.**
Van den Bruel, W., **83,** 510, **629.**
van der Meer Mohr, J. C., **201.**
van der Vecht, J., **59, 378.**
Van Dyke, E. C., **255, 501.**
van Heerden, P. W., **266.**
van Poeteren, N., **665.**
Van Steenburgh, W. E., **361, 527.**
Vappula, N. A., **230, 670.**
Vayssière, P., **363, 435, 593.**
Veber, Ya. Kh., **612, 613.**
Vecht, J. van der, **59, 378.**
Veitch, R., **48, 81, 344.**
Velichkevich, A. I., **370.**
Venables, E. P., **108.**
Venturi, F., **564.**
Vereshchagin, B., **230.**
Verguin, J., **435.**
Vielwerth, V., **243.**
Vinson, J., **118.**
Vivien, G., **115.**
Vladimirov, 347.
Vöhringer, K., **370.**
Voigt, G., **308.**
Volchanetzkiĭ (Volčanezkij), I., **662.**
Voloshchuk, V. M., **145.**
Volterra, V., 65, 347.
von Butovitsch, V., **53, 268.**
von Oettingen, H., **494.**
von Tubeuf, C., **611.**
Vorhes, jr., F. A., **421.**
Voukassovitch (see Vukasović).
Vuillet, J., **250.**
Vukasović, H., **717.**
Vukasović, P., **194, 717.**

Wade, J. S., **727.**
Wagle, P. V., **442.**
Wahl, B., **208, 717.**
Wainwright, C. J., **363.**
Wakeland, C., **418.**
Walden, B. H., **597.**
Walker, F. W., **27.**
Walker, G. L., **74.**
Walker, H. B., **106.**
Walker, H. G., **278, 402.**

Walley, G. S., **67.**
Walton, C. L., **542.**
Wang (Chung-ni), **126.**
Wann, F. B., **32.**
Ward, K. M., **482, 657.**
Watanabe, C., **112, 240, 376.**
Waters, H. B., **46.**
Waterston, J., 602.
Watson, E. B., **631.**
Watson, J. G., **565.**
Watson, J. R., **601, 693.**
Watts, J. G., **70, 697.**
Watzl, O., **143.**
Weber, A. L., **283, 299.**
Webster, R. L., **88, 217, 281, 344, 424, 472, 572.**
Weddell, J. A., **265, 344.**
Weidenbaum, B., **255.**
Weimer, J. L., **274.**
Weiss, H. B., **572.**
Wellman, F. L., **132, 569, 577.**
Wells, W. G., **225.**
Werth, E., **563.**
West, jr., A. S., **394.**
Westover, H. L., **274.**
Whang, W. Y., **664.**
Wheeler, H. W., **449.**
Wheeler, N. H., **275.**
Whitcomb, W. D., **398, 473.**
White, W. B., **281.**
White, W. H., **69.**
Whitehead, F. E., **687.**
Wichman, H. J., **421.**
Wiesmann, R., **246, 433, 612.**
Wigglesworth, V. B., **540.**
Wilbur, D. A., **643.**
Wilcox, R. B., **71.**
Wilcoxon, F., **106, 207, 697.**
Wilford, B. H., **219.**
Wilkinson, D. S., **311, 353, 487.**
Wilkinson, H., **9.**
Will, J., **5.**
Willard, H. F., **607.**
Wille, J., **187, 474, 699.**
Williams, C. B., **259,** 517, **575, 677,** 679.
Williams, O. L., **255.**
Williams, M. Wynn-, **274.**
Wilson, G. F., **191, 672.**
Wilson, H. F., **297.**
Wilson, J. D., **535.**
Wilson, S. E., **542.**
Windle, 43.
Winters, R., **424.**
Wiolovitsh, N., **144.**
Wisecup, C. B., **181.**
Wishart, G., **302, 527.**
Woglum, R. S., **578.**
Wolcott, G. N., **65, 101, 148, 149,** 159, **152, 153, 154, 539.**
Wolfenbarger, D. O., **280.**
Wolff, M., **5.**
Womersley, H., **265, 592.**
Wong (Chi-yu), **664.**
Wong, Kwan Lun, **95.**
Wood, A. H., **76.**
Woodrow, A. W., **573, 591.**
Worthley, H. N., **96, 103, 291, 292, 397.**
Wright, J. B., **65.**
Wynn-Williams, M., **274.**

Yagi, N., **548.**
Yakhontov, V. V., **334, 373.**
Yanagihara, M., **520.**
Yano, M., **311.**
Yeager, J. F., **727.**
Yeung, K. C., **236.**
Yokoyama, K., **20.**
Yothers, M. A., **349.**
Yothers, W. W., **455.**
Youden, W. J., **106.**
Young, H. D., **416.**
Young, M. T., **636.**
Young, P. A., **33, 361, 420.**
Yuasa, H., **522.**

Zacher, F., **110, 142, 208,** 386, **559, 562, 563, 670.**
Zakhvatkin, A. A., **242.**
Zappe, M. P., **595, 596.**
Zeck, E. H., **312.**
Zeisert, E. E., **276.**
Zeller, S. M., **188.**
Zernoff, V., **344.**
Zetek, J., **255.**
Zhdanov, S., **242.**
Ziebarth, F., **85.**
Zirnits, J., **53.**
Znoïko, D. V., **468.**
Zolk, K., **198, 199.**
Zolotarevsky, B. N., **8, 327, 703, 704, 708.**
Zucchini, M., **329.**
Zumpt, F., **670.**
Zwölfer, W., **267, 611.**

GENERAL INDEX.

In the case of scientific names the page reference is cited only under the heading of the generic name.

When a generic name is printed in brackets, it signifies that the name is not the one adopted.

A.

Abacá (see *Musa textilis*).
abbreviatus, Diaprepes; *Hypnus* (*Cryptohypnus*).
abdominalis, Rhaphidopalpa (*Aulacophora*); *Thrips* (*Microcephalothrips*).
abdominator, Microcryptus.
Aberia caffra, Trypetid on, in Brazil, **222.**
aberrans, Doryphorophaga.
Abies, pests of, in N. America, **135, 136, 313, 502**; Lepidoptera on, in Czechoslovakia, **382, 427**; *Chermes nüsslini* on, in Denmark, **163**; pests of, in Germany, **86, 721**; *Dendrolimus superans* on, in Japan, **238**; pests of, in Siberia, **145.**
Abies alba, pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **368.**
Abies balsamea, pests of, in N. America, **396, 631.**
Abies grandis, Ellopia somniaria on, in Br. Columbia, **689.**
Abies sibirica, pests of, in Siberia, **145.**
abietana, Argyroploce (*Olethreutes*).
abietella, Dioryctria.
abieticola, Diprion (*Lophyrus*).
abietis, Aspidiotus; *Chermes* (*Adelges*); *Cryphalus*; *Hylobius*.
abietum, Gastrodes.
Ablerus clisiocampae, parasite of *Chrysomphalus obscurus* in Louisiana, **182.**
Abraxas grossulariata, parasites of, on gooseberry in Britain, **631.**
abstersa, Trypanea.
abyssinia, Spodoptera.
Acacia, Acanthopsyche junodi on, in S. Africa, **352, 590, 591**; not attacked by *Aphis laburni* in Fr. W. Africa, **47**; pests of, in Australia, **21, 42, 67, 82, 223**; *Pseudopachymerus lallemanti* in stored pods of, in Egypt, **563**; relation of *Anacridium moestum* to, in Nigeria, **620.**
Acacia catechu (lac host-tree), pests of, in India, **309.**
Acacia confusa, Nirvana orientalis on, in Formosa, **376.**
Acacia decurrens var. *normalis* (Green Wattle), *Acanthopsyche junodi* on, in S. Africa, **352.**
Acacia farnesiana, Coccus longulus on, in India, **309.**
Acacia longifolia, Coccid on, in New South Wales, **67.**
Acacia mollissima (Black Wattle), *Acanthopsyche junodi* on, in S. Africa, **352, 590.**
Acacia, White (see *Robinia*).
Acaena spp., *Antholcus varinervis* destroying, in Chile, **110**; *A. varinervis* introduced into New Zealand against, **110**; *Haltica pagana* destroying, in Tasmania, **312.**
Acalla (see *Peronea*).
Acanthacris ruficornis, on cotton in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **209.**
Acanthocinus aedilis, on pines in Czechoslovakia, **384, 385.**
Acanthocinus griseus (on spruce), in Czechoslovakia, **367**; in Jugoslavia, **196.**
Acanthocinus nodosus, on pines in Pennsylvania, **575.**
Acantholyda, measures against, on *Pinus radiata* in California, **654.**
Acanthomia horrida, on beans in Italian Somaliland, **78.**
Acanthopsyche junodi (Wattle Bagworm), measures against, in S. Africa, **352, 590, 591.**
Acanthosoma haemorroidale, on pear in Norway, **718.**
Acarapis woodi (infesting bees), in Britain, **161**; in Germany, **175,**

267, 563 ; in Switzerland, **162 ;** bionomics of, **161, 267, 563.**
Acarapis woodi externus (on bees), in Britain, **161 ;** in Germany, **266, 563 ;** in Switzerland, **162 ;** bionomics of, **161, 162, 266, 563.**
Acer (see Maple).
Acer circinatum, *Ellopia somniaria* on, in Br. Columbia, **689.**
Acer negundo, *Leptocoris trivittatus* on, in Utah, **68.**
Acer platanoides, *Leucodiaspis japonica* on, in New York, **411.**
Acer pseudoplatanus, *Lyctus* in timber of, in Britain, **545.**
Acer rubrum, *Leucodiaspis japonica* on, in New York, **411.**
Acer saccharinum, *Leucodiaspis japonica* on, in U.S.A., **411.**
Acer saccharum, *Phenacoccus acericola* on, in New York, **688.**
aceriana, *Gypsonoma.*
acericola, *Phenacoccus.*
acerifoliella, *Paraclemensia.*
Acetic Acid, for removing Bordeaux residues from fruit, etc., **299.**
Acetone, effect of immersing *Calandra granaria* in, **507 ;** as a solvent, **71, 144, 403, 404, 407, 408, 462, 530.**
Achaea catella, on castor in Italian Somaliland, **172.**
Achaea lienardi, measures against, attacking *Citrus* fruits in Gold Coast, **46.**
Acherontia atropos, not a serious enemy of bees in S. Africa, **616 ;** parasite of, in Mauritius, **422.**
Acherontia lachesis, on tobacco in Sumatra, **201.**
Acherontia styx, feeding on stored honey in India, **311.**
Achorolophus ignotus (see *Erythraeus nemorum*).
Achorutes armata (see *Hypogastrura*).
Achras sapota (Sapodilla), pests of, in Brazil, **222 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **151, 221, 222, 567.**
Achroia grisella (in bee-hives), measures against, in S. Africa, **616 ;** bionomics of, in France, **13 ;** in Germany, **671.**
Acidia heraclei, bionomics and control of, in Germany, **229 ;** on celery in Norway, **718 ;** compared with *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **433.**
acidusa, *Anastrepha.*
Aclerda campinensis, n.n. (*sacchari*, Hempel), on sugar-cane in Brazil, **504.**
Aclerda japonica, on sugar-cane in India, **45.**
Aclerda sacchari, Hempel (see *A. campinensis*).
Aclerda sacchari, Teague, **504.**
Aconitum napellus, Aphid on, in Germany, **86.**
Acontia graellsi (see *Xanthodes*).
Acorns, *Curculio* intercepted in, in California, **533.**
acraea, *Estigmene.*
acridiorum, *Brachycoma* ; *Hexamermis.*
Acrobasis caryae, measures against, on pecan in U.S.A., **355.**
Acrocercops bifasciata, bionomics and control of, on cotton in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **209.**
Acrocercops conflua, parasite of, on castor in Italian Somaliland, **172.**
Acroclita naevana (see *Rhopobota*).
Acrolepia assectella, on onions in Germany, **368.**
Acromyrmex hispidus, in Peru, **699.**
Acronycta rumicis, hyperparasites of, in Poland, **495.**
Acropona walkeri, possible vector of spike disease of sandal in India, **311.**
Acrosternum marginatum, on beans in Haiti, **222.**
Acrotaenia, in Santo Domingo, **221.**
Acrotaenia latipennis, in Brazil, **222.**
Acrydium arenosum angustum, effect of light on development, etc., in, in U.S.A., **202.**
Actia aegyptia, parasite of *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, **674.**
Actinomyces scabies, relation of *Epitrix cucumeris* to, on potato in Colorado, **635.**
aculeatus, *Haplothrips.*
acuminata, *Aelia.*
acuminatus, *Coccus* ; *Ips.*
acupunctatus, *Scyphophorus.*
acuta, *Cecidostiba* ; *Leptocorisa.*
acutangulus, *Cryptophagus.*
acuteangulatus, *Gonocerus.*
Acyrthosiphon (see *Macrosiphum*).
Adalia bipunctata, predacious on *Lecanium coryli* in Czechoslovakia, **245.**
adamsoni, *Porotermes.*
Adansonia digitata, relation of *Dysdercus fasciatus* to, in S. Africa, **680.**
Adapsilia flaviseta, parasite of *Popillia* spp. in India, **73, 74 ;** introduced into U.S.A., **74.**
Adelges (see *Chermes*).
Adelina, parasitising *Tribolium confusum*, **65.**

Adhesives, banding with, **10, 28, 53, 85, 114, 136, 174, 198, 244, 428, 429, 459, 497, 549, 559, 602 ;** other methods of catching insects with, **163, 393, 465, 559, 616, 635, 697 ;** apparatus for testing, **114.**
Adimonia tanaceti (see *Galeruca*).
admixtalis, Bradina.
adonidum, Pseudococcus.
Adoretus sinicus, introduction of *Tiphia lucida* into Hawaii against, **137.**
Adoxophyes privatana, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **711;** on tea in Japan, **21.**
adspersus, Cylindrocopturus ; Exenterus.
advena, Cathartus.
Adzuki Bean (see *Phaseolus angularis*).
aedificator, Pemphigella.
aedilis, Acanthocinus.
Aegeria exitiosa (Peach Tree Borer), legislation against introduction of, into Canada, **579 ;** measures against, in U.S.A., **357, 640, 646 ;** possibly spreading phony peach disease, **640.**
Aegeria hector, new parasite of, in Japan, **376.**
Aegeria mellinipennis, measures against, on oak in California, **653.**
Aegeria ommatiaeformis (see *Trochilium*).
Aegeria tipuliformis, bionomics and control of, in Italy and Sardinia, **213.**
Aegeria vespiformis, and canker on poplars in France, **193.**
Aegle marmelos, Prays endocarpa on, in India, **235.**
aegrotus, Syrphus.
aegyptia, Actia (*Gymnopareia*).
aegyptiaca, Thermobia.
aegyptiacus, Retithrips.
aegyptium, Anacridium ; Xanthogramma (*Ischiodon*).
Aelia acuminata, bionomics and control of, on wheat in Hungary, **331, 332.**
Aelia rostrata, effect of, on quality of wheat in Czechoslovakia, **437 ;** hibernation of, in Italy, **48.**
Aeluropus, Margarodes on, in Central Asia, **171.**
aenea, Halidayella (*Lauxania*) ; *Pomphopoea.*
aeneovirens, Rhynchites.
aenescens, Cataglyphis cursor ; Naranga.
aeneus, Corymbites (*Selatosomus*) ; *Meligethes ; Phaenodiscus ; Rhizophagus.*
Aenoplex phryganidiae, possible secondary parasite of *Anarsia lineatella* in California, **157.**
Aeolothrips deserticola, scarce on *Citrus* in Palestine, **552.**
Aeolothrips fasciatus, predacious on *Anaphothrips flavicinctus* in Uzbekistan, **373.**
aequalis, Euaresta ; Pimpla (*Ephialtes*).
aequatus, Rhynchites.
aereus, Monodontomerus.
aerivora, Diplogaster.
Aeroplanes, for distributing insecticidal dusts, **55, 156, 384, 429, 435, 440, 486, 497, 632, 653, 689, 701, 706, 722, 723 ;** use of, against flying locusts, **701, 706 ;** methods for applying sprays from, **91 ;** *Ephydra gracilis* probably causing engine trouble in, **292 ;** *Porthetria dispar* captured at high altitudes by, **393.**
Aeropus sibiricus, bionomics of, in Siberia, **205.**
aeruginosus, Limonius.
aestivum, Apion.
aethiopicus, Antrocephalus.
aethiops, Perilitus.
affinis, Coryna (see *C. hermanniae*) ; *Dasyneura* (*Perrisia*) ; *Dibrachys ; Exenterus* (see *E. diprioni*) ; *Pempheres ; Phytomyza ; Psylliodes.*
Africa, conference on cotton pests in, **677–680 ;** locust outbreaks in, **45, 46, 700–709.**
Africa, East, research conference in, **487.**
Africa, French Equatorial, Coccids associated with fungus disease of coffee in, **227 ;** cotton pests in, **78, 209 ;** beneficial insects in, **209, 210.**
Africa, French West, pests and disease of ground-nuts in, **47, 250, 666 ;** locusts in, **45, 46, 327, 564, 703, 708, 709 ;** new Embiid in stored products in, **593 ;** biological control of Aphids in, **250, 251.**
Africa, North, Coccids of, **111.**
Africa, Portuguese East, locusts in, **119, 593, 666, 701, 702 ;** new Coccid in, **112.**
Africa, South, insect enemies of bees in, **615, 616 ;** cotton pests in, **81, 225, 226, 676, 677, 679, 680 ;** fruit pests in, **79, 80, 225, 353, 491, 556, 617, 725 ;** legislation against fruit pests in, **710 ;** *Dermestes* damaging hides in, **617 ;**

locusts in, **46, 132, 556, 593, 701, 702, 707, 708 ;** fungus infesting locusts in, **593, 701 ;** maize pests in, **79, 81, 225, 556, 658, 676 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **266, 556 ;** injurious mites in, **265, 617, 710 ;** tobacco pests and disease in, **49 ;** *Acanthopsyche junodi* on wattle in, **352, 590, 591 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **81, 224, 225, 226, 324, 491, 556, 626, 677, 707 ;** utilisation of *Cactoblastis* against *Opuntia* in, **616 ;** *Heteronychus arator* probably introduced into New South Wales from, **658 ;** legislation against introduction of *Aspidiotus perniciosus* into Spain from, **717.**

Africa, South West, locusts in, **708.**

Africaleurodes coffeacola, gen. et sp. n., on coffee in Belgian Congo, **565.**

africana, Leucopis (*Leucopella*).

africanus, Apanteles ; Coccus (*Lecanium*) ; *Lyctus ; Pseudococcus.*

Agamermis, parasitising Coccinellid in Central Asia, **336.**

Agapanthia dahli, bionomics and control of, on sunflower in Russia, **588.**

agarici, Megaselia (*Aphiochaeta*).

Agathis atricornis, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Japan, **114.**

Agave spp., restrictions on importation of, into Philippines, **518.**

Agave sisalana (see Sisal).

agavis, Chrysomphalus.

Agelastica alni, bionomics and control of, on cherry, etc., in Germany, **248.**

Ageniaspis atricollis, bionomics of, in Germany, **37, 38.**

Ageniaspis fuscicollis, parasite of *Hyponomeuta* in France and Bulgaria, **8, 174.**

Ageratum, Thrips tabaci on, in S. Australia, **61 ;** mite on, in greenhouses in France, **510.**

Ageratum conyzoides, reservoir of tobacco diseases in Java, **379.**

Ageratum houstonianum, as trap-plant for *Anomala orientalis* in Hawaii, **137.**

agilis, Linnaemyia ; Tiphia.

Aglaope infausta, bionomics and control of, in Spain, **609.**

agonus, Pheletes (*Limonius*).

Agral I, in formulae for sprays, etc., **426, 480, 581.**

Agrilus angelicus, measures against, on oak in California, **653.**

Agrilus anxius, bionomics of, on birch in U.S.A., **135.**

Agrilus bilineatus, measures against, in U.S.A., **285.**

Agriotes lineatus, measures against, in tomato greenhouses in Britain, **631 ;** in Germany, **248, 249, 466, 726 ;** in Poland, **438 ;** bionomics and physiology of, **248, 249, 438, 466, 726.**

Agriotes mancus, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **389, 390, 391, 392.**

Agriotes obscurus, measures against, in tomato greenhouses in Britain, **631 ;** in Germany, **248, 249, 369, 466 ;** in Poland, **438 ;** bionomics and physiology of, **248, 249, 438, 466.**

Agriotes sputator, measures against, in tomato greenhouses in Britain, **631.**

Agriotes ustulatus, in Poland, **438.**

Agromyza frontella (see *Domomyza*).

Agromyza lantanae (see *Ophiomyia*).

Agromyza nana (see *Domomyza*).

Agromyza nigripes, a doubtful pest of lucerne in Germany, **493.**

Agromyza phaseoli, measures against, on beans in New South Wales, **547.**

Agromyza simplex (Asparagus Miner), parasites of, in Britain, **542 ;** in Germany, **629.**

Agropyrum cristatum, **205.**

Agropyrum repens, pests of, in Russia, **263, 371.**

Agrostis alba, Laelia coenosa experimentally feeding on, **558.**

Agrostis canina, Crambus on, in U.S.A., **97.**

Agrotis obelisca (see *Euxoa*).

Agrotis segetum (see *Euxoa*).

Agrotis ypsilon, measures against, on beans in California, **156 ;** in Cyrenaica, **710.**

Ailanthus, Schistocerca gregaria attacking, in Algeria, **328.**

aino, Tipula.

Alabama argillacea (on cotton), in S. America, **567 ;** possible relation of, to cotton wilt in U.S.A., **570 ;** in W. Indies, **155, 190, 221, 567 ;** bionomics of, **190 ;** natural enemies of, **191, 567 ;** measures against, **191.**

alarius, Plesiophthalmus.

alba, Lepidosaphes.

Alberta, possible Psyllid yellows on potato in, **690.**

albicincta, Pimpla (*Exeristes*).

albidihalteris, Megaselia (*Aphiochaeta*).

albidipennis, Orius (*Triphleps*).
albiditarsis, Meteorus.
albidosparsa, Ceresa.
albifrons, Sphecapata (see *S. conica*).
albimaculata, Moonia.
albincisa, Argyrophylax.
albinella, Scirpophaga.
Albizzia, pests of, in Ceylon, **443** ; new weevil on, in India, **43.**
albizziae, Camptorrhinus.
alboannulatus, Dirhicnus (*Pteromalus*).
alboguttatus, Automalus.
albohirtum, Lepidoderma.
albolinea, Arachnophaga.
albomarginatus, Chorthippus.
albovittata, Delphacodes (*Liburnia*) ; *Epicauta.*
Albumen, as an emulsifier, **578.** (See Blood Albumen.)
Alcides erroneus, on *Eucalyptus* in Italian Somaliland, **141.**
Alcides gossypii, on cotton in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **209.**
Alcides leucogrammus, on cowpeas in Uganda, **488.**
Alcohol, in baits for *Phorbia cilicrura*, **237** ; in sprays, **404, 670** ; as a solvent, **16, 90, 91, 404, 407, 408, 616.** (See Methylated Spirits.)
Alder, pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **368** ; *Aphrophora spumaria* on, in France, **193** ; *Agelastica alni* on, in Germany, **248** ; *Lecanium coryli* not developing on, **245.**
Alder Beetle (see *Agelastica alni*).
Alder Scale (see *Xylococculus betulae*).
aldrichi, Medetera ; *Tetanops* (see *Eurycephalomyia myopaeformis*).
alecto, Telenomus (*Prophanurus*).
Aleochara bilineata, destroying *Pegomyia hyoscyami* in Belgium, **83.**
Aleochara bipustulata, destroying *Pegomyia hyoscyami* in Belgium and Holland, **83, 338.**
Alesia discolor (see *Verania*).
Aleurites, Geometrids on, in China, **550.**
Aleurites fordi, Belippa laleana on, in India, **309** ; *Cratopus* on, in Mauritius, **422.**
Aleurocanthus, on coffee in Kenya, **10** ; parasite of, in Malaya, **472.**
Aleurocanthus citriperdus, parasite of, on *Citrus* in Java, **472.**
Aleurocanthus mangiferae, on *Lithocarpus uraiana* in Formosa, **140.**
Aleurocanthus spiniferus (on *Citrus*), in Formosa, **711** ; parasite of, in Sumatra, **472.**
Aleurocanthus spinosus, parasite of, on *Hibiscus* and *Anona* in Philippines, **472.**
Aleurocanthus woglumi, on *Citrus*, etc., in W. Indies, **66, 221** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **66, 472.**
Aleurocanthus zizyphi, sp. n., on *Zizyphus spina-christi* in Egypt, **710.**
Aleurochiton vaporariorum (see *Trialeurodes*).
Aleurodes bergi (see *Neomaskellia*).
Aleurodothrips fasciapennis, predacious on *Comstockiella sabalis* in Bermuda, **253.**
Aleurolobus palmae, sp. n., on *Raphia* and oil palm in Belgian Congo, **251.**
Aleurolobus vrijdaghi, sp. n., on coffee in Belgian Congo, **251.**
Aleuroplatus, parasite of, on *Ficus religiosa* in Malaya, **472.**
Aleuroplatus cadabae, sp. n., on *Cadaba rotundifolia* in Egypt, **710.**
Aleurothrixus floccosus, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **222.**
Alfalfa (see Lucerne).
Alfalfa Hopper, Three-cornered (see *Stictocephala festina*).
Alfalfa Weevil (see *Hypera variabilis*).
alfierii, Attagenus.
Algeria, *Capnodis tenebrionis* on plum in, **714** ; Coleopterous fauna of conifers in, **119** ; pests of date palms in, **709** ; locusts in, **45, 46, 328, 351, 564, 701, 702, 709** ; *Fusarium* infesting *Schistocerca* in, **351** ; *Meloë cavensis* in, **196** ; handbooks on pests in, **172, 328** ; *Aspidiotus perniciosus* not occurring in, **228.**
Algerian Fibre, mites in, in Britain, **543.**
algirus, Brachycerus.
Alhagi camelorum, Hypera variabilis on, in Central Asia, **335.**
aliena, Plectris.
alkae, Eulimneria.
alleni, Tiphia notopolita.
Allium, Eumerus strigatus on, in Germany, **661.**
Allograpta venusta, attacking Aphids in Cuba, **150.**
Allomicrops bemisiae, sp. n., associated with *Bemisia* in Belgian Congo, **620.**
Allorrhina nitida (see *Cotinis*).

Allothrombium, attacking *Chrysomphalus obscurus* in Louisiana, **182.**
Allotria (see *Charips*).
Alloxysta, parasite of *Myzus persicae* in Victoria, **483.**
alluaudi, *Eugnoristus monachus*.
Allyl Isothiocyanate, as a fumigant, **90, 91 ;** increasing toxicity of HCN, **90.**
Almond, pests of, in Australia, **82, 566 ;** mites on, in California, **532 ;** pests of, in France, **191, 714 ;** *Cydia molesta* on, in Italy, **191 ;** *Capnodis carbonaria* on, in Palestine, **234 ;** *Aglaope infausta* on, in Spain, **609 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **222, 567.**
Almond Borer (see *Capnodis carbonaria*).
alni, *Agelastica* ; *Aphrophora* (see *A. spumaria*) ; *Aspidiotus* ; *Dryocoetes*.
Alnus (see Alder).
Alnus incana, pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **368.**
Aloes, Bitter Cape, in spray for protecting hides against *Dermestes*, **618.**
aloeus, *Strategus*.
Alopecurus pratensis, *Laelia coenosa* not developing on, **558.**
Alpha Naphthylamine, in formula for treating apple trees against *Cydia pomonella*, **693.**
Alphitobius laevigatus, measures against, in stored derris in Malaya, **614, 615.**
Alphitophagus bifasciatus, measures against, in stored grain in Ontario, **304.**
Alsomyia anomala (see *Nemorilla*).
Alsophila pometaria, on fruit and shade trees in U.S.A., **26, 285, 315, 694 ;** parasite of, **315 ;** measures against, **27.**
alternans, *Anaphothrips* ; *Pimpla* (*Itoplectis*).
Alternanthera ficoidea, *Disonycha laevigata* on, in Jamaica, **66.**
Alternaria, doubtful relation of mites and thrips to, in figs in California, **29, 30.**
Althaea rosea, Aleurodid transmitting leaf-curl of, in Egypt, **678.**
althaeae, *Tetranychus* (*Epitetranychus*) (see *T. telarius*).
Altica (see *Haltica*).
Alucita pentadactyla, on sweet potato in Transcaucasia, **172.**
Aluminium, use of salts of, in removing cryolite residues from fruit, **652.**
Aluminium Arsenate, spraying with, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **7 ;** toxicity of, to vertebrates, **460.**
Aluminium Naphthenate, effect of incorporating, in oils, **108, 296.**
Aluminium Sulphate, in sprays, **216, 406.**
Alysia manducator, method of avoiding superparasitism by, **204.**
amabilis, *Eublemma*.
amalthea, *Melipona* (*Trigona*).
Amarantus hybridus, *Hymenia fascialis* on, in Bermuda, **253.**
Amarygmus hydrophiloides, on decaying coconut in Solomon Islands, **64.**
Amauromorpha schoenobii, parasite of Lepidopterous sugar-cane pests in Formosa, **521.**
Amazon Fly (see *Metagonistylum minense*).
ambigua, *Myrmelachista*.
ambiguella, *Clysia*.
Amblypelta cocophaga, sp. n., on coconut, etc., in Solomon Islands, **490.**
Amblypelta lutescens, systematic position of, **490.**
Amblyteles cestus, parasite of *Ellopia somniaria* in Br. Columbia, **689.**
Amblyteles vadatorius, parasite of *Panolis flammea* in Poland, **144.**
Ambrosia Fungi, relation of Scolytids and Platypids to, **531, 586, 713.**
Ambrosiaemyces zeylanicus, gen. et sp. n., Scolytid associated with, on *Brownea grandiceps*, **713.**
America, *Anastrepha* of, **538.**
America, North, key to species of *Exenterus* in, **67.**
America, South, Thysanoptera of, **112.**
americana, *Hippodamia* ; *Malacosoma* ; *Meromyza* ; *Periplaneta* ; *Psalis* ; *Schistocerca*.
americanus, *Eupteromalus*.
amerinae, *Pseudoclavellaria*.
amicus, *Eupelmus cyaniceps*.
Amitermes, classification and distribution of, **254.**
amitinus, *Ips*.
Amitus hesperidum, parasite of *Aleurocanthus citriperdus* in Java, **472.**
Amitus hesperidum var. *variipes*, parasite of *Aleurocanthus spiniferus* in Sumatra, **472.**
Ammonia, in baits and bait-sprays for Diptera, **88, 237, 365 ;** as a

repellent for *Gryllotalpa*, **273** ; fumigation with, against cheese mites, **479** ; as an emulsifier, **681.**
Ammonium Caseinate (Casein-ammonia), as an emulsifier for oils, **49, 452.**
Ammonium Chloride, resistance of wireworms to solutions of, **726.**
Ammonium Fluoride, in baits for *Dacus oleae*, **365** ; toxicity of, to rats, **503.**
Ammonium Hydrate, in baits for *Dacus oleae*, **365.**
Ammonium Nitrate, in baits and bait-sprays for *Dacus oleae*, **365, 463.**
Ammonium Oleate, ground-nut oil emulsified with, **117.**
Ammonium Sulphate, in bait-spray for *Dacus oleae*, **463** ; treatment of lawns with, against *Crambus*, **422** ; favouring infestation of cotton by *Bemisia*, **200.**
Ammonium Thiocyanate, *Narcissus* injured by, **574.**
amoena, Winthemia.
amoplanus, Trioxys.
ampelophila, Drosophila (see *D. melanogaster*).
Amphiacusta caribbea, measures against, in houses in Barbados, **450.**
Amphimallus solstitialis, on maize in N. Caucasus, **422.**
Amphimermis zuimushi, infesting *Chilo simplex* in Japan, **311.**
Amphipyra pyramidea, new parasite of, in Japan, **376.**
amphipyrae, Apanteles.
Amphorophora, new species of, in Japan, **47** ; relation of species of, to mosaic diseases of *Rubus* in Michigan, **176.**
ampla, Lymantria.
amplicollis, Rhina.
Amyl Acetate, in baits, **23, 28, 573.**
Amyna punctum, parasite of, on *Croton* in Ceylon, **487.**
Amyosoma chinensis, parasite of Lepidoptera in Korea and Formosa, **58, 521.**
Anabasine, spraying with, **290, 596** ; physical constants of, **728** ; compared with nicotine and rotenone, **31, 596.**
Anabasine Sulphate, as an insecticide, **400, 596, 597, 634.**
Anabolia lombarda, not injuring rice in Italy, **506.**
Anacampsis populella, on *Salix* in Britain, **261.**
Anacentrinus, on sugar-cane in Louisiana, **148.**
Anacentrinus deplanatus, on sugar-cane in Louisiana, **474.**
Anacentrinus saccharidis, bionomics of, on sugar-cane in Peru, **474, 475.**
Anacentrinus subnudus, on sugar-cane in Louisiana, **474.**
Anacentrus (see *Anacentrinus*).
Anacridium aegyptium, fungi infesting, in Egypt, **12.**
Anacridium moestum, in Fr. Guinea, **703** ; associated with *Acacia* and *Zizyphus* in Nigeria, **620** ; parasite of, in Sudan, **77.**
Anadastus fucosus, bionomics and control of, in Korea, **58.**
Anadasynus, gen. n., **491.**
Anadasynus (*Pendulinus*) *fimbriatus*, **491.**
Anaerea carcharias (see *Saperda*).
Anaesthetobrium luteipenne, on mulberry in China, **549.**
Anagrus armatus var. *australiensis*, parasite of *Empoasca* in Queensland, **63.**
Anagrus armatus var. *nigriventris*, parasite of *Typhlocyba froggatti* in New Zealand and U.S.A., **656** ; bionomics of, **656.**
Anagrus atomus, bionomics of, parasitic on *Erythroneura pallidifrons* in Britain, **362.**
Anagyrus subalbipes, parasite of *Pseudococcus* in China and Japan, **67.**
Anaitis, introduced into Australia against *Hypericum*, **223.**
anale, Sinoxylon.
Anaphes, parasite of *Nilaparvata oryzae* in Formosa, **519.**
Anaphoidea nitens, introduced into S. Africa against *Gonipterus scutellatus*, **224.**
Anaphothrips alternans, on maize in Italian Somaliland, **11.**
Anaphothrips flavicinctus, predacious enemies of, on *Sorghum* in Uzbekistan, **373** ; distribution of, **373.**
Anaphothrips obscurus, measures against, on tobacco in Victoria, **623.**
Anarsia lineatella (Peach Twigborer), parasites of, in California, **157** ; bionomics and control of, in greenhouses in Belgium, **629, 630** ; in France, **192** ; in Italy, **434** ; characters of, **434, 630.**
Anarsia omoptila, on *Cajanus indicus* in India, **235.**

Anasa tristis, bionomics and control of, in Utah, **68.**
anassarum, Pseudischnaspis.
Anastatus, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in S. Carolina, **644** ; parasitising Rhynchota in Netherlands Indies, **60** ; parasite of *Papilio* in S. Rhodesia, **80.**
Anastatus axiagasti, parasite of *Axiagastus cambelli* in Solomon Islands, **344, 524.**
Anastoechus mylabricida, sp. n., parasite of Meloids in Transcaucasia, **242.**
Anastrepha, in S. America, **65, 146, 222, 223** ; intercepted in California, **533** ; ovipositor morphology of Mexican species of, **112** ; in W. Indies, **151, 221** ; host fruits of, **221–223** ; revision of, **538.**
Anastrepha acidusa, measures against, in Florida, **325** ; in W. Indies, **26, 221, 538** ; host fruits of, **26, 325, 538** ; confusion as to identity of, **26, 151, 325, 538.**
Anastrepha braziliensis, sp. n., on grapefruit in Brazil, **538.**
Anastrepha consobrina, on *Passiflora edulis* in Brazil, **222.**
Anastrepha daciformis, in Brazil, **222.**
Anastrepha distans, in S. America, **222, 223.**
Anastrepha fraterculus, in Central America, **538** ; in Brazil, **151, 222, 538** ; in Mexico, **108** ; in Peru, **146, 188** ; in traps in Texas, **105** ; in Trinidad, **538** ; host fruits of, **108, 538** ; eggs of, **108** ; other fruit-flies believed to have been wrongly recorded as, **26, 151, 325, 538.**
Anastrepha fraterculus var. *mombinpraeoptans*, n., host fruits of, in Porto Rico, **151** ; considered a synonym of *A. acidusa*, **538.**
Anastrepha grandis, on mango and guava in Brazil, **222.**
Anastrepha integra, in Santo Domingo, **221.**
Anastrepha ludens, in Guatemala, **26** ; in Mexico, **107** ; legislation against introduction of, into Philippines, **518** ; in U.S.A., **104** ; host fruits of, **26, 105, 107** ; measures against, **105** ; eggs of, **107.**
Anastrepha pallens, in Texas, **105** ; not attacking cultivated fruits, **105.**
Anastrepha panamensis, sp. n., on *Chrysophyllum cainito* in Panama, **538.**
Anastrepha parallela, in Brazil, **222.**
Anastrepha passiflorae, sp. n., on *Passiflora vitifolia* in Panama, **538.**
Anastrepha peruviana, host fruits of, in S. America, **222, 223, 538** ; distinct from *A. fraterculus*, **538.**
Anastrepha serpentina, in Brazil, **222** ; intercepted in California, **533** ; in Mexico, **108** ; in Peru, **146, 223** ; in traps in Texas, **105** ; host fruits of, **108, 146, 223** ; eggs of, **108.**
Anastrepha striata, guava preferred by, in Mexico, **108** ; eggs of, **108.**
Anastrepha suspensa, in W. Indies, **221** ; measures against, in Florida, **355** ; *A. unipuncta* considered a synonym of, **538.**
Anastrepha unipuncta, sp. n., host fruits of, in Porto Rico, **151** ; considered a synonym of *A. suspensa*, **538.**
Anastrepha zeteki, sp. n., on *Chrysophyllum panamensis* in Panama, **538.**
anceps, Iridomyrmex ; *Metamasius.*
anchisiades, Papilio.
anchorago, Pharoscymnus.
Ancylis comptana, on strawberry in U.S.A., **178, 316, 526, 694** ; parasitised by *Macrocentrus ancylivora*, **316** ; used for rearing *M. ancylivora*, **178.**
ancylivora, Macrocentrus.
Ancylolomia chrysographella, on rice in Madras, **684** ; in light-traps, **684.**
Ancylostomia stercorea, on pigeon peas in Trinidad, **221.**
andersoni, Metadrepana.
Andira, Xyleborus sacchari in seeds of, in St. Vincent, **221.**
andreae, Dysdercus.
Andrena, pollinating apple in Nova Scotia, **35, 223.**
andresi, Haplothrips.
Andricus bicornis, on *Quercus agrifolia* in California, **653.**
Andricus coronus, on *Quercus palustris* in U.S.A., **285.**
Andropogon (see *Sorghum*).
Anemone, pests of, in Britain, **426, 427.**
Aneristus ceroplastae, parasite of *Pulvinaria polygonota* in Formosa, **711.**
angelicus, Agrilus.
Angelin (see *Andira*).
Angitia armillata, parasite of *Hyponomeuta* in France, **8.**

Angitia blackburni, parasite of *Phthorimaea* spp. in Bermuda, **253, 306.**
Angitia lineata, parasite of Lepidoptera in Formosa, **521.**
Angitia molestae, introduced into Argentina against *Cydia molesta*, **354.**
Angitia punctoria (parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis*), introduction and utilisation of, in Canada, **303 ;** in Korea and Manchuria, **114.**
Angola, *Mometa zemiodes* in, **667 ;** *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, **702 ;** Rhynchota in, **251.**
Angoumois Grain Moth (see *Sitotroga cerealella*).
Anguilla, *Cylas formicarius* in, **567.**
Anguillulina coffeae, on coffee in Coorg and Java, **44.**
angularis, Aradus.
angulicornis, Linnaemyia.
angustatus, Hylastes.
angustibasis, Apanteles.
angusticeps, Thrips.
angustifrons, Cyrillia.
angustiorana, Batodes.
angustum, Acrydium arenosum.
Anilastus ebeninus, parasite of *Polychrosis botrana* in Crimea, **662.**
Aniline, in formulae against *Calandra granaria*, **142.**
Anisolabis annulipes, predacious on *Cosmopolites sordidus* in Jamaica, **451.**
Anisolemnia dilatata, bionomics of, in China, **126.**
Anisopus fenestralis, associated with canker on poplars in France, **193.**
Anisota senatoria, on oak in Indiana, **694.**
Ankylopteryx octopunctata, predacious on *Oregma lanigera* in Formosa, **522.**
annellus, Rhopalicus (see *R. maculifer*).
annubilata, Nacoleia.
annularis, Polistes.
annulata, Campsomeris.
annulicornis, Pterolophia.
annulipes, Anisolabis ; Chelonus.
Anobium punctatum (in seasoned timber), in Germany, **348 ;** in New South Wales, **712.**
Anobium striatum (see *A. punctatum*).
Anoecia corni, on sugar-cane in Formosa, **312 ;** food-plants of, in temperate countries, **312.**
Anomala, food-plants of, in Italian Somaliland, **78, 140, 141, 172, 191.**
Anomala egregia, on maize in Italian Somaliland, **11.**
Anomala (*Phyllopertha*) *horticola*, bionomics and control of, on conifers in Britain, **460 ;** in Denmark, **212, 668 ;** in Germany, **212 ;** in Norway, **718 ;** on fruit trees, **668 ;** on potato, **212, 718.**
Anomala lucicola, measures against, on grape vines in Connecticut, **597.**
Anomala orientalis, on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **137, 146 ;** in U.S.A., **73, 256, 412 ;** bionomics of, **146 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **73, 137, 146, 412 ;** other measures against, **137.**
Anomala plebeja, on maize in Italian Somaliland, **11.**
Anomala pubicollis, parasite of, in Korea, **412.**
Anomala sieversi, parasite of, in Korea, **412.**
anomala, Nemorilla (*Alsomyia*).
Anomalon biguttatum, parasite of *Panolis flammea* in Czechoslovakia, **384.**
Anomis, new parasite of, on cotton in W. Africa, **626.**
Anomis impasta, in Florida, **637, 638 ;** distribution of, on cotton, **638.**
Anomis luridula (*texana*), parasite of, on cotton in Peru, **474.**
Anomoneura mori, new Sphegid predacious on, on rice in Japan, **375.**
Anona, new Coccid on, in Brazil, **504 ;** *Bephrata cubensis* on, in Jamaica, **221 ;** *Anastrepha* on, in Peru, **146, 223 ;** Aleurodids on, in Philippines and Malaya, **472.**
Anona cherimolia, pests of, in S. America, **222, 223, 538 ;** pests of, in Trinidad, **221.**
Anona montana, Lydamis on, in Trinidad, **221.**
Anona muricata, pests of, in W. Indies, **221, 222, 567.**
Anona reticulata, new Trypetid on, in Porto Rico, **151.**
anonae, Pseudotectococcus.
Anoplocnemis curvipes, on cotton in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **210.**
Anoplolepis longipes, in Netherlands Indies, **547 ;** predacious on *Axiagastus cambelli* in Solomon Islands, **64.**
Anoxia villosa, outbreak of, in Rumania, **437 ;** mite attacking, **437.**
ansorgei, Epigynopteryx.

antankarus, Henicospilus.
Antarchaea chionosticta, measures against, on cotton in Queensland, **23.**
antennaepes, Linopodes (see *L. motatorius*).
Antestia, possibly accidentally occurring on peach in Madagascar, **625, 626.**
Antestia clymeneis var. *flaviventris,* n., on coffee in Madagascar, **625.**
Antestia clymeneis var. *galtiei,* n., bionomics of, on coffee in Madagascar, **625, 626 ;** measures against, **626.**
Antestia faceta, on coffee in Uganda, **197.**
Antestia lineaticollis (on coffee), measures against, in Kenya, **10 ;** in Uganda, **197.**
Anthaxia helvetica, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **367.**
Anthaxia quadripunctata, on pines in Czechoslovakia, **384.**
Antheraea pernyi, development of, **472.**
Anthocoris nemorum, on plum in Norway, **718.**
Antholcus varinervis, destroying fruits of *Acaena* spp. in Chile, **110 ;** introduced into New Zealand, **110.**
Anthomyia brassicae (see *Phorbia*).
Anthomyia pluvialis, on *Iris* in Hungary, **611.**
Anthomyia radicum, on beans in Germany, **340.**
Anthonomus eugenii (Pepper Weevil), dusting tests against, on *Capsicum* in California, **95 ;** foodplants of, in Hawaii, **257 ;** on *Eugenia* in Trinidad, **221.**
Anthonomus grandis (Cotton Boll Weevil), danger of introduction of, into Russian Union, **440 ;** in U.S.A., **70, 97, 356, 570, 636, 637, 638, 653 ;** intercepted in California, **533 ;** bionomics of, **70, 356, 636 ;** factors affecting injury by, **97, 638 ;** possible relation of, to cotton wilt, **570 ;** measures against, **356, 636, 637, 638, 653.**
Anthonomus grandis thurberiae, in U.S.A., **104, 356 ;** adaptation of, to cotton, **356.**
Anthonomus piri, Koll. (*pyri,* Boh.), on pear in France, **511.**
Anthonomus pomorum (Apple Blossom Weevil), in Britain, **512, 580, 581, 584 ;** in Denmark, **87 ;** in Finland, **230 ;** in Germany, **341, 346, 507 ;** in Norway, **718 ;** in Switzerland, **432 ;** economic status of, on apple, **165 ;** on pear, **581 ;** not affected by snow, etc., **512 ;** measures against, **341, 346, 581, 584 ;** tests of Fosfolon on, **507.**
Anthonomus pyri (see *A. piri*).
Anthonomus rectirostris, bionomics of, on cherry in Switzerland, **612.**
Anthonomus rubi, not affected by snow in Britain, **512 ;** in Denmark, **87 ;** in Finland, **230 ;** derris spray ineffective against, in Holland, **462 ;** in Norway, **718 ;** on strawberry, **87, 230, 462, 718.**
Anthonomus signatus, new parasite of, in Tennessee, **324.**
Anthophila pariana (see *Hemerophila*).
Anthores leuconotus (Coffee Stemborer), in Nyasaland, **120, 488, 666 ;** legislation against, in Tanganyika, **441 ;** in Uganda, **488 ;** bionomics of, **120 ;** on tea, **666.**
Anthrax, *Anthrenus fasciatus* possibly carrying, in Germany, **189.**
Anthrax, parasite of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in Sardinia, **329.**
Anthrax hottentottus (see *Villa*).
Anthrax maurus (see *Thyridanthrax*).
Anthrenus caucasicus, replacing allied species attacking zoological collections in Austria, **560 ;** in Transcaucasia, **560.**
Anthrenus fasciatus, bionomics and control of, in Germany, **189.**
Anthrenus museorum, attacking zoological collections in Austria, **560 ;** *A. caucasicus* probably predacious on, **560.**
Anthrenus verbasci, A. caucasicus probably predacious on, in zoological collections in Austria, **560 ;** in stored products in Japan, **239, 240 ;** collection of, at flowers, **240.**
Anthribus nebulosus, predacious on *Lecanium coryli* in Czechoslovakia, **245.**
Anticarsia gemmatalis, parasite of, in Peru, **474.**
Antigastra catalaunalis, on *Sesamum* in Italian Somaliland, **172.**
Antigua, cotton pests in, **567, 637 ;** fruit pests in, **221 ;** *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in, **387 ;** early reference to sugar-cane pest in, **65 ;** Pyralid probably preventing establishment of *Polistes*

in, **567** ; *Lixophaga diatraeae* introduced into St. Lucia from, **104**.
antipodum, Goniozus.
antiqua, Hylemyia.
antiquus, Notolophus (*Orgyia*).
Antirrhinum, Heliothis obsoleta on, in S. Africa, **81** ; *Myzus persicae* on, in greenhouses in Rhode Island, **420**.
Antispila rivillei, bionomics of, on vines in Spain, **607**.
antispilae, Entedon.
Antonina, on grasses and *Dahlia* in Australia, **62**.
Antonina australis, attacking nut-grass in Australia, **62**.
Antonina purpurea, **664**.
Antonina sulcii, sp. n., in Central Europe, **664**.
Antrocephalus aethiopicus, possible hosts of, in Italian Somaliland, **12**.
Antrocephalus mahensis, parasite of *Corcyra cephalonica* in S. India, **488**.
Ants, infesting ripening figs in California, **29** ; in tobacco seed beds in Queensland, **23** ; attacking honey bees, **616** ; destroying other insects, **12, 18, 64, 85, 102, 167, 197, 309, 315, 316, 320, 336, 396, 428, 519, 546, 589, 676** ; associated with Aphids, **422, 521, 530** ; associated with Coccids, **10, 152, 326, 422** ; associated with other insects, **354, 547** ; measures against, **10, 23, 152, 153, 358, 422, 423, 616, 622, 655, 670** ; not affected by fumigation with Fosfolon, **507**.
Ants, Leaf-cutting (see *Atta*).
Ants, White (see Termites).
Anuraphis bakeri, measures against, on apple in Utah, **500**.
Anuraphis helichrysi (see *A. padi*).
Anuraphis maidiradicis (Corn Root Aphis), crop rotation against, in Illinois, **356**.
Anuraphis (*Brachycaudina*) *napelli*, method of feeding of, **86**.
Anuraphis padi, weather affecting, in orchards in Britain, **512**.
Anuraphis persicae-niger (Black Peach Aphis), in Italy, **116** ; in New South Wales, **42, 547, 658** ; measures against, **42, 116, 658**.
Anuraphis roseus (Rosy Apple Aphis), weather affecting, in Britain, **512** ; in Br. Columbia, **580** ; measures against, in U.S.A., **179, 299, 322, 500, 537, 596, 600**.
Anuraphis schwartzi, measures against, on peach in Italy, **116**.
Anuraphis tulipae, intercepted in Bermuda, **306** ; in Britain, **231, 232, 672** ; on carrot in Czechoslovakia, **246** ; in U.S.A., **131, 455** ; on *Gladiolus*, **455** ; on *Iris*, **131, 306, 672** ; on tulip, **231, 232** ; relation of, to virus diseases, **131, 231, 232**.
anurus, Bathyplectes (*Canidia*).
anxius, Agrilus.
Aonidiella, status of, **134**.
Aonidiella aurantii (Citrus Red Scale), in S. Africa, **617, 725** ; declared a pest in S. Africa, **710** ; in Australia, **88, 312, 711** ; in Belgian Congo, **470** ; in India, **309** ; in Palestine, **380, 553, 555, 672, 725** ; in S. Rhodesia, **79** ; in U.S.A., **72, 88, 99, 134, 323, 355, 554, 577, 578** ; on pear, **617** ; on rose and willow, **553** ; bionomics of, **72, 134, 553, 672** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **72, 79, 323, 554, 577, 673** ; other measures against, **72, 79, 88, 99, 312, 355, 554, 555, 578, 617, 712** ; resistance of, to HCN, **88, 99, 725** ; manuring *Citrus* useless against, **380** ; type of genus, **134**.
Aonidiella citrina (on *Citrus*), bionomics of, in U.S.A., **72, 134** ; measures against, **72** ; status and distribution of, **134**.
Aonidiella perniciosa (see *Aspidiotus*).
Aonidiella personata, on banana in Jamaica, **450**.
aonidiphagus, Erythraeus.
aonidum, auct., *Chrysomphalus* (see *C. ficus*).
Apanteles, in Far East, **112, 114** ; parasite of *Lamprosema octasema* in Java, **24** ; parasite of *Aegeria tipuliformis* in Italy, **213** ; parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis*, **114** ; key to group of, **487**.
Apanteles africanus, probably parasitic on *Porthesia dewitzi* in Uganda, **487**.
Apanteles amphipyrae, sp. n., parasite of *Amphipyra pyramidea* in Japan, **376**.
Apanteles angustibasis, parasite of *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* in Malaya, **487**.
Apanteles bordagei, parasite of *Leucoptera coffeella* in E. Africa, **487**.
Apanteles bushnelli, sp. n., parasite of *Rhyacionia frustrana bushnelli* in Nebraska, **128**.

Apanteles cacao, sp. n., parasite of *Lymantria ampla* in Ceylon, **487.**
Apanteles carpatus, in Japan, **376 ;** parasite of *Tineola biselliella* in Switzerland, **487 ;** synonymy of, **376.**
Apanteles conopiae, sp. n., parasite of *Aegeria hector* in Japan, **376.**
Apanteles conspersae, parasite of *Euproctis* spp. in Formosa and Japan, **376 ;** recorded as *A. lacteicolor*, **376.**
Apanteles diatraeae, parasite of *Diatraea grandiosella* in U.S.A., **320.**
Apanteles expulsus, parasite of *Amyna punctum* in Ceylon, **487.**
Apanteles flavipes (parasite of Lepidoptera), in Formosa, **521 ;** in Mauritius, **260.**
Apanteles fulvipes, parasite of, in Poland, **495.**
Apanteles galleriae, parasite of *Galleria mellonella* in Mauritius, **487.**
Apanteles glomeratus (parasite of *Pieris* spp.), in Britain, **38, 478, 724 ;** in Holland, **210 ;** introduction and utilisation of, in New Zealand, **39, 40, 478, 724 ;** in Poland, **495 ;** bionomics of, **38, 39, 40 ;** parasites of, **39, 40, 210, 495.**
Apanteles igae (see *A. carpatus*).
Apanteles impunctatus, sp. n., parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Louisiana, **128.**
Apanteles japonicus (see *A. liparidis*).
Apanteles lacteicolor, *A. conspersae* recorded as, in Formosa, **376 ;** bionomics of, in U.S.A., **359.**
Apanteles laxatus, parasite of *Porthesia producta* in Uganda, **487.**
Apanteles limbatus, parasite of *Abraxas grossulariata* in Britain, **631.**
Apanteles lineola, probably parasitic on *Eumerus strigatus* in Germany, **661, 662.**
Apanteles liparidis (*japonicus*), hosts of, in Japan, **237, 376 ;** parasite of, **237 ;** synonymy of, **376.**
Apanteles melanoscelus (parasite of *Porthetria dispar*), parasites of, in U.S.A., **359 ;** oviposition of, **204.**
Apanteles nepitae, sp. n., parasite of *Asura conferta* in Ceylon, **487.**
Apanteles pallidocinctus, possibly parasitic on *Papilio* spp. in S. Rhodesia, **80.**
Apanteles paludicolae, probably parasitic on *Marasmarcha crepuscularis* in Uganda, **487.**
Apanteles rubecula, parasite of *Pieris rapae* in Britain, **39.**
Apanteles rubripes, bionomics of, in Japan, **237.**
Apanteles ruficrus, parasite of *Cirphis loreyi* in Italian Somaliland, **12.**
Apanteles simplicis (see *A. flavipes*).
Apanteles solitarius, parasite of *Lymantria monacha* in Czechoslovakia, **428 ;** parasite of *Stilpnotia salicis* in U.S.A., **359 ;** parasites of, **359.**
Apanteles sorghiellae, sp. n., parasite of *Celama sorghiella* in U.S.A., **128.**
Apanteles thoseae, sp. n., parasite of *Thosea cruda* in Sumatra, **487.**
Apanteles tirathabae, parasite of *Lamprosema octasema* in Java, **24 ;** parasite of *Tirathaba rufivena* in Solomon Islands, **168, 524 ;** parasite of, **168.**
Apanteles uchidai, sp. n., parasite of *Enarmonia diniana* in Japan, **376.**
Apanteles ugandaensis, parasite of *Tortrix occidentalis* in Kenya, **487.**
Apate femoralis var. *lignicolor*, on coffee in Madagascar, **625.**
Apate monacha, on coffee in Madagascar, **625.**
Apate scoparia, on *Poinciana regia* in Italian Somaliland, **141.**
Apechthis (see *Pimpla*).
Aphanistes armatus (parasite of *Panolis flammea*), in Czechoslovakia, **384 ;** in Poland, **144 ;** pupation of, **144.**
Aphanoptis halogramma, on *Caesalpinia pulcherrima* in Italian Somaliland, **141.**
Aphelinoidea, parasite of *Nilaparvata oryzae* in Formosa, **519.**
Aphelinoidea howardi, parasite of *Empoasca* in Queensland, **63.**
Aphelinus, restricted to parasites of Aphids, **228.**
Aphelinus chrysomphali (see *Aphytis*).
Aphelinus diaspidis (see *Aphytis*).
Aphelinus fuscipennis (see *Aphytis*).
Aphelinus mali, utilisation of, against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **332, 355, 430, 584, 605, 612 ;** effect of insecticides on, **332, 584, 585.**
Aphelinus mytilaspidis (see *Aphytis*).
Aphelinus varipes, parasite of *Aphis gossypii* in Transcaucasia, **57.**
aphidae, *Charips* (*Allotria*).

Aphidius, parasite of *Aphis forbesi* in France, **52** ; parasite of *A. gossypii* in Transcaucasia, **57**.
Aphidius baudysi, sp. n., parasite of *Aphis galii* in Czechoslovakia, **668**.
Aphidius fabarum, bionomics of, in Czechoslovakia, **461**.
Aphidius matricariae, parasite of Aphids in Britain, **232**.
Aphidius persicae, parasite of *Myzus persicae* in Victoria, **483**.
Aphids, and plant diseases, **31, 47, 52, 105, 131, 132, 148, 150, 151, 162, 176, 185, 188, 197, 219, 231, 250, 254, 274, 276, 386, 424, 426, 436, 437, 442, 504, 525, 577, 578, 611, 658** ; associated with sooty moulds, **126, 537, 627** ; ants associated with, **422, 521, 530** ; natural enemies of, **12, 52, 57, 78, 82, 126, 150, 151, 181, 197, 224, 228, 232, 241, 250, 251, 314, 326, 332, 355, 461, 483, 493, 500, 502, 508, 512, 522, 575, 584, 605, 668, 678, 692, 693, 694** ; of elms, study on, **341** ; general paper on bionomics of, **435** ; embryonic development of, **111** ; evolution of, **370, 423** ; classification and new species of, **47, 48, 111, 112, 160, 206, 272, 312, 344, 435, 440, 664** ; revision of monograph of British species of, **206** ; of Colorado, **527** ; keys to genera of, in Germany, **160** ; of Morocco, **728** ; tests of insecticides on, **16, 49, 74, 177, 333, 403, 404, 408, 462, 507, 518, 596, 697**.
Aphiochaeta (see *Megaselia*).
Aphis, new parasites of, in Czechoslovakia, **668**.
Aphis bakeri (see *Anuraphis*).
Aphis brassicae (see *Brevicoryne*).
Aphis chloris, introduced into Australia against *Hypericum*, **223**.
Aphis citricidus, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **711**.
Aphis euonymi,* on maize in N. Caucasus, **422**.
Aphis (*Doralis*) *fabae*,* in Austria, **507** ; in Czechoslovakia, **461** ; in Germany, **86** ; in Norway, **718** ; on beet, **461, 507, 667, 718** ; on beans, etc., **86** ; method of feeding of, **86, 667** ; natural enemies of, **461, 508** ; measures against, **508**.
Aphis (*Doralis*) *flava*, on cotton in Transcaucasia, **56** ; possibly a form of *A. gossypii*, **56**.
Aphis forbesi (see *Cerosipha*).
Aphis galii, new parasite of, in Czechoslovakia, **668**.
Aphis (*Doralis*) *gossypii*, in W. Africa, **210, 251** ; in Bermuda, **254** ; in Egypt, **675, 679** ; in Formosa, **711** ; in Italian Somaliland, **78** ; in Transcaucasia, **56** ; in Uganda, **678** ; in U.S.A., **57, 132, 177, 577, 578** ; in W. Indies, **66, 151** ; on *Citrus*, **578, 711** ; on cotton, **56, 210, 251, 675, 678, 679** ; on cucurbits, **66, 78, 132** ; relation of, to diseases of various plants, **132, 254, 577, 678** ; natural enemies of, **57, 78, 151, 251** ; bionomics of, **56, 678, 679** ; measures against, **57, 177** ; calcium arsenate dusts favouring infestation by, **675**.
Aphis (*Doralis*) *laburni*, in Fr. W. Africa, **47, 250** ; in Japan, **504, 505** ; bionomics of, on cotton, etc., in Transcaucasia, **56, 57** ; in Uganda, **197** ; and diseases of leguminous plants, **47, 197, 250, 504, 505** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **197, 250, 251** ; other measures against, **47**.
Aphis maidis, in Italian Somaliland, **11** ; in U.S.A., **577, 646** ; in W. Indies, **148, 150, 185** ; on maize, **11, 150, 646** ; on sugar-cane, **148, 150, 185** ; relation of, to plant diseases, **148, 150, 151, 577** ; natural enemies of, **12, 150, 151** ; bionomics of, **150, 646**.
Aphis medicaginis, on lucerne in California, **219**.
Aphis newtoni, on *Iris* in Britain, **672**.
Aphis odinae, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **711**.
Aphis papaveris,* not a serious pest of hops in Czechoslovakia, **246**.
Aphis pomi (Green Apple Aphis), measures against, in U.S.A., **179, 299, 500, 600** ; weather affecting, in Britain, **512** ; tests of insecticides on, **403, 408**.
Aphis pseudobrassicae (on crucifers), in Br. Columbia, **580** ; in Japan, **240** ; in Michigan, **526**.
Aphis rhamni, and diseases of potato in Maine, **390**.
Aphis roseus (see *Anuraphis*).

* In view of the divergent opinions on the identity of the Aphids of this group, no attempt is here made to show the synonymy.

Aphis rubicola (*rubiphila*), inconclusive tests with diseases of *Rubus* and, in Michigan, **176.**
Aphis rumicis,* bionomics of, in Britain, **436, 512 ;** tests of insecticides on, in U.S.A., **403, 404, 596, 697 ;** transmitting mosaic disease of beet, **436.**
Aphis sacchari, not transmitting dwarf disease of sugar-cane in Queensland, **169.**
Aphis sambuci, tests with Fosfolon on, in Germany, **507.**
Aphis sorghi, predacious enemies of, on *Sorghum* in Fr. W. Africa, **250, 251.**
Aphis spiraecola, on *Citrus* in U.S.A., **578, 693 ;** bionomics and biological control of, **693, 694 ;** insecticide tests on, **404.**
Aphis (*Doralis*) *tavaresi*, measures against, on *Citrus* in S. Rhodesia and Nyasaland, **80, 120;** effects of temperature and humidity on, **80.**
Aphis, Balsam Woolly (see *Chermes piceae*).
Aphis, Beet Leaf (see *Aphis fabae*).
Aphis, Beet Root (see *Pemphigus betae*).
Aphis, Black Cherry (see *Myzus cerasi*).
Aphis, Black Peach (see *Anuraphis persicae-niger*).
Aphis, Chrysanthemum (see *Macrosiphum sanborni*).
Aphis, Corn (see *Aphis maidis*).
Aphis, Corn Root (see *Anuraphis maidiradicis*).
Aphis, Green Apple (see *Aphis pomi*).
Aphis, Green Chrysanthemum (see *Rhopalosiphum rufomaculatum*).
Aphis, Green Peach (see *Myzus persicae*).
Aphis, Pea (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).
Aphis, Rose (see *Macrosiphum rosae*).
Aphis, Rosy Apple (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
Aphis, Spruce Gall (see *Chermes abietis*).
Aphis, Violet (see *Myzus ornatus*).
Aphis, Woolly Apple (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
Aphis, Yellow Sugar-cane (see *Sipha flava*).
Aphodius fimetarius, on mushrooms in Pennsylvania, **287.**
Aphodius tasmaniae, bionomics and control of, in pastures in S. Australia, **447.**
Aphomia gularis, measures against, in dried fruit and nuts in Germany, **559.**
Aphrophora alni (see *A. spumaria*).
Aphrophora salicis, bionomics of, in France, **193.**
Aphrophora spumaria, bionomics of, in France, **193.**
Aphycoideus, parasite of *Malacosoma* in Japan, **237.**
Aphycus flavus (see *Euaphycus*).
Aphycus punctipes, parasite of *Lecanium coryli* in Czechoslovakia, **245.**
Aphytis (parasites of Coccids), status, subgenera and European species of, **228 ;** in Palestine, **554.**
Aphytis chilensis, type of genus, **228.**
Aphytis (*Aphelinus*) *chrysomphali*, in Formosa, **711 ;** in Palestine, **672 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **79 ;** in Texas, **72 ;** parasite of *Aonidiella aurantii*, **72, 79, 672 ;** parasite of *Chrysomphalus ficus*, **711.**
Aphytis diaspidis, parasite of *Chrysomphalus agavis* in Bermuda, **305.**
Aphytis fuscipennis, parasite of *Comstockiella sabalis* in Bermuda, **253.**
Aphytis (*Aphelinus*) *mytilaspidis*, parasite of *Diaspis visci* in Belgium, **52 ;** parasite of *Comstockiella sabalis* in Bermuda, **253.**
apicalis, Eurybrachys (see *E. tomentosa*) ; *Hyperaspis festiva* ; *Nephotettix* (see *N. bipunctatus*).
apicicornis, Coryna.
apiforme, Trochilium.
Apion aestivum, on clover in Denmark, **668.**
Apion apricans, on clover in Denmark, **87.**
Apion assimile, on clover in Denmark, **87.**
Apion flavipes, on clover in Denmark, **87.**
Apion pisi, on leguminous plants in Germany, **3, 4.**
Apis spp., insect enemies and possibility of domestication of, in Indo-China and India, **167, 310.** (See Bees, Honey.)
Apium graveolens (see Celery).
apivorus, Rondaniooestrus.
Aplanobacter stewarti, relation of *Chaetocnema pulicaria* to, on maize in Virginia, **600.**
Apocheima cinerarius, bionomics

* In view of the divergent opinions on the identity of the Aphids of this group, no attempt is here made to show the synonymy.

and control of, in Central Asia, **458–460.**
Apocynum, Chrysochus auratus on, in Connecticut, **597.**
Aporia crataegi, on fruit trees in Czechoslovakia, **244.**
Appelia (see *Anuraphis*).
appendigaster, Eurytoma.
Apple, pests of, in S. Africa, **617 ;** pests of, in Anatolia, **45 ;** pests of, in Australia, **21, 22, 38, 42, 60, 82, 139, 313, 449, 477, 656, 658 ;** pests of, in Austria, **332, 617 ;** *Anastrepha* on, in Brazil, **222 ;** pests of, in Br. Isles, **52, 53, 164, 425, 427, 480, 512, 514, 515, 516, 583, 584, 585, 602, 605, 663 ;** *Hyponomeuta* on, in Bulgaria, **173 ;** pests of, in Canada, **36, 108, 282, 301, 457, 580, 601, 655 ;** *Cydia pomonella* on, in Chile, **222 ;** pests of, in Denmark, **87, 668 ;** *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in Ecuador, **355 ;** pests of, in Estonia, **198, 199 ;** pests of, in Finland, **231 ;** pests of, in France, **7, 8, 191, 436, 491, 511 ;** pests of, in Germany, **248, 249, 308, 340, 382, 430, 507, 562 ;** pests of, in Holland, **665 ;** pests of, in Italy, **191, 250 ;** pests of, in Japan, **20, 239, 376, 522 ;** *E. lanigerum* on, in Jugoslavia, **612 ;** *Cheimatobia brumata* on, in Latvia, **53 ;** pests of, in Manchuria, **18, 238 ;** *Cydia pomonella* on, in Morocco, **354 ;** pests of, in New Zealand, **38, 41, 656, 657, 725 ;** pests of, in Norway, **718 ;** pests of, in Peru, **188, 223 ;** *Aspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Portugal, **5 ;** *A. perniciosus* on, in Punjab, **235 ;** *E. lanigerum* on, in Rumania, **230 ;** *Hyponomeuta* on, in Russian Union, **337 ;** *E. lanigerum* on, in Sweden, **670 ;** pests of, in Switzerland, **432 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **4, 27, 28, 33, 70, 71, 88, 92, 95, 96, 98, 103, 156, 157, 178, 179, 180, 181, 215, 216, 217, 220, 256, 274, 281, 282, 283, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 297, 298, 299, 300, 321, 322, 323, 344, 349, 389, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 406, 407, 409, 411, 415, 419, 452, 453, 454, 470, 473, 499, 500, 526, 532, 533, 534, 535, 537, 576, 596, 599, 600, 601, 633, 641, 656, 691, 694, 696, 697 ;** economic status of *Anthonomus pomorum* on, **165 ;** *Rhagoletis* associated with *Phytomonas melophthora* on, **274;** immunity of varieties of, from *E. lanigerum*, **584 ;** leaf-mines caused by insects on, **111 ;** insects and pollination of, in Nova Scotia, **35, 112, 223 ;** methods of spraying, **175 ;** insecticides and injury to, **28, 33, 98, 216, 219, 282, 290, 299, 323, 406, 409, 426, 516, 535, 596, 663, 725 ;** fungi as indicators of the effect of oils on foliage of, **361.**
Apple (Fruit), *Aspidiotus perniciosus* intercepted on, in Austria, **718 ;** *Tortrix postvittana* imported into England in, **38 ;** *Calandra oryzae* attacking stored, in Germany, **430 ;** restrictions on movement of, in U.S.A. against *Popillia japonica*, **314 ;** *Enarmonia prunivora* intercepted in, in California, **533 ;** cold storage of, against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **534 ;** gas mixtures for protecting, in storage against *Tortrix podana*, **585 ;** problems of spray residues on, **28, 88, 103, 157, 183, 216, 217, 218, 281–284, 290, 291, 292, 294, 298, 299, 379, 389, 415, 453, 454, 455, 471, 502, 503, 537, 596, 599, 632, 651, 727.**
Apple Aphis, Green (see *Aphis pomi*.)
Apple Aphis, Woolly (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
Apple Blossom Weevil (see *Anthonomus pomorum*).
Apple Curculio (see *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus*).
Apple Fruit-fly (see *Rhagoletis pomonella*).
Apple Fruit-miner (see *Argyresthia conjugella*).
Apple Leaf Skeletoniser (see *Hemerophila pariana*).
Apple Leaf-curling Midge (see *Dasyneura mali*).
Apple Leaf-miner (see *Leucoptera scitella*).
Apple Leafhopper (see *Typhlocyba froggatti*).
Apple Leafhopper, White (see *Typhlocyba pomaria*).
Apple Moth (see *Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus*).
Apple Moth, Light Brown (see *Tortrix postvittana*).
Apple Red Bug (see *Lygidea mendax*).
Apple Root Borer, Giant (see *Prionus californicus*).

Apple Sawfly (see *Hoplocampa testudinea*).
Apple Thrips (see *Thrips imaginis*).
approximator, Trachylophus.
approximatus, Pissodes; *Tarsonemus.*
apricans, Apion.
Apricot, pests of, in S. America, **222**; *Hyponomeuta* on, in Anatolia, **45**; pests of, in Central Asia, **458, 459**; Limacodid on, in China, **485**; pests of, in France, **191, 511, 714**; *Cydia molesta* on, in Italy, **191**; *Lyonetia clerkella* on, in Japan, **239**; *Rhynchites bacchus* on, in Manchuria, **18**; *Capnodis tenebrionis* on, in Morocco, **714**; *C. carbonaria* on, in Palestine, **234**; *Aspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Punjab, **235**; aeroplane spraying against *Lecanium corni* on, in U.S.A., **92**; *Cryptophasa unipunctata* on, in Victoria, **42**; adaptation of *Lecanium coryli* to, **245.**
Apricot Noctuid (see *Cosmia subtilis*).
Apricot Scale, Brown (see *Lecanium corni*).
Apriona rugicollis, on mulberry in China, **549.**
apterogynus, Paracodrus.
apterus, Pyrrhocoris.
Aquilegia, Papaipema purpurifascia on, in New York, **688.**
Arabia, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **46, 121.**
Arachis hypogaea (see Ground-nuts).
Arachnophaga, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in S. Carolina, **644.**
Arachnophaga albolinea, sp. n., hyperparasite of *Lamprosema indicata* in Cuba, **655.**
Aradus spp., study of, in forests in Russia, **371, 372.**
Araecerus (*Araeocerus*) *fasciculatus* (in stored products), in Gold Coast, **46, 618**; in Madagascar, **626**; in Netherlands Indies, **547**; bionomics of, **618**; measures against, **46, 618, 626.**
arator, Heteronychus; *Hypera*; *Phaenolobus.*
Araujia sericifera, insects trapped by, in Italy, **50.**
Arborvitae (see *Thuja*).
arbuti, Euphyllura.
Arbutus menziesi, Euphyllura arbuti on, in California, **653.**
Archips (see *Tortrix*).
Archodontes melanopus, measures against, on apple in S. Carolina, **71.**
Archytas piliventris, parasite of *Laphygma frugiperda* in Cuba, **184.**
Arctia caja, on grasses in Poland, **558.**
arctica, Pimpla.
Arctium lappa, Lygus pabulinus on, in Germany, **340.**
Arctornis chrysorrhoea var. *xanthocampa*, banding against, on mulberry in China, **127**; silkworms injured by hairs of, in Japan, **524.**
Arcyptera microptera, parasitised by *Mylabris* in Siberia, **205.**
areator, Hemiteles.
Areca, Iridomyrmex myrmecodiae on, in Solomon Islands, **64.**
Areginal, fumigation with, against *Aphomia gularis*, **559.**
arenincola, Reticulitermes.
arenosum, Acrydium.
areolaris, Dacnusa.
Aresco, **537.**
Arge pagana, bionomics of, on rose in Italy, **364.**
argentata, Setodes.
argentifera, Phytometra (*Plusia*).
Argentina, *Galleria melonella* in beehives in, **50**; catalogue of injurious Lepidoptera in, **664**; locusts in, **49, 350, 563, 700**; miscellaneous pests in, **49, 698**; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **49, 186, 350, 354, 595, 700**; summary of quarantine restrictions in, **314**; legislation against introduction of *Aspidiotus perniciosus* into Spain from, **717.**
Argentine Ant (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*).
argillacea, Alabama.
Argina cribraria, on *Crotolaria* spp. in Java, **168.**
Argynnis lathonia, polyhedral virus in, **592.**
Argyresthia conjugella (Apple Fruit Miner), bionomics and control of, in British Isles, **514, 515**; in Finland, **231**; in Norway, **718.**
Argyresthia ephippella, bionomics and control of, in Germany, **37, 346.**
Argyresthia pruniella, considered correct name for *A. ephippella*, **37.**
Argyria sticticraspis, parasites and biological control of, on sugarcane in India, **15, 594.**
Argyrophylax albincisa, parasite of *Lamprosema indicata* in Cuba, **655**; new parasite of, **655.**

Argyroploce abietana, measures against, on spruce in New York, **180.**
Argyroploce leucotreta, measures against, on *Citrus* in S. Rhodesia and Nyasaland, **80, 120 ;** food-plants of, in Italian Somaliland, **12, 191 ;** on cotton in Uganda, **197.**
Argyroploce micana, on *Salix viminalis* in Britain, **261.**
Argyroploce ochroleucana, bionomics of, on rose in Germany, **432.**
Argyroploce peltastica, on shade trees in Italian Somaliland, **141.**
Argyroploce sericorana, parasite of, in U.S.A., **317.**
Argyroploce urticana, on raspberry in Michigan, **526.**
Argyroploce variegana, on fruit trees in Britain, **585.**
argyrospila, Tortrix (*Archips, Cacoecia*).
Arichanna melanaria, on rhododendron in Germany, **724.**
aridella, Chaetocnema (see *C. hortensis*).
aridula, Chaetocnema.
arietis, Clytus.
Arilus cristatus, predacious on *Murgantia histrionica* in U.S.A., **69.**
aristella, Lonchaea.
Arizona, *Myelois venipars* on *Citrus* in, **419 ;** area of, released from quarantine against *Platyedra gossypiella*, **314.**
Arkansas, *Anthonomus grandis* in, **638 ;** pests of field and stored rice in, **498, 569.**
Arma lurida, predacious on *Lymantria monacha* in Czechoslovakia, **428.**
Armadillidium vulgare, in Britain, **603, 630 ;** parasite of, **603 ;** measures against, in tomato greenhouses, **630.**
armata, Hypogastrura (*Achorutes*).
armatus, Anagrus ; Aphanistes.
armeniaca, Cytherea.
armigera, Hispa.
armillata, Angitia.
armipes, Diploneura.
Aronia arbutifolia, Rhagoletis pomonella on, in Florida, **220.**
Arrhinomyia tragica (parasite of Tortricids), in Crimea, **662 ;** parasites of, in France, **491.**
arrogans, Microcryptus.
Arsenic, in baits, **25, 28, 277, 390, 556, 573, 625, 687, 706 ;** treatment of hides with, against *Dermestes vulpinus*, **618 ;** soil treatment with, against Lamellicorn larvae, **136, 137, 169 ;** legislation regulating sale and use of insecticides containing, in France, **511 ;** danger of insecticides containing, to cattle and birds, **174, 192, 243, 308, 381, 687, 721 ;** methods for expressing percentages of soluble, in insecticides, **610 ;** problems of residues of, on fruit, etc., **29, 33, 50, 88, 103, 157, 158, 183, 216, 217, 218, 282, 283, 290, 291, 292, 294, 299, 358, 379, 389, 402, 415, 424, 453, 454, 455, 471, 472, 502, 530, 537, 568, 596, 599, 632, 648.**
Artemisia, new Aphid on, in Japan, **272.**
articulatus, Selenaspidus (*Pseudaonidia*).
Artocarpus, immune from termites in Indo-China, **195.**
Artocarpus incisa, Melipona spp. on, in Honduras, **26.**
Artona catoxantha, on coconut in Netherlands Indies, **16, 547 ;** tests of dusts on, **16.**
Arum, pests of, in greenhouses, **480, 481, 510.**
arundinis, Hyalopterus.
Asaphes vulgaris, probably a hyperparasite of *Psylla peregrina* in Britain, **603.**
Asarcopus palmarum, on date palm in California and Egypt, **190 ;** Tropiduchid mistaken for, **190.**
Ascogaster carpocapsae, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in U.S.A., **179, 289, 402, 696 ;** liberation of, against *C. molesta*, **178, 179 ;** effect of sprays, etc., on, **402 ;** possibly a synonym of *A. quadridentata*, **491.**
Ascogaster quadridentata, parasite of *Polychrosis botrana* in Crimea, **662 ;** parasite of *Cydia* spp. in France and Italy, **192, 491 ;** sent to New Zealand and S. Africa against *C. pomonella*, **491 ;** parasite of, **491 ;** *A. carpocapsae* possibly a synonym of, **491.**
asellus, Oniscus.
Aserica castanea, in U.S.A., **73, 256, 411, 597 ;** possible value of Asiatic parasites against, **73 ;** measures against, on vegetables, **411 ;** considered a synonym of *A. japonica*, **172.**
Aserica japonica, on sweet potato in Transcaucasia, **172 ;** *A. castanea* considered a synonym of, **172.**
asericae, Tiphia.
Ash (*Fraxinus*), *Lecanium* spp. on, in Czechoslovakia and Germany,

244, 245, 562 ; *Aphrophora spumaria* on, in France, **193 ;** *Hylesinus fraxini* on, in Poland, **141 ;** *Lepidosaphes ulmi* on, in Russia, **374 ;** *Callipogon relictus* in timber of, in Manchuria, **711.**

Asia, Central, Acridids in, **614 ;** *Anaphothrips flavicinctus* on *Sorghum* in, **373 ;** *Apocheima cinerarius* in, **458–460 ;** new Coccids in, **264, 344 ;** cotton mite in, **440 ;** new Eurytomid on *Pistacia vera* in, **263 ;** *Hypera variabilis* in, **334–336 ;** *Margarodes* as a possible source of cochineal in, **170 ;** books on pests in, **334 ;** beneficial insects in, **145, 336, 373, 459.**

Asia, Tropical, natural enemies of Aleurodids in, **471.**

Asia, Western, outbreaks of locusts in, **45, 700, 701, 707.**

Asia Minor (see Turkey).

asparagi, Crioceris.

Asparagus, *Agromyza simplex* on, in Britain, **542 ;** pests of, in Germany, **340, 431, 560, 629, 725 ;** pests of, in Italian Somaliland, **78.**

Asparagus Beetles (see *Crioceris asparagi* and *C. duodecimpunctata*).

Asparagus Fly (see *Platyparea poecilopteva*).

Asparagus Miner (see *Agromyza simplex*).

Aspergillus, infesting Coccids in Cuba, **185 ;** infesting *Oregma lanigera* in Formosa, **522.**

Aspergillus flavus, infesting *Trionymus sacchari* in Egypt, **12.**

Aspergillus niger, relation of mites and thrips to, in figs in California, **29, 30.**

Asphondylia miki, on lucerne in Germany, **493, 494.**

Aspidiotiphagus citrinus, parasite of *Chrysomphalus agavis* in Bermuda, **305.**

Aspidiotiphagus severiniellus, sp. n., parasite of *Diaspis visci* in Belgium, **52.**

Aspidiotus, morphology of German species of, **661.**

Aspidiotus abietis, in Germany, **661.**

Aspidiotus alni, in Germany, **661.**

Aspidiotus aurantii (see *Aonidiella*).

Aspidiotus bavaricus, in Germany, **661.**

Aspidiotus britannicus, in Germany, **661.**

Aspidiotus citrina (see *Aonidiella*).

Aspidiotus degeneratus, on *Camellia* in California, **533.**

Aspidiotus destructor, on oil palm in Belgian Congo, **119 ;** on coconut in Italian Somaliland, **172.**

Aspidiotus gigas, sp. n., on willow in Germany, **661.**

Aspidiotus harti, on yam in W. Indies, **221.**

Aspidiotus hederae, in orchards in N. Caucasus, **439 ;** Coccinellids predacious on, in Cyrenaica, **710 ;** in Germany, **661 ;** type of genus, **134.**

Aspidiotus labiatarum, in Germany, **661.**

Aspidiotus lataniae, on sapodilla in Bahamas, **221.**

Aspidiotus orientalis, on lac host-tree in India, **165, 309 ;** bionomics and control of, **165, 166.**

Aspidiotus ostreaeformis, in Germany, **661.**

Aspidiotus palmae, Coccinellid predacious on, on coconut in Jamaica, **66.**

Aspidiotus perniciosus (on fruit trees), declared a pest in S. Africa, **710 ;** in Australia, **201, 264, 547 ;** compulsory measures against, in Western Australia, **201 ;** distribution of, in Central Europe, **116, 208, 228, 661, 717, 718 ;** rules for measures against, in Austria, **381 ;** intercepted in Austria on apples, **718 ;** in Ontario, **301 ;** in Portugal, **5, 228, 661 ;** in Punjab, **235 ;** in Spain, **228 ;** legislation against introduction of, into Spain, **717 ;** in U.S.A., **88, 179, 215, 256, 300, 323, 349, 401, 409, 411, 452, 532, 569, 601, 641, 647 ;** not occurring in Algeria, France and Italy, **228 ;** German species of *Aspidiotus* compared with, **661 ;** on chestnut, **235 ;** on gooseberry, **717 ;** susceptibility of, to cold, **256, 411 ;** measures against, **179, 201, 215, 300, 301, 323, 349, 401, 409, 452, 569, 601, 641, 647 ;** strains of, resistant to insecticides, **88.**

Aspidiotus pyri, in Germany, **661.**

Aspidiotus rapax, on tea in Nyasaland, **120.**

Aspidiotus tamarindi, new parasite of, on tamarind in India, **713.**

Aspidiotus tubuliferus, sp. n., in Morocco, **111.**

Aspidiotus zonatus, in Germany, **661.**

Aspidistra, Asynonychus godmani on, in New South Wales, **658.**
aspidistrae, Pinnaspis (*Hemichionaspis*).
Aspidomorpha miliaris, parasite of, in Malaya, **123.**
Aspilota concolor, parasite of *Megaselia albidihalteris* in Britain, **233.**
Assam, new Curculionids in, **43 ;** parasite of *Popillia* spp. in, **73.**
assamensis, Tiphia.
assectella, Acrolepia.
assimile, Apion.
assimilis, Ceuthorrhynchus ; Gryllus.
associatus, Chlamydatus.
assulta, Heliothis (*Chloridea*).
assus, Lacon.
Aster, *Rhaphidopalpa femoralis* on, in Japan, **523.**
Asterochiton, parasite of, on *Citrus* in tropical Asia, **472.**
Asterolecanium variolosum (Oak Scale), *Habrolepis dalmani* introduced into Tasmania from New Zealand against, **224.**
Astiphromma scutellatum, hyperparasite of *Panolis flammea* in Germany, **721.**
Astragalus bactrianus, new Coccid on, in Uzbekistan, **264.**
Astrapea bornea, new weevil on, in Brazil, **540.**
Asura conferta, new parasite of, in Ceylon, **487.**
asynamorus, Tachycines.
Asynonychus (*Pantomorus*) *godmani*, food-plants of, in Chile, **222 ;** on *Aspidistra* in New South Wales, **658.**
Ataxia crypta, relation of, to cotton wilt in U.S.A., **570.**
ater, Catolaccus ; Hylastes.
aterrima, Eurytoma.
aterrimus, Aradus.
Athalia flacca (Turnip Sawfly), parasite of, in S. Rhodesia, **556.**
Athaumastus laetus, on pineapple in Br. Guiana, **326, 700 ;** parasite of, **326.**
Atherigona, in bait-traps in Egypt, **110 ;** on cereals and grasses in India, **110.**
Atheta, predacious on *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, **351.**
Athous haemorrhoidalis (see *A. obscurus*).
Athous niger, in meadows in Germany, **369 ;** on beet, cereals, etc., in Poland, **438.**
Athous obscurus, in meadows in Germany, **369.**
atkinsoni, Cossidophaga (*Podomyia*); *Idiocerus.*
Atomaria linearis, bionomics and control of, in Britain, **387.**
Atomus, attacking *Diatraea saccharalis* in Barbados, **325 ;** attacking *Chrysomphalus obscurus* in Louisiana, **182.**
atomus, Anagrus.
Atractocerus brevicornis, in timber in Uganda, **488.**
atrata, Rhegmoclema.
atratus, Calotermes.
atricollis, Ageniaspis.
atricolor, Geocoris.
atricornis, Agathis (*Bracon*) ; *Phytomyza.*
atrilineata, Hemerophila.
atripennis, Ceratia (*Aulacophora*).
atripes, Eurytoma.
Atriplex, as a trap-crop for *Odontria zealandica* in New Zealand, **41.**
atriseta, Megachetum (*Chyliza*).
atrocoeruleus, Tetrastichus.
Atropa belladonna, Psylliodes hyoscyami on, in Britain, **232 ;** *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* not surviving on, **7.**
atropivora, Sturmia.
atropos, Acherontia.
Atropus (see *Trogium*).
atrovenosa, Nisia.
Atta spp., on *Citrus* in Central America, **26.**
Attagenus alfierii, in Egypt, **563.**
Attagenus japonicus, damaging silk thread in Japan, **238.**
Attagenus pellio, in Germany, **213, 562 ;** in stored cereals, **562 ;** in sparrows' nests, **213.**
attenuata, Psylliodes.
attenuatus, Hylastes.
augias, Telicota.
augur, Sirex.
Aulacaspis pentagona, food-plants of, in Anatolia, **45 ;** on oleander in Bermuda, **306 ;** destroying *Stachytarpheta jamaicensis* in Fiji, **25 ;** on cinchona in Netherlands Indies, **547 ;** on peach in Peru, **700.**
Aulacaspis rosae, varying susceptibility of rose to, in Germany, **562.**
Aulacophora abdominalis (see *Rhaphidopalpa*).
Aulacophora atripennis (see *Ceratia*).
Aulacophora hilaris (see *Ceratia*).
Aulacosternum nigrorubrum, on cotton in Queensland, **225.**
Aulonium trisulcum, predacious on *Scolytus multistriatus* in Italy, **606.**

aurantii, Aonidiella (*Aspidiotus, Chrysomphalus*); *Prospaltella*; *Scirtothrips*; *Toxoptera*.
aurantium, Gymnandrosoma.
aurata, Cetonia.
auratocauda, Sturmia.
auratus, Chrysochus; *Rhynchites*.
aureicollis, Campsomeris.
aureus, Heterotermes.
auricilia, Diatraea.
auricularia, Forficula.
aurifer, Lachnopus.
auripila, Sciara.
aurulenta, Cicindela.
australasiae, Periplaneta.
Australia, Coccids of *Casuarina* in, **112**; miscellaneous pests in, **38, 139, 160, 373**; beneficial and injurious mites in, **265, 547, 592**; distribution of *Smynthurus viridis* in, **448**; termites in, **168, 685**; bunchy-top of banana in, **659**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **224, 355**; biological control of noxious plants in, **223, 224, 616**; beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **224, 380, 570.** (See also under the various States.)
Australia, South, *Chortoicetes terminifera* in, **565**; pests of leguminous pasture plants in, **61, 313, 447**; injurious mites in, **252**; orchard pests in, **252, 566**; Thysanoptera in, **22, 60, 448, 449**; spotted wilt of tobacco, etc., in, **22**; *Biscirus lapidarius* introduced into, **313.**
Australia, Western, compulsory measures against *Aspidiotus perniciosus* in, **201**; *Biscirus lapidarius* predacious on *Smynthurus viridis* in, **224, 265, 313, 472**; *Halotydeus destructor* in, **224**; utilisation of *Microphanurus megacephalus* against *Nezara viridula* in, **446**; Thysanoptera in, **21, 22**; review of pests in, **624.**
australicum, Trichogramma.
australiensis, Anagrus armatus.
australis, Antonina; *Eucelatoria*; *Isoneurothrips*; *Odontothripiella*; *Pentodon* (see *Metanastes vulgivagus*).
australis, Frogg. nec Walsh, *Typhlocyba* (see *T. froggatti*).
Austria, *Anthrenus* spp. in, **560**; beet pests in, **507, 667**; orchard pests in, **228, 332, 381, 382, 661, 717**; Scolytids in spruce logs in, **144**; vine moths in, **508**; *Chaetocnema aridula* on wheat in, **229, 381**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **332, 508**; *Aspidiotus perniciosus* probably introduced into Rumania from, **116**; beneficial insects introduced into U.S.A. from, **356.**
austriaca, Eurygaster.
Autographa brassicae (see *Phytometra*).
Autographa californica (see *Phytometra*).
Autographa falcifera (see *Syngrapha*).
autographus, Dryocoetes.
Automalus alboguttatus, parasite of *Lymantria monacha* in Czechoslovakia, **428.**
Autoserica (see *Aserica*).
auxiliaris, Chorizagrotis.
avellanae, Eriophyes.
avenae, Macrosiphum (*Siphonophora*).
Avocado, pests of, in California, **156**; weevil on, in Chile, **223**; thrips on, in Palestine, **552.**
axiagasti, Anastatus.
Axiagastus cambelli, natural enemies of, on coconut in Solomon Islands, **64, 344, 524.**
Azalea, pests of, in Belgium, **271**; *Gracilaria azaleella* on, in greenhouses in Sweden, **669.**
azaleella, Gracilaria.
Azygophleps boisduvali (see *Zeuzera*).

B.

baccarum, Dolycoris.
Baccha clavata, attacking *Aphis maidis* in Cuba, **150.**
Baccha pulchrifrons, bionomics of, in India, **241.**
bacchus, Rhynchites.
Bacillus prodigiosus, in insects, **201.**
Bacillus thuringiense (see *Bacterium*).
Bacteria, Beneficial, **39, 159, 237, 350, 351, 384, 528, 674, 706.**
Bacteria, Injurious, relation of insects to, **259, 274, 600.**
Bacteria, Symbiotic, in *Ceratitis capitata*, **329.**
Bacterium malvacearum, lesions on cotton caused by *Helopeltis* compared with those of, **78, 197.**
Bacterium thuringiense, experiments with, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Germany, **431.**
Bactromyia fransseni, sp. n., hosts of, in Ceylon and Java, **555.**
Badebecia (see *Argyroploce*).

badius, Termes (*Odontotermes*).
baetica, Lampides (*Lycaena*).
Bagasse, in bait for cutworms, **25.**
Bagnallia oryzae (see *Thrips*).
Bagworm, Wattle (see *Acanthopsyche junodi*).
Bahamas, miscellaneous pests in, **221.**
Bait-sprays, for *Antestia*, **10** ; for moths, **37, 289** ; for Trypetids, **6, 105, 173, 247, 325, 353, 365, 433, 455, 463** ; for other Diptera, **83, 202, 427, 608** ; formulae for, **6, 37, 83, 105, 202, 289, 353, 433, 455, 463, 608** ; effect of, on entomogenous fungi, **455** ; impurities in molasses affecting toxicity of, **353** ; Lotrionte method of applying, **6.**
Baits, for ants, **23, 152, 153, 422, 622, 655** ; for cockroaches, **450** ; for Coleoptera, **25, 369, 390, 481, 627, 633, 658** ; for crickets, **13, 509, 511, 610, 625, 713** ; for locusts and grasshoppers, **10, 277, 278, 303, 329, 439, 456, 477, 573, 599, 614, 621, 687, 706** ; for moths, **22, 37, 270, 318, 320, 401, 477, 508, 576, 619, 709** ; for Lepidopterous larvae, **25, 28, 100, 137, 138, 170, 184, 300, 321, 556** ; for *Phorbia cilicrura*, **237** ; for Trypetids, **8, 61, 88, 110, 118, 228, 273, 365, 463, 508** ; for *Vespa orientalis*, **14** ; for woodlice, **630** ; formulae for, **22, 23, 25, 28, 37, 88, 153, 184, 273, 303, 318, 365, 422, 456, 556, 622, 655, 658, 709** ; types of containers for, **110, 422** ; impurities in treacle affecting toxicity of, **353** ; variance method in comparison of, **573.**
bajulus, Hylotrupes.
bakeri, Anuraphis (*Aphis*).
Balaninus (see *Curculio*).
Balanites roxburghi, toxicity of extracts of, to Aphids, **16.**
Balclutha smaragdula, on peach and plum in Formosa, **376.**
Balsam Woolly Aphis (see *Chermes piceae*).
balteatus, Syrphus.
Baluchistan, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **121, 122, 707** ; *Trochilium ommatiaeforme* on poplar in, **235.**
Bamboo (*Bambusa*), pests of, in China, **126, 551** ; Aphids on, in Formosa, **522** ; restrictions on importation of, into Philippines, **518.**
Bamboo Dunnage, teak infested by *Dinoderus ocellaris* from, **123.**
Banana, pests of, in Australia, **264, 265, 344, 424, 659** ; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Bermuda, **254** ; restrictions on importation of, into Canary Islands, **717** ; pests of, in Fiji, **24, 25, 307** ; *Araecerus fasciculatus* on, in Gold Coast, **618** ; *Melipona* spp. on, in Honduras, **26** ; pests of, in Java, **24, 450** ; *Cosmopolites sordidus* intercepted in pseudo-stems of, in Palestine, **234** ; *Pentalonia nigronervosa* on, in Philippines, **658** ; restrictions on importation of, into Philippines, **518** ; *C. sordidus* on, in Uganda, **197** ; disease of, in U.S.A., **577** ; pests of, in W. Indies, **66, 155, 450, 539, 664** ; Aphids and virus diseases of, **424, 577, 659** ; not infected with bunchy-top of Manila hemp, **658** ; preference of *C. sordidus* for variety of, **539.**
Banana (Fruit), restrictions on movement of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **314, 571** ; fumigation of, with HCN, **571.**
Banana Oil (see Amyl Acetate).
Banana Scab Moth (see *Lamprosema octasema*).
Banana Thrips (see *Scirtothrips signipennis*).
Banana Weevil (see *Cosmopolites sordidus*).
banaticus, Thrips (see *T. major*).
Banchus femoralis, bionomics of, parasitic on *Panolis flammea* in Czechoslovakia and Germany, **383, 721.**
Banding, against ants fostering coffee mealybugs, **10** ; against *Cydia pomonella*, **22, 92, 103, 291, 294, 298, 397, 453, 454, 537, 580, 645, 658, 696** ; against other orchard pests, **70, 127, 321, 444, 493, 581** ; Coleoptera hibernating in, **493** ; materials for, **22, 127, 397, 444, 580, 645, 696** ; treatment of materials for, **22, 92, 321, 397, 537, 645, 658.** (See Adhesives.)
banian, Hieroglyphus.
Banksia, Cryptophasa unipunctata on, in Victoria, **42.**
Baobab (see *Adansonia digitata*).
Barathra brassicae, Comedo opaculus ovipositing on, in Britain, **481** ; on crucifers in Finland, **230.**
Barbados, insects in houses in, **450** ; miscellaneous pests in, **153, 221, 567, 638** ; sugar-cane pests in, **154, 160, 325, 326, 538, 539, 699** ;

beneficial insects and biological control in, **160, 325, 355, 539, 567, 699.**
Barbados Cherry (see *Malpighia*).
barbata, Sarcophaga.
barbatus, Geniates ; *Serropalpus.*
barbirostris, Rhina.
Barium Arsenate, tests with, on *Popillia japonica*, **634.**
Barium Chloride, spraying with, **174, 246, 382, 461, 613** ; in bait and bait-spray for *Argyresthia*, **37** ; formulae containing, **37, 174, 382, 461** ; adhesives for, **382** ; beet scorched by, **246.**
Barium Fluosilicate, in baits, **13, 208, 277, 509** ; in bait-spray, **83** ; dusting with, **7, 55, 95, 157, 270, 276, 320, 450, 473, 509, 537, 590, 596, 637** ; carriers for, **95, 276, 277, 320, 473, 509, 537, 596** ; spraying with, **270, 281, 499, 537, 583, 596, 725** ; formulae containing, **95, 276, 277, 281, 320, 473, 537, 583, 596** ; and Bordeaux mixture, **281** ; and derris, **450** ; and gelatine, **583** ; and nicotine, **509** ; and pyrethrum, **509** ; and sulphur, **450, 509, 596** ; and injury to plants, **95, 96, 277, 279, 537, 725** ; problems of residues of, **96, 503** ; other insecticides compared with, **7, 473, 503, 537, 596, 725.**
Bark-beetle, Hickory (see *Scolytus quadrispinosus*).
Bark-beetles (Scolytids), in S. America, **424, 592** ; of Belgian Congo, **208** ; outbreaks of, in Czechoslovakia, **367** ; identification of, by injury caused on pines in Germany, **718** ; immature stages of Indian, **624** ; records of, in Japan and Poland, **528** ; of Rumania, **344** ; outbreaks of, in Sweden, **269** ; list of, and their food-plants, **466** ; technique of observing larvae of, **97, 98** ; relation of, to *Ceratostomella* (*Graphium*) *ulmi*, **34, 314, 339, 392, 393, 606, 649, 652** ; relation of, to ambrosia fungi, **531, 586, 713** ; natural enemies of, **97, 141, 142, 337, 339, 343, 368, 495, 606, 691** ; mites associated with, **649** ; classification and new species of, **424, 528, 698.**
Barley, pests of, in Britain, **1, 545, 547** ; pests of, in Denmark, **87** ; *Macrosiphum avenae* on, in Norway, **718** ; *Haplodiplosis equestris* on, in Poland, **438.**
Barley (Stored), *Calandra granaria* in, **386, 484, 719.**
barnesi, Dizygomyza.
Barriers, against *Blissus leucopterus*, **536, 648, 649** ; against locusts, **49.**
Barringtonia, possible insecticidal properties of, in Solomon Islands, **525.**
basalis, Ceresa.
Basilepta fulvipes (see *Nodostoma*).
basilinea, Trachea (*Parastichtis*).
basistriga, Trachea basilinea.
basizonus, Microcryptus (*Phygadeuon*).
Bassus laetatorius, parasite of Syrphid in Victoria, **483.**
Bassus multicolor, parasite of Syrphid in India, **241.**
Bassus [Braconid] (see *Microdus*).
batatae, Empoasca ; *Euscepes.*
Bathyplectes anurus, parasite of *Hypera variabilis* in Central Asia, **336.**
Bathyplectes curculionis (parasite of *Hypera variabilis*), parasite of, in Central Asia, **336** ; utilisation of, in U.S.A., **355.**
bathyzona, Dacnusa.
Batocera, measures against, on *Dyera costulata* in Malaya, **565.**
Batocera lineolata, on *Paulownia tomentosa* in Japan, **311.**
Batocera lineolata var. *latealba*, on mulberry in China, **549.**
Batodes angustiorana, on fruit trees in Britain, **585.**
Batophila rubi (on strawberry), in Finland, **230** ; in Norway, **718.**
Batrachedra (see *Pyroderces*).
Battaristis vittella, on pines in Connecticut, **598.**
baudysi, Aphidius.
bavaricus, Aspidiotus.
Beach-plum (see *Chrysobalanus icaco*).
Bean Beetle, Mexican (see *Epilachna corrupta*).
Bean Bruchid (see *Bruchus obtectus*).
Bean Thrips (see *Hercothrips fasciatus*).
Beans, pests of, in S. Africa, **225, 556** ; *Hypera variabilis* on, in Central Asia, **335** ; pests of, in Australia, **63, 139, 446, 547** ; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Bermuda, **254** ; pests of, in Britain, **164, 512** ; Geometrids on, in China, **550** ; pests of, in Formosa, **520** ; pests of, in Germany, **4, 86, 213, 340, 507** ; pests of, in Haiti, **222** ;

Pycnoderes quadrimaculatus on, in Hawaii, **257** ; mites on, in Holland, **462** ; pests of *Orobanche speciosa* on, in Italy, **50** ; pests of, in Japan, **114, 504, 505, 523** ; *Bruchus chinensis* on, in Mauritius, **422** ; *Phorbia trichodactyla* on, in Norway, **718** ; pests of, in Italian Somaliland, **78** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **68, 69, 71, 94, 131, 136, 156, 181, 214, 219, 256, 283, 300, 324, 348, 403, 417, 418, 473, 526, 532, 597, 598, 697** ; Aphids and diseases of, **131, 219, 504, 505** ; aeroplane dusting of, **156** ; effects of insecticides on, **144, 156, 160, 418.**

Beans (Stored), Bruchids in, **10, 188, 434, 547** ; other pests in, **187, 188** ; heat treatment of, **10** ; restrictions on movement of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **314.**

Beans, Adzuki (see *Phaseolus angularis*).

Beans, Beach (see *Canavalia maritima*).

Beans, Carob (see *Ceratonia siliqua*).

Beans, Lima (see Lima Beans).

Beans, Sword (see *Canavalia ensiformis*).

Beauveria bassiana, infesting noxious insects, **12, 114, 421, 431, 457** ; attempted utilisation of, **12, 421, 431.**

Beauveria densa, infesting *Hyponomeuta* in Italy, **330** ; introduced into Mauritius against *Lachnosterna*, **421.**

beckii, Lepidosaphes.

Beckmannia erucaeformis, Laelia coenosa experimentally fed on, **558.**

Bee-eaters, destroying locusts in Madagascar and Nigeria, **9, 620.**

Beech, pests and fungus disease of, in N. America, **285, 286, 393, 394, 497** ; *Pseudococcus newsteadi* on, in Britain, **362** ; *Lymantria monacha* on, in Czechoslovakia, **427** ; *Rhynchaenus fagi* on, in Russia, **372** ; *Lecanium coryli* not developing on, **245** ; pin-hole borers in green timber of, in Britain, **586.**

Beech Scale (see *Cryptococcus fagi*).

Beech Weevil (see *Rhynchaenus fagi*).

Bees, Bumble (see *Bombus* and *Psithyrus*).

Bees, Honey, *Acarapis* infesting, **162, 175, 266, 267, 563** ; insect enemies of, **13, 50, 161, 196, 272, 341, 370, 615, 616, 671** ; and pollination, **35, 112, 424, 524** ; not injurious to *Citrus*, **524** ; danger of insecticides to, **35, 36, 117, 266, 268, 345, 572** ; minimum dose of arsenic lethal to, **267** ; miscellaneous papers on, **572, 573.** (See *Apis* spp.)

Bees, Wild, and pollination, **35, 112, 223.**

Beet, pests of, in Austria, **507, 667** ; pests of, in Belgium, **83, 435** ; *Hymenia fascialis* on, in Bermuda, **253** ; pests of, in Britain, **387, 436** ; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **461** ; *Blitophaga opaca* on, in Denmark, **423** ; pests of, in Finland, **230** ; *Pegomyia hyoscyami* on, in France, **117** ; pests of, in Germany, **211, 431, 507, 560, 611, 661** ; pests of, in Holland, **83, 338, 560, 665** ; weevils on, in Hungary, **246** ; pests of, in Italy, **201, 202** ; *Disonycha laevigata* on, in Jamaica, **66** ; *Phaedon incertus* on, in Japanese Empire, **58** ; pests of, in Norway, **718** ; *Disonycha xanthomelaena* on, in Ontario, **301** ; wireworms on, in Poland, **438** ; *Empoasca* on, in Queensland, **63** ; *Loxostege sticticalis* on, in Russia, **469, 613** ; pests of, in Italian Somaliland, **78** ; pests of, in Turkey, **561** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **31, 68, 88, 107, 181, 358, 359, 411, 499, 500, 525, 692** ; insects and virus diseases of, **31, 358, 436, 525, 611** ; method of feeding of sucking insects on, **667** ; insecticides and injury to, **246, 387** ; dried pulp of, in grasshopper bait, **574.**

Beet Fly (see *Pegomyia hyoscyami*).

Beet Leaf Aphis (see *Aphis fabae*).

Beet Leaf Bug (see *Piesma quadrata*).

Beet Leafhopper (see *Eutettix tenella*).

Beet Root Aphis (see *Pemphigus betae*).

Beet Weevil (see *Conorrhynchus mendicus*).

Begonia, Tarsonemus pallidus on, in greenhouses in U.S.A., **129, 420.**

Belgium, pests of *Azalea indica* in, **271** ; beet pests in, **83, 435** ; Coccids in, **52, 207** ; Lepidoptera on fruit trees in, **270, 629** ; beneficial insects in, **52, 83** ; quarantine restrictions in, **270, 314.**

Belippa spp., food-plants and control of, in India, **309.**
bella, Utetheisa.
bellicosus, Polistes.
Bemisia, in S. Africa, **49 ;** in Netherlands Indies, **379, 472 ;** in Malaya, **472 ;** in Nyasaland, **120, 666 ;** on beans in Italian Somaliland, **78 ;** on *Citrus*, **472 ;** and virus diseases of tobacco, **49, 120, 379, 666 ;** parasites of, **78, 472 ;** measures against, **49, 120.**
Bemisia giffardi, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **711.**
Bemisia gossypiperda, in Egypt, **678 ;** in India, **200, 678 ;** in Sudan, **678, 681, 682 ;** in Tanganyika, **627 ;** and leaf-curl of cotton and hollyhock, **678, 681, 682 ;** bionomics of, **200, 627, 681 ;** measures against, **201, 681.**
Bemisia gossypiperda var. *mosaicivectura*, n., in Belgian Congo, **251, 620 ;** and diseases of plants, **251 ;** new Calliceratid associated with, **620.**
Bemisia longispina, sp. n., on guava in Egypt, **710.**
bemisiae, Allomicrops.
benefactor, Ephialtes (*Calliephialtes*).
beneficiens, Phanurus.
bengalensis, Helophilus.
Bentonite, uses of, in insecticides, **294, 407, 634, 698 ;** reactions between salts of organic bases and, **728.**
Bentonite Sulphur, with nicotine compounds, value of, in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, **283, 294, 407 ;** and calcium arsenate, **294 ;** composition of, **283.**
Benzaldehyde, effect of, on toxicity of HCN to *Hippodamia*, **90.**
Benzene (Benzol), use of, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **561 ;** in formula for removing spray residues from apples, **503.**
Benzyl Bromide, effect of, on toxicity of HCN to *Hippodamia*, **90.**
Bephrata cubensis, food-plants of, in W. Indies, **221, 222.**
Bephrata maculicollis, on *Anona* spp. in W. Indies, **221.**
bergi, Neomaskellia (*Aleurodes*).
Bergiana cyanocephala, bionomics and control of, in Brazil, **146.**
bergmanniana, Tortrix.
bergrothi, Helopeltis.
berlesei, Prospaltella.
Bermuda, miscellaneous pests and beneficial insects in, **253, 305, 306, 655.**
Berseem (see *Trifolium alexandrinum*).
Beta maritima, source of infestation of beet by *Conorrhynchus* in Italy, **201.**
Beta-naphthol, methods of treating bands with, against *Cydia pomonella*, **22, 92, 397, 537, 645 ;** against *Prionus californicus*, **321 ;** for treating barriers for *Blissus leucopterus*, **649.**
betae, Pemphigus.
Betula (see Birch).
betulae, Aradus ; Xylococculus (*Xylococcus*).
betulae, auct., *Epidiaspis* (see *E. leperii*).
betulinus, Aradus.
bezziana, Stomatomyia.
bezzii, Erycia.
Bibio spp., parasite of, on barley in Denmark, **87.**
bibliophagum, Dorcatoma.
bicarinata, Tiphia.
bicolor, Hypophloeus ; Penthaleus (*Notophallus*) ; *Rhynchites ; Triaenodes.*
bicornis, Andricus.
bidentatus, Dyscinetus.
bifasciata, Acrocercops.
bifasciatus, Alphitophagus.
biguttatum, Anomalon.
bilineata, Aleochara ; Lema.
bilineatus, Agrilus ; Pangaeus.
bilunulatus, Ichneumon.
bimaculata, Gargaphia ; Gonia.
bimaculatus, Tetranychus (see *T. telarius*).
bimarginata, Simplicia.
binotalis, Crocidolomia.
binotatus, Ommatissus.
bioculatus, Perillus.
Biological Control, work on, in Br. Empire, **478 ;** general papers on, **23, 203, 347, 435, 478 ;** textbook on, **158.**
Biosteres carbonarius, parasite of *Pegomyia hyoscyami* in Belgium, **83.**
biplaga, Earias.
biplagiata, Neolepta.
bipunctalis, Psara.
bipunctapex, Nygmia (*Euproctis*).
bipunctata, Adalia.
bipunctatus, Calocoris (see *C. norvegicus*) ; *Collops ; Nephotettix ; Scymnus.*
bipunctifer, Schoenobius.

bipunctula, Erythroneura (*Typhlocyba*).
bipustulata, Aleochara.
bipustulatus, Chilocorus.
Birch, *Lecanium douglasi* on, in Britain, **362 ;** *L. coryli* not developing on, in Czechoslovakia, **245 ;** pests of, in Germany, **248, 340, 562, 721 ;** probable accidental occurrence of *Ellopia fiscellaria* on, in Quebec, **631 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **135, 323, 356, 396, 692.**
Birch Borer, Bronze (see *Agrilus anxius*).
Birch Lasiocampid (see *Eriogaster lanestris*).
Birch Sawfly (see *Phyllotoma nemorata*).
Birds, destroying noxious insects, **9, 39, 40, 85, 159, 184, 237, 269, 336, 369, 378, 396, 460, 476, 491, 575, 606, 662, 667, 689 ;** protection of, **159, 667 ;** destroying beneficial insects, **85, 326, 428 ;** Coccids spread by, **72, 394 ;** effect of arsenic used for poisoning grasshoppers on, **687, 688.**
Bischofia javanica, Jassids on, in Formosa, **376.**
Biscirus lapidarius, predacious on *Smynthurus viridis* in W. Australia and Tasmania, **224, 265, 313, 472 ;** introduced into other parts of Australia, **313.**
biseculata, Tiphia.
biselliella, Tineola.
bispinosa, Hockeria.
bispinosus, Melanoplus.
Biston cinerarius (see *Apocheima*).
bistortata, Boarmia.
bistridentatus, Ips (*Pityogenes*).
bituberculatum, Lecanium.
bivittatus, Dacus ; Melanoplus.
bivulnerus, Chilocorus (see *C. stigma*).
Bixadus sierricola, on coffee in Uganda, **488.**
Black Beetle, *Heteronychus arator* (*q.v.*) recorded as, **343.**
Blackberry, pests of, in Britain, **164, 362, 512, 582, 585 ;** *Lasioptera rubi* on, in Germany, **385 ;** pests and diseases of, in U.S.A., **175, 176, 693.**
blackburni, Angitia ; Lamprosema (*Omiodes*) ; *Metanastes* (see *M. vulgivagus*).
Blaesoxipha (parasite of Acridids), in S. Africa, **707 ;** in Sardinia, **329 ;** in E. Siberia, **676.**
Blaesoxipha filipjevi, bionomics of, parasitic on locusts in Sudan, **76.**
Blaesoxipha laticornis (*grylloctona*), parasite of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in Sardinia, **329.**
Blaesoxipha lineata (parasite of locusts), in Italy, **606 ;** in Sardinia, **329 ;** in Sudan, **76 ;** bionomics of, **76, 606.**
blanchardi, Parlatoria.
blanda, Zenillia.
Blaniulus guttulatus, in Britain, **481, 517 ;** on peas, **517 ;** measures against, in greenhouse soil, **481.**
Blaps halophila, on maize in N. Caucasus, **422.**
Blapstinus fuscus, not spreading cotton root rot in U.S.A., **570.**
Blastophaga psenes, on fig in Italy, **563.**
Blastothrix sericea, parasite of *Lecanium coryli* in Czechoslovakia, **245.**
Blatta orientalis, effects of temperature on, **347 ;** absorption of sodium fluoride by, **100.**
Blattella germanica, measures against, in houses in Barbados, **450 ;** in New South Wales, **712.**
Blepharomyia pagana, parasite of *Panolis flammea* in Czechoslovakia, **384.**
Blepharoneura fulvicollis, in Santo Domingo, **222.**
Blissus leucopterus, in U.S.A., **256, 281, 536, 648 ;** inherited resistance of varieties of maize to, **281 ;** types of barriers for, **536, 648.**
Blitophaga opaca, bionomics and control of, on beet in Denmark, **423 ;** on potato and turnip in Norway, **718.**
Blood Albumen, as an emulsifier, **404, 578.**
Blow-lamp, for destroying *Murgantia histrionica,* **69.**
Blueberry (see *Vaccinium*).
Bluegrass Webworms (see *Crambus teterrellus*).
Boarmia, bionomics and control of, on cotton in China, **444, 445.**
Boarmia bistortata, bionomics of, on silver fir in Siberia, **145.**
boas, Oryctes.
Boerhaavia diffusa, Prodenia diffusa migrating to cotton from, in Tanganyika, **627.**
boisduvali, Diaspis ; Zeuzera (*Azygophleps*).
Bolivia, Tingid on cotton in, **698.**

Bollworms (see under Cotton).
Bombax malabaricum, Psyllid on, in India, **241.**
Bombay, *Idiocerus* spp. on mango in, **442.**
Bombay Locust (see *Patanga succincta*).
bombayensis, Petalocephala (see *P. nigrilinea*).
Bombus, and pollination in N. America, **35, 321 ;** bionomics of, **321.**
bombycum, Tricholyga (see *T. sorbillans*).
bombylans, Dejeania.
Bombylius variabilis, parasite of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in Sardinia, **329.**
Bombyx mori, **125 ;** insect enemies of, in Japanese Empire, **241, 520, 524 ;** diseases of, **381, 728 ;** embryology and development of, **48, 728 ;** tests of insecticides on, **403, 408, 600 ;** danger of insecticides against mulberry pests to, **127, 459, 460 ;** traps for *Phorbia* baited with pupae of, **237.**
boninensis, Chrysopa.
boninsis, Pseudococcus.
Books, insects damaging, and their control, **188, 422, 450, 475, 525, 659.**
Borax, in baits for cockroaches and ants, **450, 622.**
bordagei, Apanteles.
Bordeaux Mixture, against *Epitrix cucumeris*, **280, 596 ;** against leafhoppers, **280, 417, 443, 596 ;** against Psyllids, **321, 334 ;** producing induced immunity in plants from sucking insects, **698 ;** reducing infestation of coffee by *Xylotrechus quadripes*, **16, 43 ;** as a repellent, **18, 52, 395, 443, 500, 647 ;** effect of, on entomogenous fungi, **43, 455 ;** formulae for, **18, 177, 280, 298, 300, 301, 321, 355, 406, 455, 535, 536, 537 ;** formulae containing, **18, 27, 52, 161, 250, 279, 281, 298, 299, 300, 301, 308, 321, 355, 536, 696 ;** and arsenicals, **18, 27, 52, 154, 198, 250, 252, 279, 281, 282, 290, 298, 299, 300, 306, 308, 406, 523, 524, 536, 537, 538, 583, 633, 696 ;** and nicotine, **161, 177, 252, 279, 298, 321, 355, 432 ;** and oils, **161, 252, 298, 299, 301, 321, 409, 647 ;** and rotenone, **321 ;** and tar distillate, **341 ;** effects of, on plants, alone or in mixed sprays, **28, 299, 406, 409, 535, 536 ;** comparison of injuries to apple by Capsids and, **340 ;** spray for Coccids not injurious to *Citrus* following, **712 ;** acetic acid for removing residues of, from fruit, etc., **299 ;** aiding removal of arsenical residues, **538.**
Boric Acid, increasing solubility of cryolite, **652.**
Borneo, *Cydia hemidoxa* probably in, **378.**
Bornetina corium, Coccids associated with, on vines in Palestine, **227.**
bosci, Inostemma.
bostrychorum, Coeloides.
Bothynoderes punctiventris (on beet), measures against, in Hungary, **246 ;** in Turkey, **561.**
botrana, Polychrosis.
Botrytis, infesting insects, **58, 381.**
Botrytis bassiana (see *Beauveria*).
boucheanus, Dibrachys (see *D. cavus*).
Bourletiella hortensis, food-plants of, in Ontario, **301.**
Bourletiella lutea, probably not injuring eggs of *Pegomyia hyoscyami* in Belgium and Germany, **83, 560.**
Box (*Buxus*), *Monarthropalpus buxi* on, in U.S.A. and Denmark, **272, 668.**
Box Elder (see *Acer negundo*).
Box-elder Bug (see *Leptocoris trivittatus*).
Boxwood Leaf Miner (see *Monarthropalpus buxi*).
Brachartona (see *Artona*).
Brachiaria ramosa, Locusta associated with, in Nigeria, **620.**
Brachycaudina (see *Anuraphis*).
Brachycaudus (see *Anuraphis*).
Brachycerus algirus (Garlic Weevil), measures against, in Spain, **608, 609.**
Brachycoma acridiorum, parasite of *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, **351.**
Brachyderes incanus, parasites of, on pines in Holland, **433.**
Brachylacon murinus (see *Lacon*).
Brachymeria, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Formosa, **114.**
Brachymeria compsilurae, hyperparasite of Lepidoptera in U.S.A., **359.**
Brachymeria euploeae (parasite of Lepidoptera), in China, **549 ;** in Japan, **237 ;** in Siam, **124.**
Brachymeria fonscolombei, parasite of *Blaesoxipha* in Italy, **606.**
Brachymeria hammari, bionomics of, in S. Carolina, **644.**

Brachymeria incerta, parasite of *Alabama argillacea* in Haiti, **191.**
Brachymeria obscurata, parasite of *Malacosoma* in Japan, **237.**
Brachymeria ovata, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in S. Carolina, **644.**
Brachymeria vitripennis, parasite of *Cassida* spp. in Italy, **202.**
brachypterus, Microcryptus.
Brachyrrhinus (see *Otiorrhynchus*).
Brachytrypes membranaceus, measures against, on cotton in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **209.**
Brachytrypes membranaceus var. *colosseatus*, measures against, on coffee in Madagascar, **625.**
Brachytrypes portentosus, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **711.**
Bracon (see *Microbracon*).
Bracon atricornis (see *Agathis*).
Bracon breviantennatus (see *Microbracon hebetor*).
Bracon chinensis (see *Amyosoma*).
Bracon flavator (see *Iphiaulax*).
Braconids, larval characters and key to subfamilies of, **691.**
Bradina admixtalis, on rice in China, **127.**
Bran, *Tribolium* spp. in, **229, 475 ;** in baits, **28, 100, 170, 184, 277, 278, 300, 303, 456, 477, 556, 573, 658, 687 ;** method of using, in baits for fruit-flies, **8, 118, 228, 273 ;** formulae containing, **28, 273, 277, 278, 303, 456, 556, 658.**
brasiliensis, Canceraspis.
Brassica, Rhapidopalpa femoralis on, in Japan, **523 ;** *Bemisia gossypiperda* on, in Punjab, **200.**
brassicae, Barathra (*Mamestra*) ; *Brevicoryne* (*Aphis*) ; *Phorbia* (*Anthomyia, Chortophila*) ; *Phytometra* (*Autographa*) ; *Pieris.*
Brassolis sophorae, on coconut in Br. Guiana, **326.**
Braula coeca, causing little damage to bees in S. Africa, **616.**
Brazil, *Citrus* pests in, **187, 222, 451, 538 ;** new Coccids in, **503 ;** cotton pests in, **222, 638, 698 ;** fruit-flies in, **151, 222, 538 ;** new Jassid in, **107 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **26, 146, 187, 222, 504 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **107, 187, 504, 566, 567 ;** new weevil on cacao in, **540 ;** catalogue of insects on plants in, **112, 424, 528 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **107, 186, 187, 504, 566 ;** plants containing rotenone in, **109 ;** summary of quarantine restrictions in, **314 ;** *Metagonistylum minense* introduced into Br. Guiana from, **388, 566 ;** legislation against introduction of *Aspidiotus perniciosus* into Spain from, **717.**
braziliensis, Anastrepha.
Breadfruit (see *Artocarpus incisa*).
Bregmatothrips ramakrishnae, on sugar-cane in India, **45.**
bremeri, Gelis.
Bremus (see *Bombus*).
breve, Steirastoma.
breviantennatus, Bracon (see *Microbracon hebetor*).
brevicauda, Ceroplastes destructor ; *Eupelmus.*
brevicollis, Aradus.
brevicornis, Atractocerus ; *Microbracon* (*Habrobracon*) ; *Tetrastichus.*
Brevicoryne brassicae (on crucifers), in Br. Columbia, **580 ;** natural enemies of, in Cuba, **150, 151 ;** activators for nicotine against, in U.S.A., **177.**
brevilineata, Tiphia.
brevipennis, Leptidea.
brevipes, Pseudococcus.
brevistylus, Dacus (see *D. ciliatus*).
brevivalvus, Epimegastigmus.
britannicus, Aspidiotus.
Brithys pancratii, bionomics of, in W. Africa, **210.**
British Columbia, Anthomyiids on carnations in, **109 ;** forest pests in, **531, 689, 698 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **132, 135, 580 ;** orchard pests in, **108, 579, 580 ;** beneficial insects in, **421, 689 ;** repeal of legislation against importation of *Gladiolus* into, **579.**
British Isles, Aphids of, **206 ;** *Acarapis* on honey bees in, **161 ;** cereal pests in, **1, 460, 478, 517, 545 ;** Coccids of, **362 ;** forest pests in, **75, 115, 175, 337, 338, 362, 460, 672 ;** pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, **231, 362, 426, 427, 480, 481, 489, 630, 672 ;** *Tetranychus telarius* on hops in, **513, 580 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **75, 208, 232, 602 ;** mushroom pests in, **233, 513, 514, 516 ;** orchard pests in, **11, 52, 164, 362, 425, 427, 460, 480, 512, 514, 516, 580, 583, 584, 585, 602, 605, 663 ;** pests of small fruits in, **51, 115, 164, 234, 362, 385, 426, 427, 460, 515, 517, 541, 580, 581, 582, 585, 631 ;** pests of stored products, etc., in, **194, 273, 368, 479, 482, 543 ;** pests of

timber in, **542, 544, 586, 592 ;** pests of vegetable and root crops in, **38, 115, 164, 273, 363, 386, 387, 427, 431, 434, 436, 460, 478, 480, 481, 511, 512, 517, 542, 630, 672 ;** pests of willow in, **116, 260, 261, 517 ;** beneficial insects in, **38, 232, 233, 273, 337, 362, 478, 480, 481, 482, 542, 602, 603, 631, 672 ;** biological control work in, **584, 605, 630 ;** diseases of *Sitona* spp. in, **362 ;** insects attacking noxious plants in, **75, 274 ;** insects and plant diseases in, **231, 234, 273, 386, 431, 436, 481, 541 ;** specifications for insecticides in, **436, 602 ;** *Tortrix postvittana* imported from New Zealand into, **38 ;** legislation against importation of *Rhagoletis cerasi* into, **351 ;** summary of quarantine restrictions in, **314 ;** introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, **38, 39, 40, 224, 478, 724.**

bromeliae, Chrysomphalus (see *Pseudischnaspis anassarum*).

bromeliae, auct. nec Bch., *Pseudococcus* (see *P. brevipes*).

bromeliae, Green nec Bch., *Pseudococcus* (see *P. cannae*).

Brontispa froggatti, on coconut in Pacific Islands, **63 ;** earwig predacious on, **63.**

Brontispa limbata, on palms in Mauritius, **422.**

Bronze Beetle (see *Eucolaspis brunnea*).

Brotolomia meticulosa, on chrysanthemum in Britain, **481 ;** eggs of *Comedo* discarded by, **481.**

Brown-tail Moth (see *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*).

Brownea grandiceps, Scolytid associated with ambrosia fungus in, **713.**

bruceata, Rachela.

Bruchids, measures against, in stored grain in Mysore, **351, 594.**

Bruchobius magnus, sp. n., parasite of Bruchids in S. Africa, **324.**

Bruchophagus gibbus, bionomics and control of, in Russia, **372, 587.**

Bruchus (in stored pulses), in India, **475 ;** heat treatment against, in Kenya, **9 ;** in New South Wales, **547.**

Bruchus chinensis, on beans in Mauritius, **422.**

Bruchus cicatricosus, new parasite of, in S. Africa, **324.**

Bruchus obtectus, effects of ethylene oxide on, **405 ;** effects of ultra-violet rays on, **131.**

Bruchus pisorum (Pea Bruchid), new parasite of, in S. Africa, **324 ;** bionomics of, in U.S.A., **92, 93, 215, 418.**

Bruchus rufimanus, in S. Africa, **324 ;** in stored beans in Italy, **434 ;** natural enemies of, **324, 434.**

brumata, Cheimatobia (*Operophthera*).

Brumelia angustifolia, Anastrepha pallens on, in Texas, **105.**

Brumus, predacious on *Bemisia gossypiperda* in Punjab, **201.**

brunnea, Eucolaspis.

brunneri, Coeloides.

brunnescens, Hylemyia.

brunneus, Hylastes ; Lyctus.

brunnicornis, Herpestomus.

brunsvicensis, Chrysomela.

Brush-harrows, against locust hoppers, **439.**

bruzzonis, Tetrastichus.

Bryobia, on apple and ivy in Denmark, **668.**

Bryobia praetiosa, in S. Africa, **617 ;** declared a pest in S. Africa, **710 ;** in New South Wales, **547 ;** in New Zealand, **724 ;** in Norway, **718 ;** in U.S.A., **349 ;** on fruit trees, **349, 547, 617, 710 ;** on gooseberry, **718 ;** measures against, **349, 617, 724.**

Bryobia pratensis (see *B. praetiosa*).

Bryobia ribis (see *B. praetiosa*).

Bryotropha plebeiella (see *Gelechia*).

bubalus, Ceresa.

Bubekia fallax, sp. n., hosts of, in U.S.A., **203.**

bucculatricis, Gelis.

Bucculatrix canadensisella, on birch in Maine, **135.**

Buckwheat, injured by thiocyanogen compounds, **697.**

Bud Moth, Eye-spotted (see *Eucosma ocellana*).

Bud Moth, Lesser (see *Recurvaria nanella*).

Buffalo Bur (see *Solanum rostratum*).

Buffalo Treehopper (see *Ceresa bubalus*).

Bufo marinus (destroying sugar-cane pests), in Hawaii, **137 ;** in Porto Rico, **155, 160, 620 ;** question of introduction of, into Mauritius, **621.**

bufo, Tatva.

Buildings, Coleopterous pests of timber in, in Germany, **347 ;**

termites in timber in, **195, 360, 685.**
Bulb Flies, Narcissus (see *Eumerus* and *Merodon equestris*).
Bulb Mite (see *Rhizoglyphus hyacinthi*).
Bulb-scale Mite (see *Tarsonemus approximatus* var. *narcissi*).
Bulgaria, *Hyponomeuta* and its parasites on apple in, **173, 174 ;** development of economic entomology in, **558.**
bullans, Camaromyia.
Bumble Bees (see *Bombus*).
Bunchy-top of Banana, transmitted by *Pentalonia nigronervosa* in Australia, **424, 659 ;** disease resembling, in U.S.A., **577 ;** bunchy-top of Manila hemp probably distinct from, **659.**
Bunchy-top of Manila Hemp, vector and control of, in Philippines, **658, 659 ;** other virus diseases compared with, **504, 659.**
buoliana, Rhyacionia.
Bupalus piniarius, action of pyrethrum dusts on, in Germany, **345 ;** *Isaria* infesting, in Poland, **466.**
buprestícida, Cerceris.
Buprestis rustica, on pines in Czechoslovakia, **384.**
Burdock (see *Arctium lappa*).
Burgundy Mixture, effect of, on coffee pests and entomogenous fungi, **43 ;** ineffective against *Empoasca,* **63.**
Burma, forest pests and their parasites in, **123, 555, 660 ;** *Ophiomyia lantanae* in, **595.**
buscki, Drosophila.
bushnelli, Apanteles ; Rhyacionia frustana.
Busseola fusca (Maize Stalk Borer), measures against, in S. Africa, **79, 556 ;** parasite of, in S. Rhodesia, **556.**
Butea frondosa (host-tree of lac), *Aspidiotus orientalis* on, in India, **166.**
Buttercup (see *Ranunculus*).
buxi, Monarthropalpus.
buxtoni, Calotermes.
Buxus (see Box).
Byturus tomentosus, measures against, on bush-fruits in Britain and Holland, **115, 462, 582.**
Byturus unicolor, measures against, on raspberry in Michigan, **529.**

C.

Cabbage, pests of, in Bermuda, **254 ;** pests of, in British Isles, **38, 39, 386, 427, 478, 511, 512 ;** *Plutella maculipennis* on, in Chile, **223 ;** pests of, in Germany, **84, 213, 247, 248, 267, 268, 671 ;** pests of, in Java, **16 ;** Aphids on, in Mysore, **594 ;** *Pieris rapae* on, in New Zealand, **478, 724 ;** pests of, in Norway, **718 ;** *Thrips tabaci* on, in Palestine, **552 ;** *Pieris brassicae* on, in Poland, **495 ;** *Empoasca* on, in Queensland, **63 ;** pests of, in Italian Somaliland, **78 ;** *Phorbia* spp. on, in Sweden, **247 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **180, 358, 391, 407, 408, 411, 529, 530, 568 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **66, 150, 221 ;** treatment of seed of, against *Phorbia brassicae,* **391 ;** problem of arsenical residues on, **50, 283, 358, 568.**
Cabbage Butterflies (see *Pieris brassicae* and *P. rapae*).
Cabbage Flies (see *Phorbia brassicae* and *P. floralis*).
Cabbage Stem Weevil (see *Ceuthorrhynchus quadridens*).
Cacao, pests of, in West Africa, **251, 352, 618 ;** new weevil on, in Brazil, **540 ;** *Lymantria ampla* on, in Ceylon, **487 ;** pests of, in Costa Rica, **352, 424 ;** pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **140, 547 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **65, 222.**
Cacao (Stored), pests of, in Gold Coast, **46, 618, 709 ;** difficulties connected with fumigation of, **2, 3.**
Cacao Pruner (see *Chalcodermus marshalli*).
Cacao Thrips (see *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*).
cacao, Apanteles.
Cacoecia (see *Tortrix*).
cacti, auct., *Dactylopius* (see *D. coccus*).
Cactoblastis cactorum, utilisation of, against *Opuntia* in S. Africa and Australia, **616 ;** occasionally injuring tomatos, **616.**
Cadaba rotundifolia, new Aleurodid on, in Egypt, **710.**
cadabae, Aleuroplatus.
cadaverum, Glycyphagus.
Cadelle (see *Tenebroides mauritanicus*).
Cadmium Salts, as insecticides, **600.**
caelatus, Ips (*Orthotomicus*).

Caenocorse ratzeburgi (see *Palorus*).
Caenoptera minor (see *Molorchus*).
Caesalpinia pulcherrima, pests of, in Italian Somaliland, **141.**
Caesalpinia tinctoria, Bruchid in stored pods of, in Peru, **188.**
Cages, for rearing and studying insects, **24, 133, 322, 360, 448, 643.**
cairnsensis, Heterodereas.
caja, Arctia.
Cajanus indicus, pests of, in India, **165, 235, 309 ;** Pterophorid on, in Uganda, **487 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **221.**
Calamagrostis epigeios, Calameuta filiformis on, in Russia, **371.**
Calameuta filiformis, bionomics of, on grasses in Russia, **371.**
Calandra granaria (in stored cereals), in N. Caucasus, **422 ;** in China, **484 ;** in Germany, **142, 386, 507, 562, 719 ;** in Ontario, **304 ;** importance of, **386 ;** bionomics of, **484, 719 ;** measures against, **6, 142, 304, 507 ;** tests of insecticides on, **6, 144, 506, 507.**
Calandra linearis, in tamarind seeds in Barbados, **221 ;** in stored tamarind bark in Germany, **670.**
Calandra oryzae, in Australia, **82, 476 ;** in Germany, **430 ;** in Br. Guiana, **136, 326 ;** in India, **475 ;** in Indo-China, **377 ;** in Ontario, **304 ;** in Peru, **187 ;** in Philippines, **257 ;** in Italian Somaliland, **12 ;** in U.S.A., **130, 639, 697 ;** on field maize, **697 ;** infesting field and stored apples, **82, 430 ;** bionomics of, **130, 136, 697 ;** measures against, **6, 136, 257, 304, 326, 377, 476, 639 ;** tests of fumigants on, **6, 90, 647.**
Calandra zea-mais, in stored cereals in Peru, **187.**
calcaratus, Syagrus.
calceolariae, auct., *Pseudococcus* (see *P. boninsis*).
Calcid, **607.** (See Calcium Cyanide.)
calcitrator, Collyria.
Calcium Arsenate, against cotton pests, **191, 356, 627, 637, 653, 675 ;** favouring infestation of cotton by *Aphis gossypii*, **675 ;** against pests of crucifers, **358, 402, 568, 569, 724 ;** against Coleoptera on cucurbits, **18, 357, 659 ;** against forest pests, **384, 395, 429, 459, 496, 497, 632, 689 ;** against pests of leguminous plants, **54, 156, 589, 590, 674 ;** against orchard pests, **180, 181, 198, 216, 217, 218, 282, 290, 291, 293, 294, 296, 298, 299, 389, 402, 406, 415, 432, 459, 473, 534, 535, 580, 596 ;** against Coleoptera on potato, **7, 30, 277, 279, 281, 300, 536, 558 ;** against vine pests, **27, 28, 161 ;** against pests of other crops, **95, 300, 461, 500, 530, 537, 590 ;** tests with, against *Popillia japonica*, **634 ;** injurious to insect parasites, **402, 690 ;** bees poisoned by, **35 ;** in baits, **303, 658 ;** formulae for, in dusts, **30, 54, 156, 191, 300, 357, 358, 402, 530, 534, 568, 569, 637, 659, 724 ;** carriers for, **30, 54, 156, 191, 277, 279, 300, 357, 402, 530, 534, 568, 569, 659, 724 ;** aeroplane dusting with, **156, 384, 429, 497, 632, 653, 689 ;** spraying with, **18, 27, 28, 161, 180, 191, 198, 216, 217, 218, 279, 281, 282, 290, 291, 293, 294, 296, 298, 299, 300, 389, 406, 415, 432, 459, 496, 500, 534, 536, 559, 580, 596, 634, 659 ;** spreaders for, **293, 294 ;** and other arsenicals, **637 ;** and bentonite sulphur, **294 ;** and Bordeaux mixture, **18, 27, 198, 279, 281, 282, 290, 299, 300, 406, 536 ;** and cryolite, **590 ;** and lime, **191, 216, 406, 459, 534, 580, 659 ;** and lime-sulphur, **406, 596 ;** and sulphur-lime, dry-mix, **596 ;** and molasses, **28 ;** and nicotine sulphate, **279 ;** and oils, **216, 217, 294, 296, 299 ;** and sulphur, **156, 406 ;** and injury to plants, **156, 160, 216, 217, 290, 406, 535, 536, 537, 596, 659 ;** correctives for injury to plants by, **216, 299, 406 ;** problems of residues of, on fruit and vegetables, **216, 217, 218, 283, 290, 300, 358, 389, 402, 568, 596 ;** toxicity of, to mammals and birds, **460 ;** other insecticides compared with, **7, 161, 180, 181, 216, 279, 282, 283, 293, 294, 296, 298, 299, 384, 389, 402, 406, 432, 473, 535, 536, 559, 580, 596.**
Calcium Arsenite, dusting tests with, against *Panolis flammea*, **55.**
Calcium Carbide, use of, against *Strategus aloeus*, **326.**
Calcium Caseinate (Casein-lime), as a spreader for arsenical sprays, **379, 598 ;** decreasing adhesiveness of cryolite suspensions, **557 ;** as an emulsifier for oils, **34, 301, 452.**

Calcium Cyanide, dusting with, **68, 168, 219, 443, 500, 532, 648** ; as a greenhouse fumigant, **129, 271, 325, 669** ; against pests in mushroom beds, **286, 287** ; soil fumigation with, against *Gryllus*, **66** ; fumigation of stored products, fruit and corms with, **489, 571, 650, 688** ; tent fumigation with, **68, 84, 88, 234, 607** ; for destroying nests of hornets and ants, **14, 622** ; and sulphur, **443** ; specifications for, **436.**
Calcium Fluoride, toxicity of, to rats, **503.**
Calcium Fluosilicate, ineffective in baits for grasshoppers, **303.**
Calcium Polysulphides (see Lime-sulphur).
Calendra (see *Sphenophorus*).
Calendra oryzae (see *Calandra*).
calida, Mallophora.
California, *Citrus* pests in, **99, 100, 108, 134, 156, 323, 355, 419, 501, 532, 554, 570, 577, 578, 725** ; pests of date palms in, **190, 595** ; pests and diseases of figs in, **29, 31, 650** ; pests of leguminous plants in, **106, 156, 158, 219, 294, 355, 360, 532** ; miscellaneous pests in, **92, 95, 158, 501, 532** ; pests of nuts in, **183, 355, 533** ; orchard pests in, **92, 133, 156, 157, 323, 361, 532, 533, 647** ; pests of shade trees in, **156, 183, 356, 532, 533, 653, 654** ; vine pests in, **92, 156, 532, 649** ; pests of dried fruit in, **356, 650** ; *Sitodrepa panicea* infesting books in, **659** ; termite in buildings in, **360** ; insect fauna of decaying tree-trunks in, **134** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **101, 157, 158, 203, 355, 356, 361, 500, 570, 571, 577, 578, 649** ; new predacious mite in, **323** ; question of foliage injury by lead arsenate in coastal areas of, **526** ; pests intercepted in quarantine in, **533** ; effects of plant quarantines in, **132** ; *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* introduced into Massachusetts from, **474.**
California Red Scale (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
californica, Frankliniella ; *Malacosoma* ; *Phryganidia* ; *Phytometra* (*Autographa*).
californicus, Pheletes (*Limonius*) ; *Prionus* ; *Tineobius.*
Caliroa limacina (on cherry), in Chile, **223** ; in Victoria, **264** ; on pear, **223.**
Callicarpa cana, Hapalia machaeralis on, in Java, **591.**
Calliceras fijiensis, hyperparasite of *Tirathaba rufivena* in Solomon Islands, **168.**
Callidium coriaceum, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **368.**
Calliephialtes (see *Ephialtes*).
Callimome macropterus, parasite of *Lasioptera rubi* in Germany, **385.**
Callineda testudinaria, predacious on Aphids in New South Wales, **82.**
Calliphorids, list of, in Rumania, **716.**
Callipogon relictus, in timber in Manchuria, **711.**
Calliptamus, measures against, in Central Asia, **614.**
Calliptamus italicus, **707** ; in Anatolia, **45** ; bionomics and control of, in Italy, **492, 605, 606** ; on maize and cotton in Russian Union, **422, 486** ; in Sardinia, **328.**
Callipterus (see *Chromaphis*).
callosus, Sphenophorus (*Calendra*).
Calocampa exoleta, on lucerne and vegetables in Cyrenaica, **710.**
Calocarpum mammosa (see *Lucuma*).
Calocoris norvegicus (*bipunctatus*), on beet and mustard in Germany, **431** ; transmitting potato leaf-roll in Ireland, **431** ; method of feeding of, **667.**
Calocoris sexguttatus, on celery in Germany, **162.**
Calocoris striata, on pear in Norway, **718.**
Caloglyphus krameri (see *Cosmoglyphus*).
Caloglyphus (*Tyroglyphus*) *mycophagus*, doubtfully recorded on mushrooms in Britain, **233, 514.**
Calomel (see Mercurous Chloride).
Calopepla leayana, bionomics of, in Burma, **123** ; introduction of Proctotrupid against, **123.**
Calosoma, predacious on *Schistocerca* in Argentina, **351** ; predacious on *Malacosoma* in Japan, **237.**
Calosoma maderae var. *chinense*, predacious on *Trachea basilinea* in Japan, **375.**
Calosoma sycophanta, predacious on Lepidoptera in Czechoslovakia, **384, 428.**
Calotermes, damaging timber in Indo-China, **195.**

Calotermes atratus, sp. n., in New South Wales, **168.**
Calotermes buxtoni, synonymy and distribution of, **168.**
Calotermes convexus, in Tasmania, **168.**
Calotermes hubbardi, **254.**
Calotermes irregularis, in Queensland and Thursday Island, **168.**
Calotermes marginipennis, **254.**
Calotermes minor, distribution and biology of, **255.**
Calotermes neotuberculatus, sp. n., in Australia, **168.**
Calotermes queenslandis, sp. n., in Australia, **168.**
Calotermes repandus, in Samoa and Fiji, **168.**
Calotermes simplicicornis, **254.**
Calotermes spoliator, in Australia, **168.**
Calotermes tillyardi, in Australia, **168.**
Calotropis procera, Aphid on, in Fr. W. Africa, **250 ;** suggested use of, to encourage *Cydonia*, **250.**
Calpodes ethlius, *Lixophaga diatraeae* not developing in, in Cuba, **185.**
Calpurnia aurea, *Metadrepana andersoni* not feeding on, **10.**
Calyptus minutus, races and hosts of, in Russia, **372.**
Calystegia soldanella, *Cylas formicarius* on, in Formosa and Pescadores Islands, **520.**
Camaromyia, in Uruguay, **222.**
Camaromyia bullans, in Chile, **222.**
cambelli, *Axiagastus.*
Camellia, *Aspidiotus degeneratus* on, in California, **533.**
Camila fusca, on *Citrus* and palms in Br. Guiana, **326.**
Camnula pellucida, in N. America, **132, 277, 303 ;** ecology of, **132 ;** baits for, **277, 278, 303.**
Camomile, *Sphaericus gibboides* in dried flowers of, in France, **714.**
campestris, *Lygus.*
Camphor, toxicity of, to *Hippodamia*, **90.** (See *Cinnamomum camphora.*)
Camphor Scale (see *Chrysomphalus ficus*).
campinensis, *Aclerda.*
Campodea fragilis, on radishes in Minnesota, **636.**
Campomanesia lineatifolia, *Anastrepha* on, in Peru, **223.**
Camponotus herculeanus, measures against, in Sweden, **670.**
Camponotus nigriceps, measures against, in New South Wales, **622.**
Campsomeris, in Madagascar and Rodrigues, **621 ;** introduced into Mauritius against *Lachnosterna smithi*, **62.**
Campsomeris annulata, parasite of Lamellicorns in Far East, **73 ;** sent to U.S.A., **74.**
Campsomeris aureicollis, bionomics of, in Philippines, **147.**
Campsomeris pilosella, in Madagascar, **353 ;** attempted colonisation of, in Mauritius against *Lachnosterna smithi*, **353.**
Campsomeris pyrura (see *C. tricincta*).
Campsomeris thoracica, parasite of *Lachnosterna smithi* in Mauritius, **353, 621.**
Campsomeris tricincta, attempted introduction of, into Barbados from Porto Rico against *Lachnosterna smithi*, **699.**
Campsomeris trifasciata, attempted introduction of, into Barbados from Porto Rico against *Lachnosterna smithi*, **699.**
Camptorrhinus albizziae, sp. n., food-plants of, in India, **43.**
Campylomma nicolasi, on cotton in Sudan, **682.**
Campylomma verbasci, on potato in Iowa, **101.**
Canada, cereal pests in, **189, 302, 478, 527 ;** forest pests in, **67, 370, 394, 395, 496, 497, 502 ;** temperature possibly limiting spread of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **93 ;** *Peronea* spp. of, **698 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **67, 189, 302, 355, 478, 527, 690, 691 ;** plant pest legislation in, **535, 572, 579 ;** progress in economic entomology in, **188, 275 ;** *Microphthalma michiganensis* introduced into Queensland from, **170.** (See also under the various Provinces.)
canadensis, *Exenterus.*
canadensisella, *Bucculatrix.*
Canarsia, parasite of, in U.S.A., **316.**
Canary Islands, possibility of acclimatising parasites of *Ceratitis capitata* in, **608 ;** legislation against introduction of *Cosmopolites sordidus* from Madeira into, **717.**
Canavalia ensiformis, pests of, in Porto Rico, **153, 154.**
Canavalia maritima, *Fundella cistipennis* on, in Porto Rico, **153.**
Canceraspis brasiliensis, gen. et sp. n., on palm in Brazil, **504.**

cancroides, Chelifer.
candida, Lawana.
canella, Diatraea.
canescens, Nemeritis.
canicularis, Fannia.
Canidia (see *Bathyplectes*).
Canker, of poplars, insects possibly associated with, in France, **193** ; of swedes (see *Phoma lingam*).
Canna, mealybug on, in Ceylon, **487** ; Tettigoniid on, in Hawaii, **686.**
cannae, Pseudococcus.
Cantharis obscura, on pear in Norway, **718.**
Canthium, Lygus simonyi on, in Kenya, **10.**
Cape Weed (see *Cryptostemma calendulaceum*).
capensis, Nemoraea.
capitata, Ceratitis ; *Gonia.*
capito, Locusta migratoria.
Capitophorus fragaefolii (see *C. potentillae*).
Capitophorus fragariae (see *C. potentillae*).
Capitophorus potentillae (on strawberry), in Britain, **51, 234, 426, 582** ; bionomics of, in France and Holland, **51, 462** ; in U.S.A., **51, 188** ; and virus diseases, **52, 188** ; measures against, **52, 234, 426, 582.**
Capitophorus rosarum, on rose in Germany, **661.**
Capnodis carbonaria, on almond and apricot in Palestine, **234.**
Capnodis tenebrionis, on fruit trees in France, **511, 714** ; bionomics and distribution of, **714** ; measures against, **511.**
Capnodium, Pyrilla associated with, on sugar-cane in Madras, **122.**
Capsicum, Ceratitis capitata on, in Bermuda, **656** ; new Aleurodid possibly transmitting disease of, in Belgian Congo, **251** ; *Cryptorrhynchus cubae* on, in Cuba, **601** ; *Myzus persicae* and mosaic of, in Germany, **611** ; *Anthonomus eugenii* on, in Hawaii, **257** ; *Platynota stultana* on, in Mexico, **108** ; pests of, in Italian Somaliland, **78** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **95, 411, 598, 601** ; infected with disease of celery, **569** ; fluorine compounds causing injury to, **95, 96** ; *Calandra oryzae* apparently feeding on seeds of, **136.**
Capsids, key to nymphs of, in orchards in Germany, **340.**
Caradrina exigua (see *Laphygma*).
Carausius morosus, immunity in, **344.**
Caraway (see *Carum carvi*).
Caraway Moth (see *Depressaria nervosa*).
Carbolic Acid (Phenol), spraying with, against ants, **152** ; in mixtures for protecting books against pests, **450, 525** ; against *Glycyphagus domesticus*, **544** ; in fumigant against pests of collections, **115** ; as a repellent, **7, 229, 387** ; formulae containing, **7, 115, 152, 387, 450, 525, 544.**
Carbolineum (see Tar Distillates).
Carbon Bisulphide, against ants and termites, **599, 600, 622, 627** ; uses of, against borers, **653** ; tests with, against *Smynthurus viridis*, **448** ; as a soil fumigant, **116, 273, 286, 355, 571, 574, 641, 725** ; narcissus bulbs injured by, **574** ; against pests of stored products, etc., **153, 188, 239, 304, 306, 363, 375, 479, 489, 500, 520, 615, 616, 619, 640, 647, 650** ; gladiolus corms treated with, against pests, **455** ; equipment for fumigating raspberries with, **571, 572;** emulsions of, **455, 571, 574, 599, 641, 725** ; other fumigants combined with, **304, 640** ; other fumigants compared with, **90, 91, 489, 647.**
Carbon Dioxide, effect on pests of production of, by stored grain, **12, 477** ; mixture containing, preserving stored apples against *Tortrix*, **585** ; action of, on Coleoptera, **90, 507** ; and carbon bisulphide, **640** ; and ethylene oxide, **364, 369, 572, 659** ; decreasing toxicity of HCN, **90.**
Carbon Tetrachloride, against borers, **83, 640** ; against pests of stored products, etc., **136, 304, 377, 489, 544, 647, 650** ; effect of immersing *Calandra granaria* in, **507** ; use of, in light traps, **477** ; as a solvent for rotenone, **109, 598** ; other fumigants combined with, **136, 304, 489, 647, 650** ; other fumigants compared with, **489, 640, 647.**
carbonaria, Capnodis.
carbonarius, Biosteres (*Opius*).
Carboxide, as a fumigant, **572, 659.**
Carcelia gnava, parasite of *Malacosoma* in Japan, **237.**
Carcelia kockiana, parasite of *Cirphis unipuncta* in Siam, **124.**

Carcelia laxifrons, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **359.**
carcharias, Saperda (*Anaerea*).
cardinalis, Dysdercus; *Rodolia* (*Novius*).
cardui, Hylemyia.
Carduus, insects destroying, in Britain, **274.**
Carduus marianus, Ceratia hilaris on, in Australia, **139.**
Carex, Laelia coenosa on, in Poland, **558**; *Camnula pellucida* on, in U.S.A., **132.**
Caria dilatata (see *Anisolemnia*).
caribbea, Amphiacusta.
Caricea humilis (see *Coenosia*).
caridei, Sarcophaga.
carinatus, Heteroderes.
carmeli, Pityophthorus.
carmelita, Theraptus (*Chariesterus*).
Carnation, *Frankliniella insularis* on, in S. Australia, **61**; *Thrips tabaci* on, in Britain, **481**; Anthomyiids on, in Canada and Czechoslovakia, **109, 243**; pests of, in France, **509, 510**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Massachusetts, **474.**
carnosum, Macrosiphum.
Carob (see *Ceratonia siliqua*).
Carolina, North, insect survey in, **635.**
Carolina, South, cotton pests in, **70, 355**; maize pests in, **70, 695, 696, 697**; miscellaneous pests in, **70, 696**; orchard pests in, **70, 71, 644, 696**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **70, 130, 644, 695, 696, 697.**
Carp, destroying *Triaenodes bicolor* in Italy, **506.**
carpatus, Apanteles.
Carpets, pests of, **160, 189.**
Carphoborus minimus, on pines in Czechoslovakia, **384.**
Carpinus, pests of, in Germany, **4, 248.**
Carpocapsa (see *Cydia*).
carpocapsae, Ascogaster.
Carpocoris pudicus, on pistachio in Sicily, **51.**
Carpophilus hemipterus, in figs in U.S.A., **29, 30, 650**; possibly carrying yeasts, **30**; fumigation experiments against, **650.**
Carrot, pests of, in Australia, **63, 658**; pests of, in Britain, **164**; *Anuraphis tulipae* on, in Czechoslovakia, **246**; *Trioza viridula* on, in Denmark, **87**; *Psila rosae* on, in Finland, **230**; pests of, in Japanese Empire, **19, 58**; *P. rosae* on, in New Zealand, **41**; pests of, in U.S.A., **411, 474**; in baits for wireworms, **369.**
Carrot Rust Fly (see *Psila rosae*).
Cartodere filum, sometimes beneficial in herbaria, **243.**
caruelí, Diaspis (see *D. visci*).
Carum carvi, Depressaria nervosa on, in Holland, **270.**
caryae, Acrobasis.
caryaefoliella, Coleophora.
caryana, Enarmonia (*Laspeyresia*).
Caryedon fuscus (see *Pachymerus*).
caryobori, Euchalcidia.
Caryoborus pallidus (see *Pachymerus*).
Casein, in baits for cutworms, **25, 137**; silverfish feeding on, **446**; as a spreader for lead arsenate, **7, 103, 283, 284, 291, 299, 538**; hindering removal of residues, **283, 538**; for emulsifying Halowax and oil, **404.** (See Ammonium and Calcium Caseinates.)
Casimiroa edulis, Anastrepha ludens on, in Guatemala, **26.**
Cassava, Aleurodids and mosaic of, in Africa, **251, 620, 627, 683**; pests of, in W. Indies, **221.**
Cassia (see Senna).
Cassia florida, pests of, in Italian Somaliland, **140, 141.**
Cassia renigera, Xyleutes persona on, in Burma, **123.**
Cassida nebulosa, on beet in Finland, **230.**
Cassida nobilis, natural enemies of, on beet in Italy, **202.**
Cassida vittata, natural enemies of, on beet in Italy, **202.**
castanea, Aserica (*Autoserica*); *Diparopsis.*
castaneum, Tetropium; *Tribolium.*
castaneus, Hemiteles.
castanoptera, Popillia (see *P. quadriguttata*).
Castor (*Ricinus communis*), pests of, in India, **43, 624**; pests of, in Seychelles, **14**; pests of, in Italian Somaliland, **172.**
Castor Oil (see Oil, Castor).
castrensis, Malacosoma.
Casuarina, pests of, in Australia, **42, 112**; *Icerya purchasi* on, in Porto Rico, **152**; *Ferrisiana virgata* on, in Italian Somaliland, **141.**
Cataglyphis cursor aenescens, destroying *Hypera variabilis* in Central Asia, **336.**
Catalase, effect of heat on, in *Tribolium*, **296.**

catalaunalis, Antigastra.
catella, Achaea.
Cathartus advena, measures against, in stored grain in Ontario, **304.**
Cathartus quadricollis, measures against, in stored rice in Louisiana, **639.**
Catolaccus ater, hyperparasite of *Acronycta rumicis* in Poland, **495.**
Catolaccus fragariae, sp. n., parasite of *Anthonomus signatus* in Tennessee, **324.**
Catolaccus hunteri, parasite of *Anthonomus grandis* in Louisiana, **356.**
Catolaccus incertus, parasite of *Anthonomus grandis* in Louisiana, **356.**
catoxantha, Artona (*Brachartona*).
Cattle, danger of insecticides to, **174, 192, 243, 297, 308, 381, 721 ;** Cephid-infested grasses injurious to, **371.**
caucasicus, Anthrenus.
caudata, Lepidiota.
caulicola, Microbracon.
Cauliflower, pests of, in Britain, **363, 427 ;** *Contarinia torquens* on, in France, **117 ;** pests of, in Germany, **369 ;** *Pieris rapae* on, in New Zealand, **724 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **402, 407, 568 ;** problem of insecticide residues on, **283, 402, 568.**
cautella, Ephestia.
Cavariella, on carrots in Britain, **164.**
cavensis, Meloë.
cavicollis, Lyctus.
cavifrons, Xyloterus (*Trypodendron*).
cavus, Dibrachys.
Cecidomyiids, affecting grass seed, **75 ;** infesting mushrooms, **287, 513 ;** general paper on, **478.**
Cecidostiba spp., parasites of *Dendroctonus monticolae* in U.S.A., **343.**
Cedar Oils, inefficient as repellents for clothes moths, **405.**
Cedria paradoxa, gen. et sp. n., hosts of, in India, **311.**
Cedrus atlantica, Chionaspis kabyliensis on, in Morocco, **592.**
Celama sorghiella, new parasite of, in U.S.A., **128.**
Celastrus, insecticides prepared from, **548.**
Celeriac, disease of celery not transmitted to, **244.**
Celery, *Empoasca flavescens* on, in Czechoslovakia, **244 ;** pests of, in Germany, **162, 229 ;** *Acidia heraclei* on, in Norway, **718 ;** *Lygus pratensis* on, in Ontario, **655 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **132, 181, 284, 526, 576, 577 ;** insects and diseases of, **132, 244, 577, 578 ;** other plants susceptible to diseases of, **132, 569, 577, 578 ;** problem of arsenical residues on, **50, 157.**
Celery Leaf-tier (see *Phlyctaenia rubigalis*).
cellaris, Cryptophagus.
cellifera, Polychrosis.
cellularis, Perisierola.
cellulosa, Pulvinaria.
Celosia cristata, mite on, in greenhouses in France, **510.**
cembrae, Ips.
Cemiostoma (see *Leucoptera*).
Centeter cinerea, **412 ;** parasite of *Popillia japonica* in Japan, **73, 74 ;** introduced into U.S.A., **74.**
Centeter unicolor, bionomics of, in Korea, **412.**
centuncularis, Megachile.
cephalonica, Corcyra.
Cephalonomia gallicola, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **642.**
Cephalonomia quadridentata, possibly a synonym of *C. gallicola*, **642.**
Cephalonomia waterstoni, parasite of *Laemophloeus minutus* in Connecticut, **315.**
Cephalosporium lecanii (infesting Coccids), attempted use of, in Czechoslovakia, **245 ;** in Mysore, **43 ;** importation of, into Seychelles, **14 ;** mites feeding on, **245 ;** possibly destroyed by sprays against *Hemileia*, **43.**
cephalotes, Atta.
Cephus, on *Dactylis glomerata* in Russia, **371.**
Cephus cinctus, on wheat in Canada, **189, 478, 690 ;** in U.S.A., **203 ;** susceptibility of varieties of wheat to, **690 ;** parasites and biological control of, **189, 203, 478.**
Cephus pilosulus, bionomics of, in Russia, **371.**
Cephus pygmaeus (Wheat-stem Sawfly), in Britain, **478 ;** in Denmark, **668 ;** relation of date of sowing to, in Germany, **86 ;** in Russian Union, **145 ;** parasites of, **145, 478 ;** characters of, **371.**
ceramicus, Xyleutes (*Duomitus*).
Cerapterocerus mirabilis, hyperparasite of *Lecanium coryli* in Czechoslovakia, **245.**

cerasi, Myzus ; *Rhagoletis.*
Ceratapliis lataniae, on palms in Tanganyika, **626.**
Ceratia atripennis, on *Momordica charantia* in India, **624.**
Ceratia hilaris, bionomics and control of, in Australia, **138, 139.**
Ceratia orientalis, bionomics of, in China, **235.**
Ceratia similis, bionomics and control of, in Philippines, **659.**
Ceratitis capitata, in Australia, **87, 355 ;** legislation against, in New South Wales, **87 ;** in Bermuda, **254, 655 ;** in Brazil, **222 ;** in Egypt, **110 ;** in France, **8, 118, 511 ;** precautions against introduction of, into Indo-China, **241 ;** in Italy, **5, 228, 273 ;** legislation against importation of, into Jamaica, **186 ;** bacterium associated with, in Sicily, **329 ;** in Spain, **607 ;** in Uruguay, **65, 222 ;** intercepted in California, **533 ;** fruits, etc., attacked by, **110, 118, 222, 254, 329, 533, 655, 656 ;** bionomics of, **118, 329 ;** parasites and biological control of, **355, 607, 655 ;** other measures against, **8, 88, 110, 118, 228, 273, 455.**
Ceratitis rosa, in S. Africa, **353, 710 ;** declared a pest, **710 ;** bait-sprays for, **353.**
Ceratomegilla maculata, predacious on *Sipha flava* in Br. Guiana, **326.**
Ceratonia siliqua, Ephestia vapidella on, in Palestine, **553 ;** in bait for *Ceratitis capitata,* **273.**
Ceratostomella pilifera, Melanophila cyanea associated with, on pine in Russia, **199.**
Ceratostomella (*Graphium*) *ulmi* (Dutch Elm Disease), in Europe, **339, 393, 606 ;** in U.S.A., **314, 392, 572, 649, 652 ;** legislation against introduction of, into U.S.A., **34 ;** relation of Scolytids to, **34, 314, 339, 392, 393, 606, 649, 652 ;** possible relation of mites to, **649.**
Ceratovacuna (see *Oregma*).
Cerceris bupresticida, proposed use of, against *Coraebus undatus* in Spain, **667.**
Cercobelus jugoeus, parasite of *Psyllopsis fraxinicola* in Britain, **603.**
cerealella, Sitotroga.
cerealellae, Habrocytus.
cerealis, Macrosiphum (see *M. avenae*).
cerealium, Limothrips.
Cereals, pests of, in S. Australia, **252, 447 ;** *Chaetocnema aridula* on, in Austria, **230 ;** pests of, in Britain, **460, 478 ;** pests of, in Canada, **478, 568 ;** wireworms on, in Czechoslovakia, **243 ;** *Oscinella frit* on, in Denmark, **87 ;** pests of, in Formosa, **520 ;** pests of, in France, **343, 435, 605 ;** pests of, in Germany, **559 ;** *Atherigona* on, in India, **110 ;** book on pests of, in Italy, **463 ;** *Blissus leucopierus* on, in Ohio, **536 ;** wireworms damaging, in Poland, **438 ;** *Anoxia villosa* on, in Rumania, **437 ;** pests of, in Russia, **1, 469, 613 ;** general account of pests of, **435.** (See Maize, Wheat, etc.)
Cereals (Stored), pests of, and their control, **6, 12, 110, 130, 136, 142, 187, 188, 208, 239, 257, 271, 304, 305, 326, 351, 363, 375, 377, 386, 422, 475, 476, 484, 488, 489, 509, 562, 569, 593, 594, 618, 619, 639, 647, 655, 697, 719 ;** heating of, by *Sitotroga,* **129.**
Cerelose, in bait for *Heliothis obsoleta,* **318.**
Ceresa spp., measures against, on fruit trees, etc., in U.S.A., **349.**
Ceroctis rufimembris, on beans in Italian Somaliland, **78.**
Ceromasia lepida, auct. (see *C. senilis*).
Ceromasia senilis, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Far East, **114, 687 ;** establishment of, in Guam, **687.**
Ceromasia sphenophori, utilisation of, against *Rhabdocnemis obscura* in Queensland, **169.**
ceroplastae, Aneristus.
Ceroplastes destructor, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* in Australia, **312, 711, 712.**
Ceroplastes destructor var. *brevicauda,* on *Citrus* in S. Rhodesia, **80.**
Ceroplastes floridensis, on *Citrus* in Honduras, **26 ;** biology of, **207.**
Ceroplastes grandis, on persimmon in Brazil, **222.**
Ceroplastes rubens, food-plants of, in Japan, **524 ;** on *Citrus* in New Zealand and Queensland, **41, 711, 712 ;** measures against, **41, 524.**
Ceroplastes rusci, measures against, on *Citrus* in New Zealand, **41.**
Ceroplastes sinensis, measures against, on *Citrus* in Spain, **661.**

Cerosipha forbesi, bionomics and control of, on strawberry in France, **52.**
cestus, Amblyteles.
Cetonia aurata, measures against, on pine seedlings in Germany, **267.**
Ceuthorrhynchus, on *Eugenia* in Trinidad, **221.**
Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis, on broccoli in Britain, **427.**
Ceuthorrhynchus pleurostigma, on cabbage in Britain, **427.**
Ceuthorrhynchus quadridens, bionomics of, in Germany, **84, 369.**
Ceylon, *Anaphothrips flavicinctus* in, **373 ;** Coccids in, **487, 712 ;** *Phthorimaea heliopa* in, **624 ;** tea pests in, **166, 376, 377, 443 ;** weevils on coconut and mango in, **43, 683 ;** new ambrosia fungus in, **713 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **167, 376, 377, 380, 443, 487, 555 ;** *Dactylopius* spp. destroying *Opuntia* spp. in, **380.**
ceylonicus, Dactylopius.
Chaerocampa elpenor (see *Pergesa*).
Chaetexorista javana, liberation of, against *Monema flavescens* in U.S.A., **359 ;** parasite of, **359.**
Chaetocnema aridella (see *C. hortensis*).
Chaetocnema aridula, bionomics and control of, in Austria and Russia, **229, 230, 381, 587.**
Chaetocnema concinna, on hops in Czechoslovakia, **246 ;** on beet in Finland, **230.**
Chaetocnema hortensis, on hops in Czechoslovakia, **246.**
Chaetocnema pulicaria, and bacterial wilt of maize in Virginia, **600.**
Chaetocnema tibialis, on beet in Italy, **202.**
Chaetodacus (see *Dacus*).
Chaetodacus tryoni (see *Dacus ferrugineus*).
Chaff, in baits for locusts, **439.**
Chaitophorus populeus (see *Pterocomma*).
Chalcidoids, secretion of colleterial glands in, **650 ;** lists of: in Ceylon and India, **380 ;** in Russian Union, **263.**
Chalcis, auct. (see *Brachymeria*).
chalcites, Phytometra (*Plusia*).
Chalcodermus marshalli, sp. n., bionomics and control of, in Brazil, **540.**
Chalcoëla pegasalis, destroying *Polistes* spp. in W. Indies, **567.**
chalcographus, Ips (*Pityogenes*).
Chalcophora mariana, on pines in Czechoslovakia, **384.**
chalybea, Haltica (*Altica*).
Chamaecyparis obtusa, Buprestid on, in Japan, **20.**
Chamaerops humilis, mites attacking fibre from, **543.**
Chariesterus carmelita (see *Theraptus*).
Charips aphidae, parasite of *Myzus persicae* in Victoria, **483.**
chatterjeeana, Sturmia.
Chauliognathus marginatus, predacious on *Diatraea crambidoides* in S. Carolina, **695.**
Cheese, mites infesting, in Britain, **479, 543 ;** fumigation of, **479.**
Cheiloneurus pulvinariae, hosts of, in Porto Rico, **152.**
Cheimatobia brumata, in Britain, **261 ;** in Czechoslovakia, **244 ;** in Estonia, **198 ;** in Finland, **230 ;** in Germany, **341, 346, 430, 724 ;** in Latvia, **53 ;** in Norway, **718 ;** in orchards, **53, 198, 230, 244, 341, 346, 430, 718 ;** on rhododendron, **724 ;** on *Salix*, **261 ;** bionomics of, **53, 198, 430 ;** measures against, **53, 198, 341, 346.**
Cheiropachys colon, parasite of *Scolytus multistriatus* in Italy, **606.**
Cheletomorpha venustissima, predacious on other mites in Britain, **543.**
Chelifer cancroides, in herbaria, **243.**
Chelisoches morio, predacious on *Brontispa froggatti* in New Hebrides, **63.**
Chelonella nitobei, parasite of *Eucosma schistaceana* in Formosa, **521.**
Chelonus, parasite of *Heliothis obsoleta* in S. Rhodesia, **80.**
Chelonus annulipes, introduction and utilisation of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Canada, **303, 527.**
Chelonus inanitus, parasite of *Sylepta derogata* in Japan, **240.**
Chelonus munakatae, parasite of *Diatraea shariinensis* in Korea, **58.**
Chelonus texanus, parasite of *Laphygma frugiperda* in Cuba, **184.**
Chenopodium album, Atomaria linearis on, in Britain, **387 ;** susceptible to beet mosaic, **437.**
Cherimoya (see *Anona cherimolia*).
Chermes abietis (Spruce Gall Aphis), bionomics of, in Jugoslavia and

U.S.A., **196, 219 ;** measures against, **220.**
Chermes cooleyi, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A. and Holland, **529, 665.**
Chermes nüsslini, measures against, on *Abies* in Denmark, **163.**
Chermes piceae, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **135, 313, 396.**
Chermes pini, attempted establishment of predacious enemies of, on pine in Australia, **224.**
Chermes pinicorticis, predacious enemies of, on *Pinus strobus* in Ohio, **502.**
Cherry, pests of, in Australia, **42, 83, 139, 264 ;** Tortricids on, in Britain, **585 ;** pests of, in Chile, **222, 223 ;** *Eupteryx stellulata* on, in Denmark, **668 ;** *Leucoptera scitella* on, in France, **436 ;** pests of, in Germany, **37, 247, 248, 430, 464 ;** pests of, in Japan, **20, 237, 239, 376 ;** *Elcysma westwoodi* on, in Korea, **43 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **459, 714 ;** pests of, in Switzerland, **246, 247, 433, 612 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **176, 179, 180, 349, 500, 527, 533, 534, 633, 691 ;** leaf-miners of, **423.**
Cherry (Fruit), restrictions on importation of, into Belgium and Britain against *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **270, 351 ;** *R. cingulata* intercepted in, in California, **533.**
Cherry Aphis, Black (see *Myzus cerasi*).
Cherry Blossom Moth (see *Argyresthia ephippella*).
Cherry Borer Moth (see *Cryptophasa unipunctata*).
Cherry Fruit-flies (see *Rhagoletis cerasi* and *R. cingulata*).
Cherry Green Beetle (see *Diphucephala colaspidoides*).
Chestnut, pests of, in Japan, **239 ;** *Aspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Punjab, **235 ;** (nuts), pests intercepted in, in California, **533 ;** fumigation of harvested, against pests in Japan, **239.**
Cheyletia, attacking *Chrysomphalus obscurus* in Louisiana, **182.**
Cheyletus eruditus, predacious on other mites in Britain, **543.**
Chick Pea (see *Cicer arietinum*).
Chicory (*Cichorium intybus*), *Ophiomyia pinguis* on, in France, **510.**
Chile, beneficial Hymenoptera in, **109, 110 ;** Trypetids in, **222, 538 ;** other pests in, **222, 223 ;** plant quarantine restrictions in, **572.**
chilensis, Aphytis ; Leptoglossus.
Chilo, in light traps in Madras, **684.**
Chilo infuscatellus, parasites of, on sugar-cane in Formosa, **521.**
Chilo simplex (Rice Borer), in China, **126, 127, 484 ;** in Japan, **113, 311, 374, 445, 548 ;** in Korea, Formosa and Loochoo Is., **548 ;** bionomics of, **113, 374, 484, 548 ;** parasites and biological control of, **311, 445 ;** light traps for, **126, 127 ;** possibly identical with *C. suppressalis*, **483.**
Chilo suppressalis, bionomics of, on rice in Indo-China, **483.**
Chilocorus bipustulatus, predacious on *Aonidiella aurantii* in Palestine, **554, 673.**
Chilocorus bivulnerus (see *C. stigma*).
Chilocorus haematocephalus, predacious on *Pseudococcus filamentosus* in Madagascar, **625.**
Chilocorus nigritus, predacious on *Aspidiotus orientalis* in India, **166.**
Chilocorus stigma, predacious on Coccids in U.S.A., **72, 394, 502.**
Chilomenes vicina (see *Cydonia*).
China, pests of *Citrus* in, **67, 125, 549, 550 ;** Lepidopterous cotton pests in, **444 ;** locusts in, **128, 563, 660 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **128, 379, 484, 485, 550, 664 ;** mulberry pests in, **125, 127, 443, 548, 549, 550 ;** rice pests in, **124, 126, 127, 128, 484, 548, 550 ;** vegetable pests in, **17, 235, 236 ;** beneficial insects in, **18, 67, 72, 73, 114, 126, 444, 485, 549, 550, 551 ;** insect food of frogs in, **125 ;** introduction of insects from Hawaii into, to destroy *Lantana*, **379 ;** insecticides from plants in, **548.** (See Manchuria.)
China Clay, as a carrier for derris, **582, 583.**
Chinch Bug (see *Blissus leucopterus*).
Chinch Bug, False (see *Nysius ericae*).
chinense, Calosoma maderae.
chinensis, Amyosoma (*Bracon*) ; *Bruchus ; Laccoptera* (see *L. quadrimaculata*) ; *Melanauster ; Melaphis ; Oxya ; Xylotrechus.*
Chinese Indigo (see *Polygonum tinctorium*).
Chinese Mantid (see *Paratenodera sinensis*).
Chinese Tallow Tree (see *Sapium sebiferum*).

Chionanthus virginica, *Rhagoletis cingulata* on, in Florida, **220.**
Chionaspis citri (see *Prontaspis*).
Chionaspis dysoxyli, on imported *Dysoxylon* in Britain, **362.**
Chionaspis furfura, in U.S.A., **323, 357, 409 ;** measures against, on apple, **323, 409 ;** on raspberry, **357.**
Chionaspis kabyliensis, on *Cedrus atlantica* in Morocco, **592.**
Chionaspis pinifoliae, predacious enemy of, on *Pinus* spp. in Ohio, **502.**
Chionaspis salicis, bionomics of, in Russia and Germany, **144, 562.**
chionosticta, Antarchaea.
chiquitana, Platynota (see *P. stultana*).
Chiracanthium isiacum, destroying *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, **674.**
Chlamydatus associatus, on potato in Iowa, **101.**
Chloridea (see *Heliothis*).
Chloris gayana, relation of *Locusta* to, in Nigeria, **620.**
chloris, Aphis.
Chlorita (see *Empoasca*).
Chloroclystis laticostata, bionomics and control of, on cherry in Victoria, **264.**
Chloroform, **642, 652 ;** fumigant formula containing, **115 ;** use of, in removing spray residues from apples, **503 ;** for extracting toxic principles of plants, **16 ;** not affecting chemical principles of potato leaves, **7.**
Chloronaphthalene, **318.**
Chloropicrin, against pests of stored products, **6, 363, 375, 650 ;** unsatisfactory for fumigating chestnuts, **239 ;** effect of, on germination of seeds, **6 ;** action of, on wireworms, **91 ;** bibliography and review of literature on, **272, 423.**
Chloropisca glabra, predacious on *Pemphigus betae* in Utah, **500.**
Chlorops oryzae, on rice in Japan, **21.**
Chocolate, *Corcyra cephalonica* in, in Peru, **188 ;** in baits for cockroaches, **450.**
Choneiulus palmatus, on mushrooms in Britain, **516.**
Chorinaeus cristator, parasite of *Hyponomeuta* in Bulgaria, **174.**
Chorizagrotis auxiliaris f. *introferens*, measures against, in New Mexico, **321.**
Chorthippus albomarginatus, parasite of, in Siberia, **205.**
Chortoglyphus gracilipes, on mushrooms in U.S.A., **287, 357 ;** bionomics and control of, **357.**
Chortoicetes terminifera, in Australia, **378, 477, 565, 712 ;** bionomics of, **378, 565 ;** measures against, **378, 477.**
Chortophaga viridifasciata, effect of temperature on, **389.**
Chortophila (see *Phorbia*).
Chromaphis (*Callipterus*) *kuricola*, production of sexual forms of, in Japan, **374.**
Chromaphis nirecola, sp. n., on elm in Japan, **272.**
Chromic Acid, as a solvent for lead arsenate, **648.**
Chrysanthemum, pests of, in Br. Isles, **426, 481 ;** new Aphid on, in Japan, **272 ;** *Phytomyza atricornis* on, in Sweden, **669 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **324, 358, 403, 420, 474 ;** injured by naphthalene, **474.**
Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium, cultivation of, for pyrethrum (*q.v.*), **30, 457.**
Chrysanthemum Aphids (see *Macrosiphum sanborni* and *Rhopalosiphum rufomaculatum*).
Chrysanthol, **162.**
Chrysobalanus icaco, new Trypetid on, in Porto Rico, **151.**
Chrysobothris chrysostigma, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **367.**
Chrysobothris femorata, on apple and maple in Michigan, **526.**
Chrysocharis, introduced into U.S.A. against *Phyllotoma nemorata*, **356.**
Chrysocharis laricinellae, introduced into U.S.A. against *Coleophora laricella*, **356.**
Chrysocharis livida, parasite of *Leucoptera coffeella* in Porto Rico, **104 ;** proposed introduction of, into St. Lucia, **104.**
Chrysochroa fulgidissima, on *Quercus acuta* in Japan, **375.**
Chrysochus auratus, bionomics of, on rose in Connecticut, **597.**
chrysographella, Ancylolomia.
Chrysomela spp., introduced into Australia to destroy *Hypericum*, **223.**
chrysomphali, Aphytis (*Aphelinus*).
Chrysomphalus, Aonidiella distinct from, **134.**
Chrysomphalus agavis, parasites of, on *Juniperus* in Bermuda, **305.**
Chrysomphalus aonidum, auct. (see *C. ficus*).

Chrysomphalus aurantii (see *Aonidiella*).
Chrysomphalus bromeliae (see *Pseudischnaspis anassarum*).
Chrysomphalus citrinus (see *Aonidiella*).
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, in Anatolia, **45** ; in Italy, **492** ; winter mortality of, in Louisiana, **103** ; in Spain, **661** ; on *Citrus*, **45, 492, 661** ; on *Podocarpus*, **103** ; measures against, **492, 661.**
Chrysomphalus ficus, declared a pest in S. Africa, **710** ; parasites of, in Formosa, **711** ; in Japan, **528** ; winter mortality of, in Louisiana, **103** ; in Palestine, **234** ; in Queensland, **711** ; on *Citrus*, **234, 711** ; on other plants, **103, 528** ; measures against, **234, 712.**
Chrysomphalus obscurus, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **181, 182, 533.**
Chrysomphalus personatus (see *Aonidiella*).
Chrysopa, parasitised by *Trichogramma* in Connecticut, **315** ; predacious on *Lymantria monacha* in Czechoslovakia, **428** ; in bait-traps in Egypt, **110** ; predacious on *Bemisia gossypiperda* in Punjab, **201.**
Chrysopa boninensis, predacious on *Oregma lanigera* in Formosa, **522.**
Chrysopa ramburi, predacious on *Myzus persicae* in Victoria, **483.**
Chrysopa septempunctata cognata, new parasite of, in Japan, **48.**
chrysopae, Hemiteles (*Rhadiurgus*).
chrysophthalmus, Meteorus.
Chrysophyllum cainito, Trypetids on, in Porto Rico, Brazil and Panama, **151, 222, 538.**
Chrysophyllum panamense, new *Anastrepha* on, in Panama, **538.**
chrysorrhoea, Hoplocampa.
chrysorrhoea, L., *Arctornis.*
chrysorrhoea, auct., *Euproctis* (see *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*).
chrysostigma, Chrysobothris.
Chyliza atriseta (see *Megachetum*).
Cicadella laudata, food-plants of, in Trinidad, **221.**
Cicadula divisa, on lettuce in Ontario, **301.**
Cicadulina mbila, and streak disease of maize in Africa, **11, 682.**
Cicadulina zeae, and streak disease of maize in Africa, **11.**
cicatricosus, Bruchus.
Cicer arietinum, Agromyzids on, in Spain and Italy, **608.**
cicerina, Liriomyza.
Cichorium intybus (see Chicory).
Cicindela aurulenta, predacious on Galerucid in China, **18.**
Cicindela sexpunctata, predacious on *Nilaparvata lugens* in Indo-China, **17.**
Cigar Case Bearer (see *Coleophora caryaefoliella*).
Cigarette Beetle (see *Lasioderma serricorne*).
ciliatus, Dacus.
cilicrura, Phorbia (*Chortophila, Hylemyia*).
cilipeda, Gonia (*Salmacia*).
cilipes, Forcipomyia.
cilitibia, Winthemia.
Cinchona, Coccids on, in Netherlands Indies, **547.**
cincticeps, Nephotettix bipunctatus.
cinctipennis, Closterocerus.
cinctus, Cephus.
Cineraria, Thrips tabaci on, in Britain, **481.**
cinerarius, Apocheima (*Biston*).
cinerea, Centeter ; *Epicauta.*
cinerella, Megaselia (*Aphiochaeta*).
cinereus, Crypturgus ; *Oliarus* (see *O. franciscanus*).
cingulata, Rhagoletis.
cinnamomeana, Tortrix (*Pandemis*).
cinnamomeus, Aradus.
Cinnamomum camphora, Xyleutes punctifer on, in Barbados, **567** ; immune from termites in Indo-China, **195** ; Coccids on, in Louisiana, **103, 633.**
Cipo (see *Lonchocarpus*).
circumdata, Metriona.
circumflexum, Exochilum.
circumflexus, Myzus.
Cirphis latiuscula, on sugar-cane in Cuba, **184.**
Cirphis loreyi, parasites of, on maize in Italian Somaliland and S. Rhodesia, **12, 556.**
Cirphis unipuncta, in China, **550** ; in Fiji, **25** ; in Hawaii, **25, 137** ; in Queensland, **170** ; in Siam, **124** ; in U.S.A., **156, 300** ; on rice, **25, 124** ; on sugar-cane, **25, 137, 170** ; other food-plants of, **156, 300** ; parasites of, **124, 170** ; measures against, **25, 137, 156, 170, 300.**
Cirphis zeae, review of species allied to, **330.**
Cirrospilus flavicinctus, parasite of *Coleophora pruniella* in Wisconsin, **692.**

Cirsium arvense, Phytomyza affinis on, in Spain, **608.**
cistipennis, Fundella.
Cistogaster immaculatus, parasite of *Euschistus variolarius* in Iowa, **324.**
citrana, Tortrix.
citrella, Phyllocnistis.
citri, Dialeurodes; *Diaphorina*; *Halticus*; *Pachnaeus*; *Paratetranychus*; *Prays*; *Prontaspis* (*Chionaspis*); *Pseudococcus*; *Scirtothrips.*
citricidus, Aphis.
citrina, Aonidiella (*Aspidiotus, Chrysomphalus*).
citrinus, Aspidiotiphagus.
citriperdus, Aleurocanthus.
Citrophilus Mealybug (see *Pseudococcus gahani*).
Citrus, pests of, in S. Africa, **79, 80, 225, 725**; pests of, in Algeria, **172**; pests of, in Central America, **26, 538**; *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* on, in Anatolia, **45**; pests of, in Argentina, **49**; pests of, in Australia, **82, 88, 138, 139, 223, 251, 312, 477, 570, 658, 711, 712**; pests of, in Brazil, **187, 222, 451, 538**; Coccids on, in China, **67, 125, 549, 550**; Coccids on, in Belgian Congo, **470**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Egypt, **110**; fruit-flies on, in Fiji, **25**; pests of, in Formosa, **711**; fruit-piercing moths attacking, in Gold Coast, **46, 709**; *Camila fusca* on, in Br. Guiana, **326**; pests of, in India, **235, 309**; Aleurodids on, in Netherlands Indies, **472**; *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* on, in Italy, **492**; *Pseudococcus comstocki* possibly on, in Japan, **67**; Aleurodids on, in Malaya, **472**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Malta, **329**; *Papilio demodocus* on, in Mauritius, **118**; *Ceroplastes* spp. on, in New Zealand, **41**; pests of, in Nyasaland, **120, 667**; pests of, in Palestine, **234, 380, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 673, 725**; Coccids on, in Peru, **699, 700**; *Prays citri* on, in Philippines, **552**; restrictions on importation of, into Philippines, **518**; pests of, in Portugal, **422**; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **79, 80, 226**; bacterium associated with *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Sicily, **329**; Coccids on, in Spain, **661**; *Trioza erythreae* on, in Tanganyika, **627**; pests of, in U.S.A., **72, 99, 100, 105, 108, 134, 156, 157, 183, 323, 325, 355, 419, 455, 456, 501, 532, 577, 578, 693, 694**; fruit-flies on, in Uruguay, **222**; pests of, in W. Indies, **65, 66, 101, 151, 152, 154, 155, 221, 538, 567, 599, 621**; review of problems of Coccids on, **725**; honey bees not injurious to, **524**; book on fumigation of, **84**; dosage tables for fumigation of, **492**; oil sprays for use on, **296, 578**; determination of oil on, after spraying, **89**; aeroplane spraying possibly inadequate for, **91.**
Citrus (Fruit), heat treatment of, against *Ceratitis capitata*, **608.**
Citrus Gall Wasp (see *Eurytoma fellis*).
Citrus Red Scale (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
Citrus Scale, White Wax (see *Ceroplastes destructor*).
Citrus Thrips (see *Scirtothrips aurantii* and *S. citri*).
Citrus Whitefly (see *Dialeurodes citri*).
civiloides, Tachina (*Eutachina*).
Cladosporium, relation of mites and thrips to, in figs in California, **29, 30.**
clandestinus, Holocremnus.
Clania crameri, parasites of, on tea, etc., in Ceylon, **443.**
Clania formosicola, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **711.**
Clania minuscula, parasites of, in China, **549.**
Clania variegata, on cacao in Netherlands Indies, **140.**
claripalpis, Paratheresia.
clarus, Olenecamptus.
Clary (see *Salvia sclarea*).
classicus, Termes.
clauseni, Tiphia; *Trophops.*
clausus, Trichopsidea (*Parasymmictus*).
clavata, Baccha.
clavellariae, Exorista glauca.
Clay, as a carrier for dusts, **276, 277, 402, 407, 408, 582, 583**; as an emulsifier, **297, 401.**
Clematis viticella, Aphid on, in Germany, **86.**
Cleonus luigionii (see *Conorrhynchus*).
Cleonus mendicus (see *Conorrhynchus*).
Cleonus punctiventris (see *Bothynoderes*).
clerkella, Lyonetia.

Clethra barbinervis, Ceroplastes rubens on, in Japan, **524.**
Clidemia hirta, destroyed by *Liothrips karnyi* in Fiji, **344.**
Clinocentrus, parasite of *Acrocercops conflua* in Italian Somaliland, **172.**
Clinodiplosis equestris (see *Haplodiplosis*).
clisiocampae, Ablerus.
Closterocerus, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Holland, **339, 363.**
Closterocerus cinctipennis, possibly parasitic on *Nepticula gossypii* in Florida, **638.**
Clothes Moths, measures against, **189, 208, 405, 462, 650.** (See *Tinea pellionella, Tineola biselliella* and *Trichophaga tapetzella*).
Clothilla pulsatoria (see *Trogium*).
Clover, pests of, in Australia, **61, 224 ;** pests of, in Denmark, **87, 668 ;** pests of, in Germany, **4, 385, 493, 494 ;** thrips on, in New Zealand, **41 ;** *Phorbia trichodactyla* on, in Norway, **718 ;** pests of, in Russia, **468, 588, 613 ;** *Luperodes praeustus* on, in S. Sakhalin, **19 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **94, 98, 214, 276, 392, 643, 727 ;** strains of, in relation to pests, **98, 224 ;** *Hypera variabilis* reared on, **335 ;** *Laelia coenosa* not developing on, **558 ;** bumblebees pollinating, **321 ;** as bait for wireworms, **390.**
Clover, Subterranean (see *Trifolium subterraneum*).
Clover Leaf Beetle (see *Luperodes praeustus*).
clymeneis, Antestia.
clypealis, Idiocerus ; Prospaltella.
Clysia ambiguella (Vine Moth), in Austria, **508 ;** in France, **435 ;** in Switzerland, **161, 508 ;** bionomics of, **161 ;** measures against, **161, 435, 508.**
Clytus arietis, on poplar in Britain, **338.**
Cnaphalocrocis, on rice in Siam, **124.**
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, on rice in China, **127 ;** in Java, **555 ;** in Madras, **262 ;** in Malaya, **487 ;** parasites of, **262, 487, 555.**
Cneorrhinus plagiatus, measures against, in Germany, **213.**
Cnephasia pascuana, on *Salix* in Britain, **261.**
Cnephasia wahlbomiana, parasite of, on maize in Italy, **509.**
Cnethocampa (see *Thaumetopoea*).
Cnicus, insects destroying, in Britain, **274.**
Cnidocampa flavescens (see *Monema*).
Coal Tar, for treating granaries against pests, **377, 378 ;** as a repellent, **7, 237, 422 ;** unsatisfactory against *Cosmopolites sordidus*, **66 ;** retarding germination of soy beans, **237 ;** formulae containing, **7, 422 ;** methods of obtaining tar distillates (*q.v.*) from, **323.**
coarctata, Hylemyia ; Scotinophara.
Coca (see *Erythroxylon coca*).
Coccinella repanda, predacious on Aphids in New South Wales, **82.**
Coccinella repanda var. *transversalis*, predacious on *Myzus persicae* in Victoria, **483.**
Coccinella septempunctata (predacious on noxious insects), in Central Asia, **336 ;** in Austria, **508 ;** in Czechoslovakia, **245 ;** parasites of, **336.**
Coccinella undecimpunctata, predacious on *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, **674.**
coccinellae, Dinocampus.
Coccinellids, list of, hibernating in bands on fruit trees in Germany, **493.**
cocciphila, Syneura.
Coccobacillus acridiorum, infecting *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, **351.**
Coccobacillus ellingeri (see *Escherichia*).
coccocinctus, Dasynus (*Coreus*).
Coccophagus gurneyi, parasite of *Pseudococcus gahani* in California, **571 ;** immunity of *P. brevipes* from, **686 ;** *Tetracnemus pretiosus* killed by, **571.**
Coccophagus hawaiiensis, parasite of *Chrysomphalus ficus* in Formosa, **711.**
Coccophagus pseudococci, sp. n., parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in China, **67.**
Coccophagus scutellaris, parasite of *Lecanium coryli* in Czechoslovakia, **245.**
Coccus acuminatus, on *Eugenia jambos* in Jamaica, **221.**
Coccus africanus, measures against, on coffee in Madagascar, **625.**
Coccus hesperidum, declared a pest in S. Africa, **710 ;** on guava in Bahamas, **221 ;** in N. Caucasus, **439 ;** on tea in Nyasaland, **120 ;**

in Queensland, **711** ; in S. Rhodesia, **80** ; in Spain, **661** ; on *Citrus*, **80, 661, 711** ; measures against, **661, 712.**
Coccus longulus, food-plants of, in India, **309** ; measures against, on *Citrus* in Queensland, **711, 712.**
Coccus mangiferae, food-plants of, in W. Indies, **221, 222.**
Coccus perlatus, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **222.**
Coccus pseudomagnoliarum, measures against, on *Citrus* in California, **532.**
Coccus viridis, in Bahamas, **221** ; in Hawaii, **698** ; in Madagascar, **625** ; in Mysore, **43, 594** ; in Netherlands Indies, **168** ; in Porto Rico, **155** ; on *Citrus*, **698** ; on coffee, **43, 155, 168, 594, 625** ; on guava, **221** ; measures against, **168, 594, 698** ; effect of sprays against *Hemileia* on fungi infesting, **43.**
coccus, Dactylopius.
Cochineal, *Margarodes* a possible source of, **170.**
cockerelli, Paratrioza.
Cockroaches, in Germany, **229** ; mixture for protecting books from, **525** ; technique for insecticide tests on, **74.** (See *Blatta, Blattella* and *Periplaneta.*)
Coconut, *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* on, in Ceylon, **43** ; pests of, in Br. Guiana, **326** ; *Lamprosema blackburni* on, in Hawaii, **257** ; pests of, in India, **261, 262, 594** ; *Artona catoxantha* on, in Netherlands Indies, **547** ; *Eugnoristus* on, in Madagascar, **48** ; restrictions on importation of, into Philippines, **518** ; Coccids on, in Seychelles, **14** ; pests of, in Solomon Islands, **63, 64, 168, 272, 344, 490, 524** ; pests of, in other Pacific Islands, **48, 63** ; pests of, in Italian Somaliland, **172** ; pests of, in Tanganyika, **626, 627** ; pests of, in W. Indies, **65, 66, 388** ; *Tirathaba rufivena* on, **165, 168, 524.**
Coconut Caterpillar (see *Nephantis serinopa*).
Coconut Fibre (see Coir Fibre).
Coconut Leaf-roller (see *Lamprosema blackburni*).
Coconut Oil (see Oil, Coconut).
cocophaga, Amblypelta.
cocotis, Plesispa ; *Pseudococcus.*
Codiaeum, Xyleutes punctifer on, in Barbados, **567.**
Codling Moth (see *Cydia pomonella*).
coeca, Braula.
coelebs, Gelis (*Pezomachus*).
Coeloides bostrychorum, parasite of *Ips* spp. in Poland, **141, 495** ; parasite of, **141.**
Coeloides brunneri, parasite of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* in Idaho, **97, 98.**
Coeloides dendroctoni, parasite of Scolytids in U.S.A., **343, 691** ; morphology of, **691.**
Coeloides melanotus, bionomics of, in Poland, **141.**
Coeloides scolyticida, utilisation of, against *Scolytus* spp. in Holland, **339.**
Coelophora inaequalis, predacious on Aphids in New South Wales, **82.**
Coelophora saucia, introduction of, against *Oregma lanigera* in Formosa, **522.**
Coelophora veranioides, predacious on Aphids in New South Wales, **82.**
coenosa, Laelia.
Coenosia humilis, on carnation in Br. Columbia, **109.**
Coenosia tigrina, predacious on *Pegomyia hyoscyami* in Belgium, **83.**
coeruleocinctus, Cylindroiulus (*Diploiulus*) *londinensis.*
coeruleus, Rhynchites.
Coffea (see Coffee).
coffeacola, Africaleurodes.
coffeae, Anguillulina (*Tylenchus*) ; *Diarthrothrips* ; *Saissetia.*
coffearia, Homona.
Coffee, pests of, in Central America, **26, 155, 496** ; pests of, in Brazil, **186, 222** ; new insects on, in Belgian Congo, **251, 565, 709** ; *Pseudococcus lilacinus* on, in Formosa, **140** ; *Araecerus fasciculatus* in withered berries of, in Gold Coast, **618** ; *Prenolepis* on, in Br. Guiana, **326** ; pests of, in India, **15, 16, 43, 44, 476, 594** ; pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **44, 167, 168, 312, 547** ; Coccids associated with fungus disease of, in Kamerun, **227** ; pests of, in Kenya, **9, 10, 104, 227, 353, 487, 626** ; pests of, in Madagascar, **625, 626** ; pests of, in Nyasaland, **120, 488, 626, 667** ; pests of, in Tanganyika, **353, 441, 487, 626, 627** ; pests of, in Uganda, **186, 197, 227, 488** ; pests of, in W. Indies, **65, 104, 153, 155, 567** ;

Leucoptera coffeella on, in Venezuela, **104** ; *Ceratitis capitata* intercepted in berries of, in California, **533** ; injured by insecticides, **594** ; waste products of, in baits, **10, 627.**
Coffee (Stored), pests in, and their control, **9, 619, 626.**
Coffee Leaf-miner, White (see *Leucoptera coffeella*).
Coffee Stem Borers (see *Anthores leuconotus* and *Xylotrechus quadripes*).
Coffee Twig Borer (see *Xyleborus morstatti*).
coffeella, Leucoptera (*Cemiostoma*).
cognata, Chrysopa septempunctata.
cognatus, Merisus.
Coir Fibre, practically immune from mites in Britain, **544.**
colaspidoides, Diphucephala.
Cold Storage, uses of, against insect pests, **106, 456, 534, 601** ; effects of, on insect parasites, **81, 315, 377, 597, 690.**
Coleolaelaps integer, predacious on *Anoxia villosa* in Rumania, **437.**
Coleophora, parasite of, in N. America, **691.**
Coleophora caryaefoliella, on pecan in Florida, **694.**
Coleophora laricella (Larch Casebearer), in Korea, **42** ; in U.S.A., **135, 285, 356, 526** ; introduction of parasite from Austria against, **356.**
Coleophora lineola, on *Stachys lanata* in Germany, **340.**
Coleophora malivorella, on apple in Michigan, **526.**
Coleophora pruniella, parasites of, on apple and cherry in Wisconsin, **691, 692.**
Coleoptera, immature stages of Indian, **424.**
Coleus, effect of copper compounds on, **536.**
collaris, Thyraeella.
collarti, Newsteadia.
Collembola, of Iowa, **527.**
Collops bipunctatus, predacious on *Epilachna corrupta* in New Mexico, **348.**
Collyria calcitrator, parasite of *Cephus pygmaeus* in Britain, **478** ; rearing of, for introduction into Canada against *C. cinctus*, **478** ; selection of unparasitised hosts by, **204.**
Colobathristes saccharicida (see *Phaenacantha*).
colon, Cheiropachys.
Colophony, in mixed sprays against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **7.**
Colorado, Aphids of, **344, 527** ; *Cydia pomonella* in, **214, 599** ; *Epitrix cucumeris* on potato in, **30, 102, 635** ; grasshoppers in, **573, 599** ; *Lactrodectus mactans* destroying *Melanoplus bivittatus* in, **687** ; new Melolonthid on pine in, **471** ; Tingid on cotton in, **698.**
Colorado Blue Spruce (see *Picea pungens*).
Colorado Potato Beetle (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
colosseatus, Brachytrypes membranaceus.
Columbine (see *Aquilegia*).
Columbine Borer (see *Papaipema purpurifascia*).
comariana, Peronea (*Acalla*).
Comedo opaculus, bionomics of, in Britain, **481.**
comes, Erythroneura.
Commelina nudiflora, Aphids transmitting virus disease to other plants from, in U.S.A., **132, 577.**
communis, Thrips (see *T. tabaci*) ; *Tiphia.*
comparana, Peronea.
Comperiella, key to females of, **713.**
Comperiella indica, sp. n., parasite of *Aspidiotus tamarindi* in India, **713.**
completa, Rhagoletis suavis.
Compsidia populnea (see *Saperda*).
Compsilura concinnata (parasite of Lepidoptera), introduced into Barbados, **355** ; in Spain, **609** ; parasites of, in U.S.A., **359.**
compsilurae, Brachymeria.
Compsolacon crenicollis, on sweet potato in Transcaucasia, **172.**
Compsolechia temerella, on *Salix* in Britain, **261.**
comptana, Ancylis.
comstocki, Pseudococcus.
comstockiana, Rhyacionia.
Comstockiella sabalis, natural enemies and control of, on palmetto in Bermuda, **253, 306.**
concavoceravii, Pseudococcus.
conchiformis, auct., *Lepidosaphes* (see *L. ficus*).
concinna, Chaetocnema.
concinnata, Compsilura.
concolor, Aspilota.
conferta, Asura (*Nepita*).
conflua, Acrocercops.
conformis, Leis.
confrater, Syrphus.

confusor, Monochamus (see *M. notatus*).
confusum, Tribolium.
confusus, Ips ; Xyleborus.
Congo, Belgian, new Aleurodids in, **251, 565, 620 ;** new Pyralid on coffee in, **709 ;** locusts in, **470, 708 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **119, 210, 470 ;** list of Rhynchota in, **251 ;** Scolytids in, **208 ;** new Calliceratid in, **620.**
conica, Sphecapata.
conigerum, Sinoxylon.
conjugella, Argyresthia.
conjunctus, Ips (*Pityogenes*) *bistridentatus.*
Connecticut, forest pests in, **219, 288, 356, 394, 396, 572, 597, 598, 663 ;** erroneous record of *Chermes piceae* in, **313 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **596–598 ;** orchard pests in, **315, 316, 399, 534, 596, 597 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **314–317, 356, 690 ;** *Paratenodera sinensis* in, **94 ;** legislation governing transport of nursery stock in, **535.**
Conogethes (see *Dichocrocis*).
Conopia hector (see *Aegeria*).
conopiae, Apanteles.
Conorrhynchus luigionii, on beet in Italy, **202.**
Conorrhynchus mendicus, measures against, on beet in Czechoslovakia, **461 ;** food-plants of, in Italy, **201.**
Conostigmus virginicus, hyperparasite of *Porthetria dispar* in U.S.A., **359.**
Conotrachelus nenuphar, measures against, in U.S.A., **181, 406, 454, 473, 534, 596 ;** on apple, **181, 406, 454, 534, 596 ;** on other fruit trees, **534 ;** effect of temperature on, **473.**
conquisitor, Pimpla (*Itoplectis*).
consobrina, Anastrepha ; Halisidota.
consocialis, Oechalia.
conspersae, Apanteles.
conspicuus, Glypsus.
constricta, Malacosoma.
contaminana, Peronea.
Contarinia gossypii, bionomics of, in Florida and W. Indies, **637.**
Contarinia loti, food-plants of, in Germany, **494.**
Contarinia maculipennis, sp. n., on *Hibiscus* in Hawaii, **112.**
Contarinia medicaginis, bionomics of, on lucerne in Germany, **493, 494 ;** other Diptera confused with, **494.**
Contarinia onobrychidis, on sainfoin in Germany, **493 ;** status of, **493.**
Contarinia pisi, bionomics and control of, on peas in Switzerland, **366.**
Contarinia pyrivora (on pear), in Czechoslovakia, **245 ;** measures against, in New York, **180 ;** in Norway, **718.**
Contarinia torquens, repellents for, on cauliflower in France, **117.**
Contarinia tritici, on wheat in Britain, **517 ;** on wheat and rye in Poland, **438.**
conterminella, Depressaria.
contrahens, Drosicha.
convergens, Hippodamia.
convexior, Mylabris (*Zonabris*).
convexus, Calotermes.
convolvuli, Herse.
Convolvulus arvensis, Bemisia gossypiperda on, in Punjab, **200.**
Conwentzia psociformis, predacious on *Aonidiella aurantii* in Palestine, **554.**
cooleyi, Chermes (*Gillettea, Gilletteëlla*).
Coorg, pests of coffee and *Erythrina* in, **16, 44.**
Copidosoma geniculatum, introduced into U.S.A. against *Rhyacionia buoliana,* **356.**
Coposil, in mixed sprays, **299, 300, 406.**
Copper Acetate, in bait-sprays, effect of, on entomogenous fungi, **455.**
Copper Arsenate, spraying with, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* **7.**
Copper Arsenite, unsatisfactory as spray against *Cydia pomonella,* **290 ;** in dust against *Anthonomus grandis,* **637.**
Copper Carbonate, for protecting stored grain against pests, **477 ;** in baits and bait-sprays, **455, 466 ;** effect of, on entomogenous fungi, **455.**
Copper Chloride, effect of, on plant tissue, **536.**
Copper Cyanide (see Cuprous Cyanide).
Copper Sulphate, fibre treated with, against *Glycyphagus domesticus,* **544 ;** and lime, dusting with, against potato pests, **280 ;** and arsenicals, **36, 216 ;** repellent to bees, **35, 36 ;** effect of sprays containing, on plants, **216, 536.** (See Bordeaux Mixture.)

Copra, *Necrobia rufipes* in, in Fiji, **25.**
Coptotermes, damaging timber in Indo-China, **195.**
Coptotermes curvignathus, attacking plants in Indo-China, **195.**
Coptotermes heimi, attacking sugar-cane in India, **45.**
Coraebus undatus, bionomics and control of, on cork oak in Spain, **667.**
corbetti, *Craniotectus*.
Corbettia millettiacola, gen. et sp. n., on *Millettia versicolor* in Belgian Congo, **565.**
Corchorus, *Pempheres affinis* on, in Madras, **518.**
Corcyra cephalonica, in India, **16, 475, 488 ;** in Peru, **188 ;** in tamarind pods in St. Kitts, **221 ;** in Sicily, **509 ;** in Italian Somaliland, **12 ;** in stored products, **12, 188, 475, 488, 509 ;** natural enemies of, **12, 488, 509 ;** bionomics of, **488 ;** measures against, **489 ;** used for rearing *Trichogramma*, **16.**
Cordia cylindristachya, *Cicadella laudata* on, in Trinidad, **221.**
Cordia interrupta, Scoliids encouraged by, in Mauritius, **621.**
Cordyceps barberi, infesting *Diatraea* in W. Indies, **104.**
Cordyceps pistillariaeformis, infesting *Lecanium coryli* in Czechoslovakia, **245 ;** mites attacking, **245.**
Corecoris fuscus, on sweet potato in Jamaica, **66.**
Coreus coccocinctus (see *Dasynus*).
coriaceum, *Callidium*.
coriandri, *Systole*.
Coriandrum sativum, new Eurytomid on, in Russia, **263.**
Cork Oak (see *Quercus ilex* var. *suber*).
Corn Aphis (see *Aphis maidis*).
Corn Borer, European (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).
Corn Borer, Southern (see *Diatraea crambidoides*).
Corn Borer, South-western (see *Diatraea grandiosella*).
Corn Ear Worm (see *Heliothis obsoleta*).
Corn Root Aphis (see *Anuraphis maidiradicis*).
Corn Root Worm (see *Diabrotica longicornis*).
Corn Stalk Beetle, Rough-headed (see *Euetheola rugiceps*).
corni, *Anoecia* ; *Lecanium* (*Eulecanium*).
Cornus, winter food-plant of *Anoecia corni*, **312.**
Cornus florida, pests of, in U.S.A., **220, 411.**
cornutus, *Phyllocoptes*.
coronus, *Andricus*.
corrupta, *Epilachna*.
corruscus, *Photinus* (*Lucidota*).
Corsica, new Coccids in, **344.**
corticalis, *Aradus* ; *Globicornis*.
corydon, *Perichares*.
corylana, *Tortrix* (*Pandemis*).
coryli, *Lecanium*.
Corylus (see Hazel).
Corymbites aeneus, on potato in Germany, **369 ;** bionomics of, in Poland, **438.**
Corymbites sjaelandicus (*tessellatus*, auct.), in Germany, **248, 369, 726 ;** gulls destroying, **369 ;** physiological studies on, **248, 726.**
Coryna affinis (see *C. hermanniae*).
Coryna apicicornis, on ground-nuts in Tanganyika, **627.**
Coryna guineensis, on cotton in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **209.**
Coryna hermanniae, on cotton in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **209.**
Corythaica costata, on cotton in Peru, **698.**
Corythucha gossypii, distribution of, on cotton, **698.**
Corythucha incurvata, measures against, on *Heteromeles arbutifolia* in California, **654.**
Corythucha salicata, bionomics and control of, on apple in Oregon, **95.**
Cosmia subtilis, on apricot in Central Asia, **459 ;** characters of, **459.**
Cosmoglyphus (*Caloglyphus*) *krameri*, on mushrooms in Britain, **514.**
Cosmopolites sordidus (Banana Weevil), legislation against introduction of, into Canary Islands from Madeira, **717 ;** in Fiji, **25 ;** in Java, **451 ;** intercepted in Palestine, **234 ;** in Queensland, **265 ;** ecology of, in Uganda, **197 ;** in W. Indies, **66, 155, 250, 539 ;** natural enemies of, **197, 251 ;** measures against, **25, 66, 251, 539.**
Cossidophaga, gen. nov., **660.**
Cossidophaga (*Podomyia*) *atkinsoni*, parasite of *Xyleutes ceramicus* in Burma and Netherlands Indies, **660.**
Cossus cossus, and canker on poplars in France, **193 ;** egg-production in, in Germany, **720.**

Costa Rica, *Anastrepha fraterculus* in, **538** ; cacao pests in, **352, 424.**
costata, Corythaica.
costirostris, Listroderes.
cothurnatus, Holocremnus.
Cotinis nitida, measures against, in lawns in Kentucky, **276.**
Cottia violarum, doubtful identity of, **331.**
Cotton, pests of, in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **78, 209, 210** ; pests of, in S. Africa, **81, 225, 226, 676, 679, 680** ; *Aphis gossypii* on, in Fr. W. Africa, **251** ; distribution of Tingids on, in America, **698** ; *Mometa zemiodes* on, in Angola, **667** ; pests of, in Brazil, **222, 638, 698** ; Lepidopterous pests of, in China, **444** ; new variety of *Bemisia gossypiperda* on, in Belgian Congo, **251** ; pests of, in Egypt, **12, 673–675, 677, 679, 681** ; *Phenacoccus hirsutus* on, in Formosa, **140** ; pests of, in India, **165, 200, 241, 262, 486, 517, 677, 678, 679** ; pests of, in Mexico, **355, 698** ; pests of, in Nigeria and Gold Coast, **626** ; locusts on, in Nyasaland, **666** ; pests of, in Peru, **474, 699** ; pests of, in Queensland, **22, 82, 138, 225, 680** ; pests of, in N. Rhodesia, **225, 226, 679, 680** ; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **225, 226** ; pests of, in Russian Union, **56, 264, 335, 349, 440, 486** ; pests of, in Italian Somaliland, **191** ; pests of, in Sudan, **677, 678, 680, 681, 682** ; pests of, in Tanganyika, **627** ; pests of, in Uganda, **197, 227, 487, 488, 678, 679** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **70, 97, 355, 356, 532, 570, 635, 636, 637, 638, 645, 652, 697, 698** ; pests intercepted in, in California, **533** ; pests of, in W. Indies, **155, 190, 221, 227, 540, 567, 622, 637, 638, 678, 698** ; *Araecerus fasciculatus* in decayed bolls of, **618** ; review of *Dysdercus* on, **259** ; *Dysdercus* and boll rots of, **197, 226, 259, 677, 678, 679** ; possible relation of pests to fungus diseases of, **570** ; *Bemisia gossypiperda* and virus diseases of, **251, 678, 681, 682** ; varieties of, in relation to pests and diseases, **210, 638, 678, 681, 682** ; aeroplanes for applying insecticides to, **91, 440, 486, 652.**
Cotton Boll Weevil (see *Anthonomus grandis*).
Cotton Bollworm, American (see *Heliothis obsoleta*).
Cotton Bollworm, Pink (see *Platyedra gossypiella*).
Cotton Bollworm, Queensland Pink (see *Platyedra scutigera*).
Cotton Bollworm, Red (see *Diparopsis castanea*).
Cotton Fleahopper (see *Psallus seriatus*).
Cotton Leaf-roller (see *Sylepta derogata*).
Cotton Stainers (see *Dysdercus*).
Cotton Stem Weevil (see *Pempheres affinis*).
Cotton Whitefly (see *Bemisia gossypiperda*).
Cotton Wilt (see *Fusarium vasinfectum*).
Cotton Worm (see *Prodenia litura*).
Cottonseed, *Platyedra gossypiella* and its control in, **6, 680** ; other insects in, **188, 488.**
Cottonseed Meal, as bait for *Phorbia cilicrura*, **237.**
Cottonseed Oil (see Oil, Cottonseed).
Cottony Cushion Scale (see *Icerya purchasi*).
Cowpeas (*Vigna*), *Ceratia orientalis* on, in China, **236** ; Aleurodid possibly transmitting disease of, in Belgian Congo, **251** ; *Epilachna corrupta* on, in Maryland, **300** ; *Fundella cistipennis* on, in Porto Rico, **153** ; *Alcides leucogrammus* on, in Uganda, **488.**
crambidoides, Diatraea.
Crambus, measures against, in golf greens in U.S.A., **97, 100.**
Crambus emmerezellus, measures against, in lawns in Mauritius, **422.**
Crambus teterrellus, in golf greens in Rhode Island, **97.**
crameri, Clania.
Cranberry, pests of, in U.S.A., **71, 456** ; susceptibility of varieties of, to *Euscelis striatulus* and false blossom disease, **71.**
Craniotectus corbetti, gen. et sp. n., on *Derris* in Malaya, **445.**
crassicornis, Microbracon (*Habrobracon*).
crassinervis, Habrocytus.
crassissima, Lachnosterna (*Phyllophaga*).
crataegi, Aporia ; *Eriosoma* ; *Glossonotus.*
Crataegus (see Hawthorn).
Cratopus, food-plants of, in Mauritius, **422.**

Cremastus (parasite of *Lamprosema octasema*), bionomics of, in Java, **24** ; introduction of, into Fiji, **24, 25, 307.**
Cremastus decoratus, parasite of *Loxostege sticticalis* in Russian Union, **469.**
Cremastus flavo-orbitalis, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Japan, **114** ; introduction of, into Canada, **303** ; introduction of, into Guam, **687** ; parasite of *Lamprosema blackburni* in Hawaii, **257.**
Cremastus graciliventris, parasite of *Diatraea crambidoides* in S. Carolina, **696.**
Cremastus hymeniae (see *C. flavo-orbitalis*).
Cremastus ornatus, parasite of *Polychrosis botrana* in Crimea, **662.**
crenaticollis, Aradus.
crenicollis, Compsolacon.
Creosote, as barrier against *Blissus* and mites, **536, 547, 648, 649** ; as a repellent for Diptera, **118, 237** ; uses of, against termites, **357, 599.** (See Tar Distillates.)
Creosote (Wood), in sprays against *Aspidiotus perniciosus* and peach leaf curl, **569, 570, 641** ; in mixtures for protecting books against Anobiids, **450** ; fumigant formula containing, **115.**
Crepidodera ferruginea, on oats in Denmark, **87.**
crepuscularis, Marasmarcha.
Cresosol, spraying with, against locusts, **192, 193, 329.**
cresphontes, Papilio.
Cresylic Acid (Cresol), in sprays against Aphids, **299, 323, 537** ; ineffective against *Eucosma*, **323** ; ineffective in dusts as a repellent for *Heliothis obsoleta*, **318** ; in formula against woodlice, **630** ; and injury to plants, **33, 323.**
cretica, Sesamia.
cribraria, Argina.
crinita, Sitona.
crinitus, Polistes.
Criocephalus rusticus, on pines in Czechoslovakia, **385.**
Crioceris asparagi, on asparagus in Germany, **560, 629.**
Crioceris duodecimpunctata, on asparagus in Germany, **560, 629.**
Crioceris nigropunctata f. *defecta*, on asparagus in Italian Somaliland, **78.**
cristator, Chorinaeus.
cristatus, Arilus.
croaticus, Diaeretus.
croceovittatus, Sycanus.
Crocidolomia binotalis (on crucifers), pyrethrum dust against, in Java, **16** ; in Mauritius, **422** ; in Italian Somaliland, **78.**
Crocidosema plebeiana, on cotton in Queensland, **225.**
crocodora, Dichocrocis (*Conogethes*).
Crotalaria, Utetheisa bella on, in Florida, **694** ; *Lachnopus aurifer* on, in Jamaica, **221.**
Crotalaria anagyroides, pests of, in Java, **168.**
Crotalaria incana, Etiella zinckenella on, in Porto Rico, **153.**
Crotalaria juncea, pests of, in Java, **168.**
Crotalaria striata, Coccinellid favoured by, in Florida, **694.**
Croton tiglium, Amyna punctum on, in Ceylon, **487** ; preparation of insecticide from, in China, **548.**
Croton (see *Codiaeum*).
Croton Oil (see Oil, Croton).
cruciferarum, Plutella (see *P. maculipennis*).
cruda, Thosea.
crudum, Lecanium corni.
Crusader (see *Mictis profana*).
Cryolite (Sodium Fluoaluminate), in bait-sprays, **83, 455** ; and derrisol, top-dressing with, against maize stalk-borer, **557** ; dusting with, **95, 157, 158, 352, 578, 590, 637** ; carriers for, **95, 158** ; oil-impregnated dusts of, **578, 590** ; spraying with, **158, 180, 279, 282, 290, 453, 473, 480, 499, 535, 537, 578** ; adhesives and spreaders for, **282, 480, 557** ; formulae containing, **95, 158, 453, 480, 578, 596** ; and arsenicals, **590** ; and lime, **596** ; and oils, **282, 453, 578, 651** ; and sulphur, **596** ; and injury to plants, **95, 96, 279** ; silicon dioxide reducing injury by, **96** ; effect of, on entomogenous fungi, **455** ; toxicity of, to mammals, **502, 503** ; problems of residues of, **96, 282, 453, 481, 502, 596, 651** ; properties and status of, as an insecticide, **502** ; comparison of natural and synthetic forms of, **502, 557, 590** ; other insecticides compared with, **473, 503, 535, 537.**
Cryphalus abietis, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **367, 429.**
Cryphalus piceae, on *Abies* in Czechoslovakia, **368** ; on *Picea* in Sakhalin, **20.**

Cryphalus rybinskii, on *Salix* in Czechoslovakia, **368.**
Cryphalus saltuarius, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **367.**
crypta, Ataxia.
Cryptoblabes gnidiella, measures against, on *Citrus* in Palestine, **553.**
Cryptococcus fagi (Beech Scale), in N. America, **286, 393, 498 ;** in Europe, **393 ;** fungi associated with, **286, 394, 497 ;** natural enemies of, **394.**
Cryptohypnus (see *Hypnus*).
Cryptoluemus montrouzieri, predacious on mealybugs in California, **101, 571, 578 ;** introduced into Massachusetts, **474 ;** not attacking *Pseudococcus adonidum*, **101, 578.**
Cryptolestes ferrugineus (see *Laemophloeus*).
Cryptomeria, Cratopus on, in Mauritius, **422.**
Cryptomeria japonica, Lasiocampid on, in China, **485.**
Cryptophagus spp., in stored cereals in Germany, **562.**
Cryptophasa unipunctata (*gigantella*), on fruit trees, etc., in Australia, **41, 83, 264, 566 ;** bionomics of, **41 ;** measures against, **83, 566.**
Cryptorrhynchus cubae, on *Capsicum* in Florida and Cuba, **601.**
Cryptorrhynchus lapathi, on willow in Michigan, **526.**
Cryptostemma calendulaceum, pests of, in Australia, **21, 60, 265, 448, 658.**
Cryptotermes (see *Calotermes*).
Cryptothelea formosicola (see *Clania*).
Crypturgus cinereus (on conifers), in Czechoslovakia, **367, 384 ;** in Jugoslavia, **195.**
Crypturgus hispidulus, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **367.**
Crypturgus pusillus, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **367.**
Cryptus, parasite of *Hypera variabilis* in Central Asia, **336.**
Cryptus dianae, varieties of, parasitic and hyperparasitic on *Panolis flammea* in Czechoslovakia and Germany, **384, 721.**
Cryptus leucocheir, bionomics of, in Poland, **494.**
Cryptus sexannulatus, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in France, **491.**
Ctenolepisma lineata, bionomics of, in Victoria, **446.**
Ctenophalara elongata, Syrphids predacious on, on *Bombax* in India, **241.**
ctenopterus, Systoechus.
Cuba, *Anastrepha acidusa* in, **26 ;** *Anomis impasta* on cotton in, **638 ;** pests of lima beans in, **153, 655 ;** pests of solanaceous plants in, **421, 601 ;** sugar-cane pests and their natural enemies in, **150, 184, 185, 186, 206 ;** virus diseases of plants in, **150, 578 ;** new Eupelmid parasite of Tachinid in, **655 ;** notice of plant quarantine restrictions in, **572 ;** *Eretmocerus serius* introduced into Jamaica from, **66.**
cubae, Cryptorrhynchus.
Cubé (see *Lonchocarpus*).
cubensis, Bephrata ; Trichopria.
Cucumber, *Diaphania nitidalis* on, in Bermuda, **254 ;** pests of, in Britain, **481, 672 ;** mites on, in Holland, **462 ;** thrips migrating to tobacco from, in Java, **168 ;** *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in New Zealand, **253 ;** *Diabrotica* spp. on, in U.S.A., **277, 357 ;** Aphids and virus diseases of, **105, 132, 162, 569, 577, 578, 611 ;** insecticides and injury to, **253, 404, 474, 536.**
Cucumber Beetle, Striped (see *Diabrotica melanocephala*).
Cucumber Beetle, Twelve-spotted (see *Diabrotica duodecimpunctata*).
cucumeris, Epitrix.
Cucumis myriocarpus, Ceratia hilaris on, in Australia, **139.**
cucurbitae, Dacus (*Chaetodacus*).
culiciformis, Lissonota.
culta, Paracantha.
cunea, Hyphantria.
cunicularius, Hylastes.
cuniculus, Macrocentrus.
cuprea, Potosia.
cupressi, Ehrhornia ; Susana.
Cupressus macrocarpa, pests of, in California, **654.**
cupreus, Rhynchites (*Euvolvulus*).
cupricollis, Popillia.
Cuprous Cyanide, spraying tests with, against *Cydia pomonella* and *Popillia japonica*, **290, 292, 499, 634.**
Curculio, intercepted in nuts and acorns in California, **533.**
Curculio dentipes, on chestnut in Japan, **239.**
Curculio nucum, in Anatolia, **45 ;** on apple in Norway, **718 ;** on hazel, **45, 718.**
Curculio, Apple (see *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus*).

Curculio, Plum (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).
Curculionids, immature stages of Indian, **424.**
curculionis, Bathyplectes (*Canidia*).
Curly-top (of beet), transmitted by *Eutettix tenella* in U.S.A., **31, 160, 358, 625 ;** variety of beet resistant to, **31 ;** properties of virus of, **160, 526 ;** in tomato, **32.**
Currant, *Lygus pabulinus* on, in Britain, **515, 516 ;** adaptation of *Lecanium coryli* to, in Czechoslovakia, **245 ;** Aphids migrating from elm to, in France, **342 ;** *L. corni* on, in Germany, **561 ;** *Aegeria tipuliformis* on, in Italy, **213 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **315, 530, 693.**
Currant, Black, pests of, in Britain, **516, 585.**
Currant, Flowering (see *Ribes aureum*).
Currant Sawfly (see *Pteronus ribesii*).
cursitans, Gelis (*Pezomachus*).
cursor, Cataglyphis.
curvicauda, Toxotrypana.
curvignathus, Coptotermes.
curvipes, Anoplocnemis ; Lachnopus.
cushmani, Microbracon ; Euderus (*Secodella*).
Custard-apple (see *Anona*).
Cutworm, Brown (see *Euxoa radians*).
Cutworms, baits for, **25, 28, 100, 137, 138, 170, 184, 300, 321, 556 ;** other measures against, **10, 25, 28, 100, 137, 300, 358, 556.**
cyanea, Melanophila (*Phaenops*) ; *Popillia.*
cyaneus, Lepidocyrtus ; Smicronix.
cyaniceps, Eupelmus.
cyanocephala, Bergiana.
Cyanogen Chloride, toxicity of, to *Hippodamia convergens*, **90.**
Cyanops, destroying *Xylotrechus quadripes* in Mysore, **476.**
Cybocephalus, predacious on *Aspidiotus orientalis* in India, **166 ;** introduced into California against *Aonidiella aurantii*, **577.**
Cybocephalus seminulum, predacious on *Parlatoria blanchardi* in Algerian Sahara, **709.**
Cyclamen, Thrips tabaci on, in greenhouses in Britain, **481 ;** *Tarsonemus* spp. on, in greenhouses in U.S.A., **128, 129, 420 ;** effect of hot water treatment on, **420.**
Cyclamen Mite (see *Tarsonemus pallidus*).
Cyclocephala variabilis, on tea in Brazil, **187.**
Cycloneda sanguinea (predacious on Aphids), in Cuba, **150 ;** in Br. Guiana, **326.**
Cydia, measures against, in chestnuts in Japan, **239.**
Cydia dorsana, on peas in Germany, **249.**
Cydia funebrana, bionomics and control of, on plum in Switzerland, **432.**
Cydia hemidoxa, bionomics and control of, on *Piper* in Netherlands Indies, **378.**
Cydia molesta (Oriental Peach Moth), in Argentina, **354 ;** in Canada, **189, 301, 302, 361 ;** in France, **191, 511 ;** in Italy, **173, 191, 354, 434 ;** in Japan, **20, 354 ;** in U.S.A., **70, 177, 178, 191, 300, 315, 316, 357, 361, 409, 470, 473, 536, 597, 644, 697 ;** on apple, **70, 178, 191, 470 ;** on pear, almond and apricot, **191 ;** on quince, **178, 191, 300, 361 ;** bionomics of, **192, 302, 316 ;** Chrysopids predacious on, **361 ;** parasites and biological control of, **20, 70, 173, 177, 178, 189, 192, 314–317, 354, 357, 361, 473, 536, 597, 644, 691, 697 ;** other measures against, **70, 173, 300, 301, 357, 361, 409, 470, 537, 597 ;** characters distinguishing *Anarsia lineatella* and, **434.**
Cydia nebritana, not found in Germany, **249.**
Cydia nigricana (on peas), in Britain, **164 ;** in Finland, **230 ;** in Germany, **249 ;** bionomics and control of, in Latvia, **53.**
Cydia pomonella (Codling Moth), in S. Africa, **491, 617 ;** in Anatolia, **45 ;** in Australia, **22, 622, 658 ;** in Britain, **580 ;** in Canada, **282, 580, 601 ;** in Chile, **222 ;** in Estonia, **198 ;** in Finland, **231 ;** in France, **192, 491, 511 ;** in Germany, **249, 346 ;** in Holland, **665 ;** in Italy, **117, 250 ;** in Morocco, **354 ;** in New Zealand, **355, 491, 656 ;** in Peru, **188, 223 ;** in Switzerland, **432 ;** in U.S.A., **28, 70, 88, 92, 96, 98, 103, 156, 157, 213, 215, 216, 217, 256, 281, 282, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 296, 298, 299, 300, 317, 320, 344, 360, 397, 401, 402, 406, 407, 415, 419, 424, 453–455, 472, 473, 499, 532, 535, 537, 576, 596, 599, 645,**

693, 696, 697 ; on pear, 157, 223, 511, 532, 599, 617 ; on quince, 223 ; on stone fruits, 192, 222, 223 ; on walnut, 28, 223 ; bionomics of, 198, 249, 250, 576, 580, 601, 656 ; phototropic responses of, 320, 401, 576 ; parasites and biological control of, 289, 317, 355, 402, 491, 696 ; other measures against, 22, 28, 45, 70, 92, 96, 98, 103, 117, 156, 157, 199, 215, 216, 217, 250, 281, 282, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 296, 298, 299, 300, 320, 321, 344, 354, 360, 397, 401, 402, 406, 407, 415, 432, 453–455, 472, 473, 535, 537, 576, 580, 596, 599, 602, 617, 645, 658, 665, 693, 696 ; resistance of, to tar distillates, 346 ; question of resistance of strains of, to insecticides, 88, 213, 499, 537.

Cydia splendana, intercepted in chestnuts in California, 533.

Cydnus, on tobacco in Nyasaland, 666.

Cydonia lunata, predacious on *Aphis maidis* in Italian Somaliland, 12.

Cydonia propinqua var. *nigrescens*, predacious on *Aphis maidis* in Italian Somaliland, 12.

Cydonia propinqua var. *quadrilineata*, predacious on *Aphis gossypii* in Italian Somaliland, 78.

Cydonia vicina, predacious on *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, 674 ; predacious on Aphids in Italian Somaliland and W. Africa, 12, 250 ; methods of encouraging, 250.

Cylas formicarius (Sweet Potato Weevil), in Far East, 114, 238, 520 ; in W. Indies, 155, 567 ; bionomics of, 114, 238, 520 ; measures against, 238, 520.

cylindricollis, *Sitona*.

cylindrirostris, *Orthorrhinus*.

Cylindrocopturus adspersus, introduced into Australia to destroy *Xanthium*, 224.

Cylindroiulus (*Diploiulus*) *londinensis coeruleocinctus*, on strawberry in Britain, 517 ; measures against, on potato in New York, 279.

Cylistosoma (*Platysoma*) *oblongum*, predacious on *Ips typographus* in Poland, 495.

Cyllene robiniae, on *Robinia pseudacacia* in U.S.A., 285, 304 ; parasite and control of, 304.

Cynodon, relation of *Locusta* to, in Africa, 620, 705.

Cynosurus cristatus, *Opomyza germinationis* on, in Britain, 545.

Cyperus papyrus, *Lecanium corni* reared on, 195.

Cyperus rotundus, biological control of, in Australia, 62.

Cypress, Monterey (see *Cupressus macrocarpa*).

Cyprus, *Phthorimaea operculella* in, 117 ; plant quarantine restrictions in, 572.

Cyrenaica, *Meloë* spp. in, 196 ; miscellaneous pests in, 710.

Cyrillia angustifrons, parasite of *Metaponorthus pruinosus* in France, 603.

Cyrtacanthacris tatarica, in Italian Somaliland, 141, 172.

Cyrtopeltis (*Engytatus*) *tenuis*, habits of, on tomato in Queensland, 62 ; food-plants of, in W. Indies, 421.

Cyrtopeltis varians, feeding habits of, in W. Indies, 421 ; synonymy of, 421.

Cytherea armeniaca, parasite of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in Transcaucasia, 242.

Cytherea infuscata, parasite of locusts in Italy, 606.

Cytisus canariensis, *Tholeria reversalis* on, in California, 158.

Czechoslovakia, beet pests in, 461 ; new Coccids in, 423 ; forest pests in, 85, 367, 368, 382–385, 423, 427–429, 611 ; miscellaneous pests in, 243, 246 ; orchard pests in, 244, 245 ; damage to wheat by Pentatomids in, 437 ; beneficial insects in, 85, 245, 368, 383, 384, 428, 461, 667, 668.

D.

daciformis, *Anastrepha*.

Dacivoro D.F.O., 365.

Dacnusa, possible host of, in France, 491.

Dacnusa areolaris, selection of unparasitised hosts by, 204.

Dacnusa bathyzona, parasite of *Agromyza simplex* in Britain, 542.

Dactylis glomerata, *Opomyza germinationis* on, in Britain, 545 ; *Cephus* on, in Russia, 371.

Dactylopius spp., introduction and utilisation of, against *Opuntia* spp. in India, Ceylon and Australia, 380 ; for producing cochineal, 380.

Dacus bivittatus, on cucurbits in Belgian Congo, 470.

Dacus ciliatus (*brevistylus*), in Mauritius, **422** ; in Italian Somaliland, **78** ; on *Capsicum*, **78** ; on cucurbits, **78, 422.**
Dacus cucurbitae, studies on effects of temperature on, in Formosa, **113, 519** ; on *Momordica charantia* in India, **624.**
Dacus emmerezi, on cucurbits in Mauritius, **422.**
Dacus ferrugineus, on fruit trees in Australia, **61, 81, 87** ; measures against, **61, 87.**
Dacus oleae (Olive Fly), in Anatolia, **45** ; in Egypt, **110** ; in Italy, **173, 365, 463, 508** ; in Jugoslavia, **612** ; in Portugal, **6** ; in Sardinia, **173** ; in Sicily, **51, 330** ; effects of rainfall and temperature on, **508** ; parasites of, **51, 330, 365** ; measures against, **6, 173, 365, 463** ; review of information on, **463.**
Dacus passiflorae, measures against, on *Citrus* and granadilla in Fiji, **25.**
Dacus xanthodes, measures against, on *Citrus* and granadilla in Fiji, **25.**
dahli, Agapanthia.
Dahlia, pests of, in Australia, **22, 62** ; *Thrips tabaci* on, in Britain, **481** ; *Harroweria gloriosa* on, in Hawaii, **686** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **31, 595** ; insects and diseases of, **22, 31.**
Dakota, North, grasshoppers in, **277.**
dalmani, Habrolepis.
dampfi, Frankliniella.
Damson, pests of, in Britain, **1, 585.**
Dasus, on tobacco in Queensland, **23.**
Dasus simplex, bait for, in Tanganyika, **627.**
Dasychira horsfieldi, bionomics of, in India, **309.**
Dasychira pseudabietis, parasite of, in Japan, **376.**
Dasyneura affinis, bionomics and control of, on violet in France, **330.**
Dasyneura gibsoni, destroying thistles in Britain, **274.**
Dasyneura ignorata, measures against, on lucerne in Germany, **493, 494.**
Dasyneura leguminicola, female genitalia of, **111.**
Dasyneura mali, bionomics and control of Cecidomyiid doubtfully identified as, on apple in U.S.A., **398, 474.**
Dasyneura pyri, natural enemies of, on pear in New York, **399** ; apple Cecidomyiid resembling, **398.**
Dasyneura rosarum, bionomics and control of, in Germany, **115.**
Dasyneura viciae, on vetch in Czechoslovakia, **243.**
dasyni, Hadronotus.
Dasynus, Amblypelta coccophaga recorded as, in Solomon Islands, **490** ; status of, **491.**
Dasynus coccocinctus, type of genus, **491.**
Dasynus piperis (Large Pepper Bug), bionomics of, in Netherlands Indies, **59, 60, 128.**
Datana integerrima, tests of Halowax on, in U.S.A., **403.**
Date Palm, pests of, in Algeria, **172, 328, 709** ; pests of, in Egypt, **190** ; *Spodoptera mauritia* on, in Hawaii, **307** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **190, 595.**
Date Scale, Red (see *Phoenicococcus marlatti*).
Datura, new Aleurodid and disease of, in Belgian Congo, **251.**
Datura arborea, Harroweria gloriosa on, in Hawaii, **686.**
davisi, Lopidea.
Death-watch Beetle (see *Xestobium rufovillosum*).
debilis, Tambinia.
debregeasiae, Pseudococcus.
Decadiomus pictus, predacious on *Icerya purchasi* in Porto Rico, **152.**
decemlineata, Leptinotarsa.
declinata, Pterotocera.
decoratus, Cremastus.
defecta, Crioceris nigropunctata.
degeeri, Eupelmus (see *E. vesicularis*).
degeneratus, Aspidiotus.
DeGras (Wool Grease), in mixtures for washing apples, **294.**
Deiopeia pulchella (see *Utetheisa*).
Dejeania bombylans, parasite of *Heliothis obsoleta* in S. Rhodesia, **555.**
Delaware, *Cydia* spp. on fruit trees in, **290, 298, 470** ; extension work on entomology in, **573.**
Delia (see *Phorbia*).
delicatus, Macrocentrus.
delira, Spilochalcis.
Delphacodes albovittata, on rice in China, **127.**
Delphacodes striatella, light traps for, on rice in Japan, **375.**
Delphinium, Tarsonemus spp. on, in U.S.A., **129** ; bumble bees pollinating, **321.**

deltae, Mesolecanium.
Deltocephalus dorsalis, on rice in Japan, **240, 375 ;** hibernation of, **240 ;** light traps for, **375.**
demodocus, Papilio.
demoleus, Papilio.
demolitor, Microplitis.
Demotina sumatrana, on tea in Sumatra, **81.**
dendroctoni, Cecidostiba ; Coeloides.
Dendroctonus frontalis, factors affecting outbreak of, on *Pinus* spp. in Pennsylvania, **574, 575.**
Dendroctonus micans (on spruce), in Czechoslovakia, **367, 429 ;** in Jugoslavia, **195 ;** in S. Sakhalin, **20.**
Dendroctonus monticolae (Mountain Pine Beetle), natural enemies of, in U.S.A., **343, 691 ;** bionomics of, **343.**
Dendroctonus piceaperda, on spruce in Maine, **135.**
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae, bionomics and control of, in Idaho, **97, 98 ;** technique of studying, **97, 98.**
Dendrolimus, food-plants of, in China, **128, 485, 550 ;** attacking *Lespedeza* in Japan, **48.**
Dendrolimus pini (Pine Lasiocampid), in Germany, **142, 345, 627 ;** natural enemies of, in Poland, **466, 467, 495 ;** action of pyrethrum dusts on, **345 ;** miscellaneous studies on, **142, 467, 627 ;** *Sarcophaga schützei* a doubtful parasite of, **464.**
Dendrolimus punctatus, in China, **379, 549 ;** in Formosa, **324 ;** parasites of, **324, 549 ;** measures against, on pine, **379.**
Dendrolimus superans, bionomics of, on conifers in Japan, **237.**
denieri, Tyroglyphus.
Denmark, *Chermes nüsslini* on silver fir in, **163 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **86, 212, 423, 668 ;** *Oberea linearis* in, **716.**
dentatus, Phloeosinus.
dentipes, Curculio (*Balaninus*) ; *Monodontomerus.*
deplanatus, Anacentrinus ; Pseudomicromelus.
Deporaus marginatus, bionomics and control of, on mango in Ceylon, **683.**
Depressaria conterminella, bionomics and control of, on *Salix* in Britain, **260.**
Depressaria hypericella, introduced into Australia to destroy *Hypericum,* **223.**
Depressaria nervosa (Caraway Moth), bionomics and control of, in Holland, **270.**
Depressaria ocellana, on willows in Britain, **261.**
depressus, Aradus ; Rhizophagus.
Deraeocoris, predacious on Aphids in Uganda, **197.**
Dereodus recticollis, on tobacco in Nyasaland, **120, 666.**
Dermestes lardarius, in wasps' nests in Germany, **670.**
Dermestes vulpinus, bionomics and control of, damaging hides in S. Africa, **617, 618.**
Derobrachus geminatus var. *forreri,* on olive in California, **501.**
derogata, Sylepta.
Derris, dusting with, **279, 283, 286, 402, 403, 407, 408, 433, 449, 474, 515, 530, 568, 569, 582, 583, 584, 670 ;** test of adhesiveness of dust of, **4 ;** carriers for, **402, 403, 407, 568, 582, 583 ;** spraying with, **58, 69, 71, 239, 248, 254, 279, 290, 297, 298, 408, 462, 523, 530, 582, 583, 634, 655 ;** formulae containing, **69, 72, 297, 408, 462, 530, 568, 582, 583, 634 ;** and barium fluosilicate and sulphur, **450 ;** and milk, **72, 530 ;** and oil, **297, 298 ;** and pyrethrum, **408, 568 ;** and soap, **58, 72, 462, 530, 582, 583 ;** rotenone content of, **72, 109, 279, 402, 407, 408, 450, 462, 483, 568, 569, 582, 583, 584, 634 ;** tests of toxicity of extracts of roots of, to insects, **403, 407 ;** analysis of, **374 ;** light causing deterioration of, **449, 450 ;** patents relating to, **424 ;** other insecticides compared with, **254, 282, 283, 402, 403, 408, 450, 568 ;** reviews of information on, **472, 518.**
Derris spp., rotenone content of, **109, 483 ;** insecticidal efficiency of, **518 ;** characteristics of, **483, 525 ;** Coleoptera damaging stored roots of, **240, 483, 614 ;** new Galerucid on, in Malaya, **445.**
Derrisol, methods of top-dressing maize with, against *Busseola fusca,* **79, 557 ;** and penetrol, against onion thrips, **357.**
Desert Locust (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).
deserticola, Aeolothrips.
desertus, Gryllus.
Desmia funeralis (Grape Leaf-folder), parasite of, in California, **649.**

destructor, Aspidiotus ; *Ceroplastes* ; *Halotydeus* (*Penthaleus*) ; *Mayetiola* (*Phytophaga*) ; *Sarcophaga* ; *Tribolium* (*Stene*).
detectus, Iridomyrmex.
detrita, Pimpla.
devastans, Theraptus (*Pendulinus*).
dewitzi, Porthesia.
Dexia ventralis, bionomics of, in Korea, **73, 74** ; introduced in U.S.A., **74.**
diabola, Solenopsis geminata.
Diabrotica, measures against, on cucurbits in U.S.A., **277, 357.**
Diabrotica duodecimpunctata, on cucumber in Ohio, **277.**
Diabrotica fucata, on guava and mango in Martinique, **222.**
Diabrotica longicornis, crop rotation against, on maize in Illinois, **356.**
Diabrotica melanocephala, on cucumber in Ohio, **277.**
Diabrotica ochreata, on *Spondias mombin* in Guadeloupe, **222.**
Diachasma fullawayi, introduced into Australia from Hawaii against *Ceratitis capitata*, **354.**
Diachasma tryoni (from Hawaii), introduced into Australia against *Ceratitis capitata*, **355** ; introduced into California against *Rhagoletis suavis completa*, **355** ; attempted introduction of, into Spain, **607** ; possibility of acclimatising, in Canary Islands, **608.**
Diacrisia investigatorum, food-plants of, in Italian Somaliland, **12, 78, 140.**
Diacrisia obliqua, food-plants of, in Mysore, **594.**
diadema, Philanthus ; *Stomatodexia.*
Diaeretus croaticus, sp. n., parasite of *Aphis* spp. in Czechoslovakia, **668.**
Dialeurodes, effect of bait-sprays on fungi attacking, on *Citrus* in Florida, **455.**
Dialeurodes citri, on *Citrus* in California and Formosa, **532, 711** ; intercepted on ornamental plants in California, **533.**
Dialeurodes eugeniae, parasite of, on *Eugenia* in Netherlands Indies, **472.**
Dialeurodes kirkaldyi, on ornamental plants in Egypt and Syria, **710** ; measures against, **710.**
dianae, Cryptus.
Dianthus caryophyllus (see Carnation).
Diaphania hyalinata, on cucurbits in Jamaica and Bermuda, **66, 254.**
Diaphania nitidalis, on cucumber in Bermuda, **254.**
Diaphorina citri, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **711.**
Diaprepes abbreviatus, food-plants of, in W. Indies, **101, 154, 155, 221, 222, 539, 699** ; bionomics of, **101, 154** ; natural enemies of, **155, 539, 699** ; trap for, **101.**
Diaprepes esuriens, on *Citrus* in St. Kitts, **621.**
Diarthrothrips coffeae, measures against, on coffee in Nyasaland, **120.**
diaspidis, Aphytis (*Aphelinus*).
Diaspis boisduvali, on *Rhynchostylus retusa* in Formosa, **140.**
Diaspis carueli (see *D. visci*).
Diaspis juniperi (see *D. visci*).
Diaspis leperii (see *Epidiaspis*).
Diaspis pentagona (see *Aulacaspis*).
Diaspis visci, in Belgium, **52** ; in U.S.A., **180, 531** ; bionomics of, **52, 531** ; measures against, **180, 531** ; synonymy of, **52.**
Diastrophus rubi, measures against, on raspberry in Czechoslovakia, **244.**
Diatomaceous Earth, dusting with, against *Tarsonemus*, **129** ; as a carrier for cryolite, **158.**
Diatraea, in Brazil, **567** ; on rice in Madras, **684** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **104, 326, 567** ; caught in light-traps, **684.**
Diatraea auricilia, suggested use of *Trichogramma* against, on sugarcane in India, **15.**
Diatraea canella (on sugar-cane), in S. America, **388, 567** ; in St. Lucia, **104** ; not attacking maize, **104** ; little susceptible to Tachinid parasites, **104, 567.**
Diatraea crambidoides, on maize in U.S.A., **70, 102, 256, 300, 695, 696** ; erroneously recorded on *Paspalum*, **70** ; bionomics of, **102, 695** ; natural enemies of, **695** ; measures against, **696.**
Diatraea evanescens, recorded as *D. crambidoides* on *Paspalum scrobiculatum* in S. Carolina, **70.**
Diatraea grandiosella, on maize in Mexico, **318** ; bionomics and distribution of, in U.S.A., **318–320** ; measures against, **320.**
Diatraea lineolata, in W. Indies, **104, 185** ; on maize, **104** ; parasitised by *Lixophaga diatraeae*, **185.**

Diatraea saccharalis (Sugar-cane Moth Borer), in Argentina, **186, 595** ; in Brazil, **107, 187, 388, 566** ; in Br. Guiana, **137, 388, 566** ; in Louisiana, **128, 160, 208, 326, 578, 592, 653, 663** ; in Peru, **148, 186, 474, 699** ; in W. Indies, **104, 150, 160, 184, 185, 206, 325, 326, 387, 538, 621, 699** ; varieties of sugar-cane in relation to, **184, 326** ; on grasses, **186, 566** ; on maize, **579** ; on rice, **137, 186** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **104, 107, 128, 160, 185, 186, 187, 206, 208, 325, 326, 388, 474, 538, 566, 578, 595, 621, 663, 699** ; other factors affecting abundance of, **148, 150, 325, 538, 653** ; methods of estimating abundance of, **149** ; measures against, **137, 206, 653, 699** ; doubtful record of, in 1734, **66.**

Diatraea shariinensis, sp. n., bionomics and control of, in Korea, **57, 58.**

Diatraea venosata (on sugar-cane), in Formosa, **521** ; in India, **15** ; in Mauritius, **259, 421** ; on maize, **259** ; bionomics of, **259** ; parasites and biological control of, **15, 259, 260, 521** ; other measures against, **259.**

Diatraea zeacolella (see *D. crambidoides*).

diatraeae, *Apanteles* ; *Lixophaga.*

Dibrachoides dynastes, method of feeding of, on *Hypera variabilis*, **651.**

Dibrachys affinis, parasite of *Cydia* spp. in France and Italy, **192, 491.**

Dibrachys cavus (*boucheanus*), in Britain, **39** ; in Czechoslovakia, **383** ; in France, **491** ; in Poland, **495** ; in U.S.A., **157, 315, 316, 359, 597** ; parasite or hyperparasite of Lepidoptera, **39, 157, 315, 316, 359, 383, 491, 597** ; other hosts of, **495** ; parasite of, **495.**

Dicaelotus pacificus, parasite of *Anarsia lineatella* in California, **157.**

Dicerca divaricata, on maple in Michigan, **526.**

Dichlorobenzenes, polychlorides (*q.v.*) containing, **77.**

Dichocrocis crocodora, sp. n., on coffee in Belgian Congo, **709.**

Dichomeris marginella (Juniper Webworm), bionomics and control of, in Michigan, **530.**

dictyospermi, *Chrysomphalus.*

Dicymolomia pegasalis (see *Chalcoëla*).

Dicyphus luridus (see *Cyrtopeltis varians*).

Dicyphus minimus, probably erroneously recorded on tobacco in Cuba, **421.**

Dicyphus prasinus (see *Macrolophus praeclarus*).

Dicyphus separatus (see *Macrolophus*).

diemenalis, *Lamprosema.*

differentialis, *Melanoplus.*

difformis, *Omorgus.*

digitatus, *Halesus.*

Digonichaeta setipennis, establishment of, against *Forficula auricularia* in U.S.A., **652** ; introduced into New Zealand, **652.**

digressa, *Thalassodes.*

Dihydrorotenone, test with, on *Popillia japonica*, **634.**

dilabida, *Sturmia.*

Dilachnus tujafilinus (see *Neochmosis*).

dilatata, *Anisolemnia* (*Caria*) ; *Eurybrachys* (see *E. tomentosa*) ; *Paropsis.*

dimidiata, *Hemilea* ; *Leis* ; *Rondania.*

dimidiatus, *Ocyptamus* ; *Tyroglyphus.*

diminuta, *Macropsis.*

dimorpha, *Systena.*

Dindymus versicolor, bionomics of, in Victoria, **82.**

diniana, *Enarmonia* (*Epinotia*, *Steganoptycha*).

Dinitro-cresol, danger to man of insecticides containing, **118.**

Dinitro-phenol, danger to man of insecticides containing, **118.**

Dinocampus coccinellae (*terminatus*), parasite of Coleoptera in Central Asia, **336.**

Dinoderus ocellaris, in bamboo and teak from Burma, **123.**

dinota, *Tortrix.*

Dioctes (see *Angitia*).

Dioryctria abietella (on conifers), in Jugoslavia, **196** ; in Michigan, **526.**

Dioryctria splendidella, on pine in France, **208.**

Diorymerellus laevimargo (Orchid Weevil), measures against, in U.S.A., **272.**

Diospyros kaki (see Persimmon).

Diparopsis castanea (Red Cotton Bollworm), in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **209** ; in S. Africa, **225, 676, 679** ; in Rhodesia, **225, 556** ;

on *Hibiscus*, **209 ;** bionomics of, **226 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **209, 556, 676.**
Diphucephala colaspidoides, measures against, on cherry in Victoria, **264.**
Diplogaster, parasite of *Sitona hispidula* in Kansas, **644.**
Diplogaster aerivora, parasite of *Diatraea crambidoides* in S. Carolina, **696.**
Diploiulus londinensis (see *Cylindroiulus*).
Diploneura armipes, parasite of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in S. Rhodesia, **555.**
Diplophyes shoreae, gen. et sp. n., on *Shorea robusta* in Assam, **43.**
Diplosis, parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in China, **67.**
Diplosis pyrivora (see *Contarinia*).
Diplostichus tenthredinum, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Holland, **339.**
Dippel's Oil, ineffective as a repellent for *Heliothis obsoleta*, **318.**
Diprion, parasites of, in Canada and Poland, **67, 495 ;** on pine in Finland, **231 ;** key to larvae of German species of, **720.**
Diprion abieticola, on spruce in Germany, **720.**
Diprion frutetorum, on pine in Germany, **720.**
Diprion hercyniae (see *D. polytomus*).
Diprion laricis, on pine in Germany, **720.**
Diprion nemoralis (*nemorum*), on pine in Germany, **720.**
Diprion pallidus, on pine in Germany, **720.**
Diprion pinetum, on *Pinus strobus* in New York, **180.**
Diprion pini (Pine Sawfly), in Finland, **54 ;** in Germany, **345, 720 ;** in Holland, **338, 363 ;** bionomics of, **54, 338 ;** natural enemies of, **54, 339, 363, 720 ;** measures against, **55, 338, 339, 345.**
Diprion polytomus (on spruce), in Britain, **75 ;** bionomics and control of, in Canada, **496 ;** in Germany, **720.**
Diprion sertifer (*rufus*), on pine in Germany, **720.**
Diprion socius, on pine in Germany, **720.**
Diprion variegatus (*thomasi*), on pine in Germany, **720.**
Diprion virens, on pine in Germany, **720.**
diprioni, Exenterus.
Diptera, phytophagous species of, in W. Europe, **660 ;** list of, parasitising Lepidoptera in U.S.A., **688.**
Dipterocarpus alatus, termites damaging timber of, in Indo-China, **195.**
Dirhicnus alboannulatus, parasite of *Panolis flammea* in Czechoslovakia, **384.**
Dirphya princeps, on coffee in Uganda, **197, 488.**
discigutta, Eutettix.
Discochaeta euonymellae, parasite of *Hyponomeuta* in Bulgaria, **174.**
discolor, Metopius ; Taeniothrips ; Verania (*Alesia*).
discrepans, Luperodes ; Styloneuria.
Disonycha laevigata, food-plants of, in Jamaica, **66.**
Disonycha xanthomelaena, food-plants of, in Ontario, **301.**
dispar, Porthetria (*Lymantria*) ; *Xyleborus.*
disparis, Hyposoter (*Limnerium*) ; *Ichneumon.*
dissecta, Phorbia (*Chortophila*).
dissolutus, Lysiphlebus.
Dissosteira longipennis, measures against, in Colorado, **599.**
disstria, Malacosoma.
distans, Anastrepha.
distinctissima, Geisha.
divaricata, Dicerca.
diversana, Tortrix.
diversiciliatus, Eretmocerus.
dives, Gauromaia ; Polyrhachis.
divinatorius, Liposcelis (*Troctes*).
divisa, Cicadula.
Dixippus morosus (see *Carausius*).
Dizygomyza barnesi, bionomics of, on willows in Britain, **116.**
Dizygomyza iraeos, on *Iris* in Britain, **672.**
Dociostaurus kraussi, measures against, in Central Asia, **614.**
Dociostaurus maroccanus, in Algeria, **702 ;** in Anatolia, **45 ;** in Cyrenaica, **710 ;** in Italy, **192, 208, 605, 664 ;** in Jugoslavia, **439 ;** in Russian Union, **242, 243, 486, 614 ;** in Sardinia, **328, 329 ;** bionomics of, **208, 242, 243, 328, 606, 702 ;** measures against, **192, 193, 329, 439, 614 ;** proposed studies on, **707.**
Dociostaurus plotnikovi, measures against, in Central Asia, **614.**
Dogbane (see *Apocynum*).
Dogwood, Flowering (see *Cornus florida*).
dohertyi, Epiplema.

Dolerus gonager, on wheat in Italy, **564.**
Dolichocolon paradoxa (see *Prosopaea*).
Dolichos lablab, pests of, in Sudan, **681, 682 ;** *Bemisia gossypiperda* on, in Tanganyika, **627.**
Dolycoris baccarum, method of feeding of, on beet, **667.**
domesticus, Glycyphagus ; Opilo ; Xyloterus.
Dominica, fruit pests in, **26, 221.**
dominica, Rhizopertha.
Domomyza frontella, on lucerne and clover in Germany, **493.**
Domomyza nana, on leguminous plants in Germany, **493.**
Donacia, on sweet potato in Transcaucasia, **171.**
Donacivola saccharella, gen. et sp. n., on sugar-cane in Cuba, **186.**
Doralis (see *Aphis*).
Dorcatoma bibliophagum, measures against, damaging books in Peru, **188.**
dorsalis, Deltocephalus ; Longitarsus.
dorsana, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*).
dorsata, Apis.
Doru lineare, predacious on *Aphis maidis* in Cuba, **150.**
doryphorae, Doryphorophaga.
Doryphorophaga spp., parasites of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in U.S.A., **434 ;** proposed introduction of, into France, **434.**
Douglas Fir (see *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*).
douglasi, Lecanium.
downesi, Mallodon (*Stenodontes*).
Dreyfusia (see *Chermes*).
Drosicha contrahens, bionomics and control of, in China, **549.**
Drosophila ampelophila (see *D. melanogaster*).
Drosophila buscki, doubtful relation of, to *Phoma lingam* on swedes in Britain, **273.**
Drosophila melanogaster, in figs in California, **29.**
Drosophila plurilineata (see *D. buscki*).
Drosophila rubrostriata (see *D. buscki*).
Dry Rot of Swedes (see *Phoma lingam*).
Dryinus pyrillae, parasite of *Pyrilla* in Madras, **123.**
Dryocoetes, key to species of, in India, **624.**
Dryocoetes alni, on *Alnus incana* in Czechoslovakia, **368.**
Dryocoetes autographus, on conifers in Czechoslovakia, **367, 368, 429 ;** on spruce in Sweden, **269.**
Dryocoetes hectographus, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **367.**
Dryocoetes rugicollis, on *Picea jezoensis* in S. Sakhalin, **20.**
Dryomyza formosa, attacking *Tipula aino* in Japan, **113.**
dumetorum, Phygadeuon (see *P. vexator*).
duodecimpunctata, Crioceris ; Diabrotica.
Duomitus (see *Xyleutes*).
duplex, Pseudaonidia.
duplicata, Helina.
Dusting, types of equipment for, **30, 264, 279, 280, 435, 440, 486, 511, 558, 637, 652, 721, 723 ;** use of aeroplanes for, **55, 156, 384, 429, 435, 440, 486, 497, 632, 653, 689, 701, 706, 722, 723 ;** compared with spraying, **7, 57, 71, 80, 277, 279, 280, 320, 356, 407, 461, 486, 529, 530, 559, 568, 578, 596, 660.**
Dusts, equipment for testing, **628 ;** tests of adhesiveness of, **4 ;** use of oil-impregnated, **137, 318, 357, 529, 547, 578, 590, 634.**
Dusturan, composition and action of, on forest pests, **345.**
Dutch Elm Disease (see *Ceratostomella ulmi*).
Dutox, **276.** (See Barium Fluosilicate.)
Dyar's Law, for determining instars of insects, **98, 495, 623.**
Dyera costulata, pests of, in Malaya, **565.**
dynastes, Dibrachoides.
Dyscinetus bidentatus, on sugar-cane in Br. Guiana, **326, 700 ;** Asilid attacking, **326.**
Dyscinetus geminatus, Asilid attacking, on sugar-cane in Br. Guiana, **326.**
Dysdercus (Cotton Stainers), in S. Africa, **226, 679 ;** in Nevis, **622 ;** relation of, to wild food-plants in N. Rhodesia, **679 ;** in Uganda, **197, 678 ;** and boll rots, **197, 226, 259, 677, 678, 679 ;** range of flight of, **680 ;** review of problem of, **259.**
Dysdercus andreae, food-plants of, in W. Indies, **221, 222.**
Dysdercus cardinalis, on malvaceous plants in Italian Somaliland, **78, 191.**
Dysdercus fasciatus (on cotton), in S. Africa, **226, 676, 680 ;** in

N. Rhodesia, **227, 680 ;** transmitting *Nematospora*, **226, 677 ;** on wild food-plants, **227, 680 ;** bionomics and control of, **226.**

Dysdercus intermedius (on cotton), in S. Africa, **226, 676 ;** in N. Rhodesia, **227 ;** bionomics and control of, **226 ;** transmitting *Nematospora*, **226, 677.**

Dysdercus nigrofasciatus (on cotton), in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **210 ;** in S. Africa, **226, 676 ;** bionomics and control of, **226 ;** transmitting *Nematospora*, **226, 677.**

Dysdercus peruvianus, on plum in Brazil, **222.**

Dysdercus ruficollis, on cotton in Peru, **699.**

Dysdercus sidae, on cotton in Queensland, **225.**

Dysdercus superstitiosus, bionomics of, on cotton in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **210 ;** food-plants of, in N. Rhodesia, **227, 679.**

dysoxyli, Chionaspis.

Dysoxylon spectabile, Chionaspis dysoxyli on imported, in Britain, **362.**

E.

Eantis pallida, on *Citrus* in Central America, **26.**

Earias biplaga, on cotton and *Hibiscus* in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **209.**

Earias fabia, new Tachinid parasite of, in Ceylon, **555.**

Earias huegeli, on cotton and *Melhania* in Queensland, **225.**

Earias insulana, bionomics of, on cotton in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **209 ;** in Italian Somaliland, **78 ;** on *Hibiscus*, **78, 209.**

Earwig, European (see *Forficula auricularia*).

ebeninus, Anilastus.

Ebony, resistant to termites in Indo-China, **195.**

eccoptogastri, Rhoptrocerus (*Pachyceras*).

Echinochloa polystachya, Diatraea saccharalis on, in Brazil, **566.**

Echinomyia fera, parasite of *Heliothis peltigera* in France, **364.**

echinopus, Rhizoglyphus.

echion, Tmolus (*Thecla*).

Echium plantagineum, Thrips imaginis on, in S. Australia, **60, 448.**

Economic Entomology, progress in, in N. America, **188, 275 ;** development of, in Bulgaria, **558 ;** extension work on, in U.S.A., **573 ;** insect physiology and agricultural practices in relation to, **194.**

Ecpantheria icasia, on *Citrus* in Honduras, **26.**

Ectemnus reduvinus, attacking *Liothrips oleae* in Italy, **463.**

ectypus, Pheletes (*Limonius*).

Ecuador, *Aphelinus mali* introduced from U.S.A. into, against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **355.**

Egg-plant (*Solanum melongena*), *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Bermuda, **253 ;** *P. operculella* on, in Brazil, **222 ;** *Ceratia orientalis* on, in China, **236 ;** Aleurodid and disease of, in Belgian Congo, **251 ;** *Anthonomus eugenii* on, in Hawaii, **257 ;** *P. heliopa* on, in India, **235 ;** pests of, in Jamaica, **66 ;** *Epilachna niponica* on, in Japan, **523 ;** *Empoasca* on, in Queensland, **63 ;** pests of, in Italian Somaliland, **78 ;** damaged by *Sarcophaga destructor* in Sudan, **76 ;** *Zonosemata electa* intercepted on, in Florida, **220.**

Eggizoneura (see *Dryomyza*).

egle, Euchaetias.

egregia, Anomala.

Egypt, Aleurodids of, **710 ;** locusts in, **12, 46, 208, 660, 701, 708 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **110, 190, 563 ;** *Prodenia litura* in, **12, 673–675 ;** other cotton pests in, **677, 679, 681 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **101, 575 ;** entomogenous fungi in, **12 ;** *Microphanurus megacephalus* introduced into W. Australia from, **446.**

Ehrhornia cupressi, measures against, on *Cupressus macrocarpa* in California, **654.**

Elachista, on sweet potato in Mauritius, **422.**

Elaeis (Oil Palm), pests of, in Belgian Congo, **119, 251.**

Elaphroptera, parasitic on Lamellicorns in Chile, **110 ;** introduced into New Zealand, **110.**

Elasmopalpus lignosellus, on maize in U.S.A., **256.**

Elasmus, parasite of *Scirpophaga nivella* in Formosa, **521.**

Elasmus setosiscutellatus, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Texas, **355.**

Elcysma westwoodi, on cherry in Korea, **43.**

Elder, *Xylococculus betulae* on, in U.S.A., **323.**

electa, Zonosemata (*Spilographa, Zonosema*).

Electricity, experiments with, against *Sciara* attacking ferns, **665** ; effect of, on *Tenebrio molitor*, **452.**
elegans, Erythroneura comes ; *Zonocerus.*
Eleusine coracana, Sesamia inferens on, in India, **45.**
Eleusine indica, Sphenophorus callosus on, in S. Carolina, **70.**
Elis, auct. (see *Campsomeris*).
Elis ephippium, attempted introduction of, into Barbados against *Lachnosterna smithi*, **699.**
Elis haemorrhoidalis, attempted introduction of, into Barbados against *Lachnosterna smithi*, **699.**
Elis xanthonotus (see *E. ephippium*).
elisus, Lygus.
Ellopia fiscellaria, bionomics and control of, in Canada, **497, 631, 632** ; in U.S.A., **497.**
Ellopia somniaria, bionomics and control of, in Br. Columbia, **689.**
Elm, *Apocheima cinerarius* on, in Central Asia, **458** ; *Xyleborus dispar* on, in Britain, **337** ; *Drosicha contrahens* on, in China, **549** ; *Scolytus* spp. on, in Holland, **339** ; *Scolytus* spp. on, in Italy, **606** ; new Aphid on, in Japan, **272** ; *Galerucella luteola* on, in Rumania, **557** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **136, 156, 180, 285, 314, 342, 356, 392, 408, 532, 533, 572, 597, 649, 652** ; *Scolytus* spp. in imported logs of, in U.S.A., **34, 393** ; restrictions on importation of, into U.S.A., **34** ; Scolytids and *Ceratostomella* (*Graphium*) *ulmi* in, **34, 314, 339, 392, 393, 572, 606, 649, 652** ; possible relation of mites to *C. ulmi* in, **649** ; Eriosomatine Aphids migrating to other plants from, **341, 342, 641.**
Elm Leaf Beetle (see *Galerucella luteola*).
Elm Leaf-miner (see *Fenusa ulmi*).
Elm Scale, European (see *Gossyparia spuria*).
Elodia tragica (see *Arrhinomyia*).
elongata, Ctenophalara.
elongatus, Phanurus beneficiens.
Eloria noyesi, on coca in Peru, **699.**
elpenor, Pergesa (*Chaerocampa*).
elutella, Ephestia.
emarginata, Telsimia.
emarginatus, Ips.
Embia vayssierei, sp. n., infesting stored products in Fr. W. Africa, **593.**
Emilia sonchifolia, reservoir of pine-apple yellow spot in Hawaii, **501.**
emmerezellus, Crambus.
emmerezi, Dacus (*Tridacus*).
Empis livida, predacious on *Tortrix viridana* in Britain, **672.**
Empoasca, on cotton in India, **679** ; bionomics and control of, on tomato, etc., in Queensland, **62, 63.**
Empoasca batatae, sp. n., food-plants of, in Florida and Brazil, **107.**
Empoasca fabae, on leguminous plants and potato in U.S.A., **98, 274, 275, 277, 280, 417, 596, 598, 727** ; type of injury by, to lucerne and clover, **275** ; susceptibility of strains of clover to, **98** ; sheath material in feeding punctures of, **33** ; time of mowing lucerne against, **274, 277, 598** ; other measures against, **280, 417, 596.**
Empoasca facialis, in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **210** ; fungus infesting, on castor in Italian Somaliland, **172** ; in Uganda, **197, 678** ; on cotton, **197, 210, 678** ; factors affecting infestation by, **678.**
Empoasca flavescens, and disease of celery in Czechoslovakia, **244** ; on peach and plum in Formosa, **376** ; method of feeding of, on beet, **667.**
Empoasca maligna, measures against, on apple in Idaho, **215.**
Empoasca sativae, sp. n., on lucerne in U.S.A., **107.**
Empusa, infesting noxious insects in Egypt and Florida, **12, 181, 694.**
Empusa apiculata (see *Lamia*).
Empusa aulicae, infesting *Panolis flammea* in Czechoslovakia, **384.**
Empusa fresenii, infesting *Aphis spiraecola* in Florida, **694.**
Empusa grylli, infesting locusts in Africa, **593, 666, 701, 706, 708.**
Empusa lecanii, effect of fungicide sprays on, infesting *Coccus viridis* in Mysore, **43.**
Empusa muscae, infesting *Pegomyia hyoscyami* in Italy, **202.**
Empusa sphaerosperma (see *Entomophthora*).
Enarmonia caryana, bionomics and control of, in Florida, **27.**
Enarmonia diniana (*pinicolana*), on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **423, 611** ; new parasite of, in Japan, **376** ; bionomics of, **611.**
Enarmonia prunivora (on apple), in Br. Columbia, **580** ; intercepted in California, **433.**

Encarsia, parasite of *Bemisia gossypiperda* in Sudan, **681.**
Encarsia flavoscutellum, failure to establish, against *Oregma lanigera* in Formosa, **522.**
Encarsia formosa (parasite of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*), utilisation of, in Britain, **630 ;** establishment of, in New Zealand, **724 ;** failure to introduce, into Tasmania, **224.**
Encarsia portoricensis, parasite of *Comstockiella sabalis* in Bermuda, **253.**
Encyrtaspis semirufus, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in S. Carolina, **644.**
endocarpa, Prays.
Endopsylla, bionomics of, parasitising Psyllids in Britain, **603.**
enecator, Trichomma.
Engytatus (see *Cyrtopeltis*).
Enneadesmus forficula, on *Cassia florida* in Italian Somaliland, **141.**
Ensina peregrina, in Brazil, **222.**
Entedon antispilae, parasite of *Antispila rivillei* in Spain, **607.**
Entedon rivillellae, parasite of *Antispila rivillei* in Spain, **607.**
Entomology, lists of publications on Indian (1930–32), **592 ;** training of students in, **275 ;** manual of equipment for studies on, **632 ;** justification of expenditure for research on, **48 ;** textbook on, **231.** (See Economic Entomology.)
entomophaga, Monieziella.
Entomophthora blunckii, sp. n., infesting *Plutella maculipennis* in Germany, **465.**
Entomophthora coleopterorum, infesting *Sitona* spp. in Britain, **362.**
Entomophthora pseudococci (see *Lamia apiculata*).
Entomophthora (*Empusa*) *sphaerosperma*, infesting noxious insects in Massachusetts, **456, 650.**
Entomotograph, **727.**
Epagoge, parasite of, in U.S.A., **317.**
Epargyreus tityrus, on *Wistaria* in Indiana, **694.**
Ephedrus nacheri, sp. n., parasite of *Aphis* in Czechoslovakia, **668.**
ephemeraeformis, Thyridopteryx.
Ephestia, in stored lac in India, **310 ;** reproductive organs of, **159.**
Ephestia cautella, in stored cacao in Gold Coast, **618 ;** possible parasite of, in stored grain in Italian Somaliland, **12 ;** bionomics of, **479, 619 ;** measures against, **2, 619.**
Ephestia elutella (in stored products), in Czechoslovakia, **244 ;** parasite of, in Gold Coast, **46 ;** in Peru, **187 ;** bionomics of, **244, 479 ;** measures against, **2, 46.**
Ephestia figulilella, bionomics and control of, in dried fruit in U.S.A., **356, 650.**
Ephestia kühniella, in Finland, **231 ;** in Germany, **307, 726;** in Jugoslavia, **717 ;** in stored products, **231, 307, 717 ;** bionomics of, **159, 350, 479, 663, 717 ;** parasites of, **2, 307, 349, 726 ;** used for rearing *Trichogramma* spp., **167, 203, 361, 377, 443 ;** technique of breeding, **2.**
Ephestia vapidella, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus*, etc., in Palestine, **553.**
Ephialtes aequalis (see *Pimpla*).
Ephialtes benefactor, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in New York, **178.**
Ephialtes examinator (see *Pimpla*).
Ephialtes extensor, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in France, **491 ;** parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Ontario, **305 ;** parasites of, **491.**
Ephialtes grapholithae, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in New York, **178.**
Ephialtes heteropus, parasite of *Oberea linearis* in France, **716.**
Ephialtes irritator, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **304.**
Ephialtes sanguinipes (see *Pimpla*).
ephippella, Argyresthia.
Ephippiger ephippiger, measures against, on vines in France, **715.**
ephippium, Elis.
Ephydra gracilis, causing engine trouble in aeroplanes, etc., in U.S.A., **292.**
Epiblema nigricana (see *Eucosma*).
Epiblema strenuana (Ragweed Borer), parasite of, in U.S.A., **70, 177, 316.**
Epiblema tripunctana (see *Eucosma*).
Epibootania nonvittata [*nomm. nudd.*], in galls of *Eurytoma* on *Citrus* in New South Wales, **251.**
Epicaerus imbricatus, on lucerne in Kansas, **644.**
Epicauta albovittata, on beans in Italian Somaliland, **78.**
Epicauta cinerea, measures against, on potato in Ohio, **276.**
Epicauta erythrocephala (see *E. rufidorsum*).
Epicauta jeanneli, on cultivated plants in Italian Somaliland, **12, 78.**

Epicauta maculata, measures against, on vegetables in Utah, **500.**
Epicauta marginata (see *E. cinerea*).
Epicauta pennsylvanica, measures against, on potato in Ohio, **276.**
Epicauta pilmus, food-plants of, in Chile, **222.**
Epicauta puncticollis, measures against, on potato in Utah, **500.**
Epicauta rufidorsum, destroying locust eggs in Italy, **606.**
Epicauta testaceipes, on wheat in Italian Somaliland, **11.**
Epicauta vittata, **276.**
Epidiaspis betulae, auct. (see *E. leperii*).
Epidiaspis leperii, on *Heteromeles* in California, **654 ;** in Germany, **661 ;** on fruit trees in Italy, **173, 492 ;** measures against, **173, 492, 654 ;** morphology of, **661.**
Epidiaspis piricola (see *E. leperii*).
epigonus, *Pleurotropis*.
Epigynopteryx ansorgei, new parasite of, in Kenya, **353.**
Epilachna corrupta (Mexican Bean Beetle), measures against, in U.S.A., **71, 136, 181, 256, 283, 300, 348, 417, 473, 598, 697 ;** on cowpeas and soy beans, **300 ;** bionomics of, **348.**
Epilachna niponica, bionomics and control of, in Japan, **523.**
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata, on potato in Mysore, **594.**
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata var. *sparsa* (*pubescens*), on *Momordica charantia* in India, **624.**
Epimegastigmus spp., parasites of *Eurytoma fellis* in New South Wales, **251.**
Epinotia diniana (see *Enarmonia*).
Epiplema dohertyi, on coffee in Kenya, **10.**
Epipyrops fuliginosa, parasite of *Idiocerus* in Bombay, **443.**
Epitetranychus (see *Tetranychus*).
Epitrix cucumeris, measures against, on potato in U.S.A., **30, 102, 277, 278, 280, 281, 300, 536, 596, 635 ;** bionomics of, **30, 278 ;** and diseases of potato, **390, 635 ;** method of determining abundance of, in soil, **102.**
Epiurus (see *Pimpla*).
equestris, *Haplodiplosis* (*Clinodiplosis*) ; *Merodon*.
Eremotes porcatus, in seasoned timber in Germany, **348.**
Eretmocerus diversiciliatus, parasite of *Bemisia gossypiperda* in Sudan, **681.**
Eretmocerus serius, establishment of, in Jamaica against *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, **66.**
Ereunetis flavistriata, bionomics of, on pineapple in Hawaii, **546.**
Ergates faber, on pine in Czechoslovakia, **385.**
Ergolis merione, *Trichospilus pupivora* reared on, in Madras, **262.**
ericae, *Nysius*.
erichsoni, *Lygaeonematus*.
eridania, *Xylomyges*.
Erigeron canadense, probably a food-plant of *Longitarsus dorsalis*, **75.**
Eriobotrya japonica (see Loquat).
Eriocampoides (see *Caliroa*).
Eriococcus, new species of, in Corsica, **344 ;** on eucalyptus, Tineid introduced into New Zealand against, **224.**
Eriococcus spurius (see *Gossyparia*).
Eriogaster lanestris (Birch Lasiocampid), in Germany, **721.**
Eriophyes, measures against, on pear in S. Africa, **617.**
Eriophyes avellanae, measures against, on hazel in Anatolia, **45.**
Eriophyes essigi, on blackberry in Britain, **164.**
Eriophyes fici, on fig in U.S.A., **29, 31 ;** probably not a vector of mosaic disease, **32.**
Eriophyes gossypii (on cotton), in Florida, **637, 638 ;** in Peru, **699 ;** in W. Indies, **638.**
Eriophyes pini, measures against, on *Pinus radiata* in California, **654.**
Eriophyes pyri, on pear in Austria, **382 ;** measures against, on apple and pear in U.S.A., **453.**
Eriophyes similis (on plum), in Norway, **718 ;** bionomics and control of, in Sweden, **668, 669.**
Eriophyes vitis, measures against, on vines in New South Wales, **622.**
Eriosoma crataegi, tests of Halowax on, in U.S.A., **403.**
Eriosoma lanigerum (Woolly Apple Aphis), in S. Africa, **617 ;** declared a pest in S. Africa, **710 ;** in Austria, **332 ;** in Br. Columbia, **108 ;** in Br. Isles, **427, 512, 580, 584, 605, 663 ;** in Denmark, **668 ;** in Ecuador, **355 ;** in France, **7 ;** in Germany, **430 ;** in Jugoslavia, **612 ;** in Rumania, **230 ;** in Sweden, **670 ;** bionomics of, **512, 641 ;** causes of immunity of apple varieties from, **584 ;** utilisation

of *Aphelinus mali* against, **332, 355, 430, 584, 605, 612 ;** other measures against, **7, 108, 230, 580, 584, 585, 617, 641, 662, 670.**
Eriosoma lanuginosum, bionomics of, in France, **342.**
Eriosoma patchae, bionomics of, in France, **342 ;** synonymy of, **342.**
Eriosoma rileyi, on *Ulmus americana* in U.S.A., **342.**
Eriosoma ulmi, bionomics of, in France, **341.**
Eriosoma ulmosedens (see *E. patchae*).
Eristalis, damaging flax in steeping pool in Finland, **670.**
Eritrea, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* in, **701.**
Ernestia rudis (parasite of *Panolis flammea*), in Czechoslovakia, **383 ;** in Germany, **721, 722 ;** bionomics of, **383, 721.**
erosicornis, Trichogramma.
erosus, Aradus.
erroneus, Alcides.
eruditus, Cheyletus.
Erycia bezzii, sp. n., parasite of *Telicota palmarum* in Malaya, **555.**
Erythraeus aonidiphagus, sp. n., predacious on Arthropods on *Citrus* in California, **323.**
Erythraeus moestus, on *Citrus* in California, **323.**
Erythraeus nemorum, attacking *Hypera variabilis* in Central Asia, **336.**
Erythraeus posticatus, on *Citrus* in California, **323.**
erythreae, Trioza (*Spanioza*).
Erythrina, mealybugs on, in Coorg, **16, 44.**
erythrinae, Typhlocyba.
erythrocephala, Epicauta (see *E. rufidorsum*).
Erythroneura bipunctula, on *Bischofia javanica* in Formosa, **376.**
Erythroneura comes, measures against, on vines in U.S.A. and Ontario, **92, 301, 408, 432.**
Erythroneura comes var. *elegans*, bionomics and control of, in Utah, **68.**
Erythroneura comes var. *ziczac*, bionomics and control of, in Utah, **68.**
Erythroneura pallidifrons, parasite of, in Britain, **362.**
Erythroneura subrufa, on *Bischofia javanica* in Formosa, **376 ;** on rice in Philippines, **518.**
Erythroneura tricincta, measures against, on vines in Ontario, **301.**
Erythroxylon coca, Eloria noyesi on, in Peru, **699.**
Escherichia ellingeri, associated with *Ceratitis capitata* in Sicily, **329.**
essigi, Eriophyes.
Estigmene acraea, measures against, on beans in California, **156.**
Estonia, *Locusta migratoria* in, **199 ;** orchard pests in, **198.**
esuriens, Diaprepes (*Exophthalmus*).
Ether, for anaesthetising earwigs prior to artificial parasitism, **652.**
ethlius, Calpodes.
Ethyl Acetate, of little value in baits for moths, **23.**
Ethyl Oxyhydrate, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **320.**
Ethyl Thiocyanate, effect of, on toxicity of HCN to *Hippodamia*, **90.**
Ethylene Chlorohydrin, fumigation tests with, on wireworms, **90, 91.**
Ethylene Dichloride, uses of, against peach tree borer, **640 ;** and carbon tetrachloride, against pests of stored products, **136, 489, 647, 650 ;** other fumigants compared with, **489, 640, 647.**
Ethylene Oxide, against pests of stored products, etc., **2, 3, 363, 489, 572, 659 ;** effects of sub-lethal doses of, on Coleoptera, **405 ;** and carbon dioxide, **364, 369, 572, 659 ;** books on fumigation with, **84, 369.**
Etiella zinckenella, on *Crotalaria* spp. in Java, **168 ;** bionomics of, on lima beans, etc., in W. Indies, **153.**
etiellae, Heterospilus.
Euaphycus flavus, bionomics of, in Porto Rico, **152.**
Euaresta aequalis, introduction of, against *Xanthium pungens* in Queensland, **224.**
Euaresta mexicana, in Brazil, **222.**
Eublemma amabilis, natural enemies of, attacking *Laccifer lacca* in India, **310.**
Eublemma scitula, attacking Coccids in India, **166, 310.**
Eucalyptus, **21 ;** *Gonipterus scutellatus* on, in S. Africa, **224 ;** pests of, in Australia, **61, 139, 224 ;** pests of, in New Zealand, **224 ;** pests of, in Italian Somaliland, **141.**
Eucalyptus viminalis, Mictis profana on, in Victoria, **223.**
Eucalyptus Weevil (see *Gonipterus scutellatus*).

Eucelatoria australis, Noctuid hosts of, in Peru, **474.**
Euchaetias egle, *Zenillia libatrix* reared on, in Massachusetts, **322.**
Euchalcidia caryobori, sp. n., parasite of Bruchid in imported senna in Britain, **273, 482 ;** bionomics of, **482.**
Euchalcidia nebulosa, characters distinguishing *E. caryobori* from, **273.**
Eucolaspis brunnea, measures against, on apple in New Zealand, **41, 725.**
Eucosma gloriola (White Pine Shoot Moth), in U.S.A., **285, 598.**
Eucosma nigricana, on spruce in Germany, **611.**
Eucosma ocellana, on apple in N. America, **179, 323, 409, 457 ;** food-plants of, in Britain, **585 ;** parasite of, on hazel in Italy, **508 ;** measures against, **179, 323, 409.**
Eucosma rhotia, on guava and *Eugenia* in India, **235.**
Eucosma roborana, bionomics of, on rose in Germany, **431.**
Eucosma schistaceana (on sugar-cane), in Formosa, **521, 522 ;** bionomics and control of, in Mauritius, **259, 260 ;** parasites of, **259, 521, 522.**
Eucosma tripunctana, bionomics of, on rose in Germany, **431.**
Euderus (*Secodella*) *cushmani*, parasite of *Anarsia lineatella* in California, **157.**
Euderus subopacus, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Ontario, **305.**
Euetheola rugiceps (Rough-headed Corn Stalk Beetle), in U.S.A., **148, 160 ;** on sugar-cane, **148.**
Eugenia, *Dialeurodes eugeniae* on, in Netherlands Indies, **472 ;** pests of, in Trinidad, **221.**
Eugenia brasiliensis, *Anastrepha* on, in Brazil, **222.**
Eugenia jambolana, pests of, in India, **235, 624.**
Eugenia jambos, *Anastrepha* on, in Peru, **223 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **151, 221, 538, 567.**
Eugenia uniflora, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Bermuda, **656 ;** *Anastrepha* on, in Brazil, **222 ;** pests of, in Jamaica, **221.**
eugeniae, *Dialeurodes* ; *Xyleborus*.
eugenii, *Anthonomus*.
Eugnamptus marginatus (see *Deporaus*).
Eugnoristus monachus var. *alluaudi*, on coconut in Madagascar, **48.**
Eulan, against *Anthrenus* and clothes moths, **189, 208.**
Eulecanium (see *Lecanium*).
Eulimneria, introduction of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Guam, **687.**
Eulimneria alkae, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Manchuria, **114.**
Eulimneria geniculata, parasite of *Loxostege sticticalis* in Russia, **469.**
Eulimneria rufifemur, parasite of *Loxostege sticticalis* in Russia, **469.**
Eulimneria xanthostoma, parasite of *Loxostege sticticalis* in Russia, **469.**
Eumeces skiltonianus, destroying *Eutettix tenella* in Utah, **88.**
Eumerus (Bulb Flies), measures against, in Britain, **427 ;** in U.S.A., **104.**
Eumerus narcissi, in Iowa, **452.**
Eumerus strigatus, food-plants of, in Germany, **175, 661 ;** parasite of, **661.**
Eumerus tuberculatus (on narcissus), in U.S.A., **218, 574, 647 ;** intercepted in California, **533 ;** bionomics of, **218, 574 ;** measures against, **647.**
Eumicromus sauteri, predacious on *Oregma lanigera* in Formosa, **522.**
Eumycterus saccharidis (see *Anacentrinus*).
Eumyrmococcus smithi, on sugar-cane in Formosa, **140.**
euonymellae, *Discochaeta*.
euonymi, *Aphis*.
Euonymus, Aphid on, in Britain, **437.**
Eupelmus, parasite of *Anarsia lineatella* in California, **157.**
Eupelmus brevicauda, **157.**
Eupelmus cyaniceps, parasite of *Anthonomus grandis* in Louisiana, **356.**
Eupelmus cyaniceps var. *amicus*, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in S. Carolina, **644.**
Eupelmus degeeri (see *E. vesicularis*).
Eupelmus limneriae, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in S. Carolina, **644.**
Eupelmus microzonus, parasite of *Tychius* spp. in Russia, **589.**
Eupelmus urozonus, possible host of, in France, **491.**
Eupelmus vesicularis, hosts of, in Germany, **385, 720.**
Euphorbia, *Bemisia gossypiperda* on, in Punjab, **200.**
Euphyllura arbuti, measures against, on *Arbutus* in California, **653.**

Euplectrus platyhypenae, parasite of *Laphygma frugiperda* in Cuba, **184.**
euploeae, Brachymeria (*Chalcis*).
Euponera sennaarensis, predacious on *Corcyra cephalonica* in Italian Somaliland, **12.**
Euprepocnemis plorans, Empusa infesting, in Egypt, **12.**
euproctidis, Trichogramma.
Euproctis bipunctapex (see *Nygmia*).
Euproctis chrysorrhoea, auct. (see *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*).
Euproctis flava, parasite of, in Japan, **376.**
Euproctis pseudoconspersa, parasite of, in Formosa and Japan, **376.**
Eupteromalus americanus, sp. n., parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.A., **203.**
Eupteromalus fulvipes, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in U.S.A., **203.**
Eupteromalus nidulans, parasite and hyperparasite of Lepidoptera in Holland and U.S.A., **210, 359 ;** parasite of, **359.**
Eupteryx stellulata, on cherry in Denmark, **668.**
Europe, Western, phytophagous Diptera of, **660.**
Eurybrachys apicalis (see *E. tomentosa*).
Eurybrachys dilatata (see *E. tomentosa*).
Eurybrachys tomentosa, possibly associated with spike disease of sandal in India, **165, 311 ;** bionomics and synonymy of, **165.**
Eurycephalomyia myopaeformis, measures against, on beet in Utah, **358.**
Eurydinota lividicorpus, parasite of *Coleophora pruniella* in Wisconsin, **692.**
Eurygaster, on wheat in Italy, **48 ;** effect of, on quality of wheat, **331, 332, 437.**
Eurygaster austriaca, bionomics and control of, on wheat in Hungary, **331, 332.**
Eurygaster integriceps, on wheat in Czechoslovakia, **437.**
Eurygaster maura, bionomics and control of, on wheat in Hungary, **331, 332.**
eurygraphus, Xyleborus.
Eurytoma, parasite of *Aegeria tipuliformis* in Italy, **213.**
Eurytoma appendigaster (parasite and hyperparasite of Lepidoptera), in France, **192, 491 ;** in Italy, **192 ;** in Japan, **237 ;** in Ontario, **305 ;** in Poland, **495 ;** in U.S.A., **359 ;** parasites of, **491, 495.**
Eurytoma aterrima, parasite of *Lasioptera rubi* in Germany, **385.**
Eurytoma atripes, sp. n., parasite of *Mayetiola* and *Cephus* in U.S.A., **203.**
Eurytoma fellis (Citrus Gall Wasp), bionomics and control of, in Australia, **251, 252.**
Eurytoma flavovaria, hyperparasite of *Hylesinus fraxini* in Poland, **141.**
Eurytoma ischioxanthos, hyperparasite of Scolytids in Poland, **141.**
Eurytoma onobrychidis, sp. n., on *Onobrychis sativa* in Russia, **263, 372 ;** bionomics of, **372.**
Eurytoma plotnikovi, sp. n., on *Pistacia vera* in Turkmenistan, **263.**
Eurytoma rosae, parasite of *Dacus oleae* in Italy, **365.**
Eurytoma tylodermatis, hosts of, in U.S.A., **356, 533, 644.**
Euscelis striatulus, transmitting false blossom of cranberry in U.S.A., **71.**
Euscepes batatae (on sweet potato), in Peru, **188, 223 ;** in W. Indies, **155, 567.**
Euschistus variolarius, bionomics of, in Iowa, **324.**
Eutachina (see *Tachina*).
Eutermes exitiosus, soil treatment against, in Australia, **685.**
Eutermes heimi (see *Coptotermes*).
Eutermes matangensis, in timber in Indo-China, **195.**
Eutermes ripperti, on sugar-cane, etc., in Jamaica, **66.**
Eutetrapha tridentata, mites associated with, on elm in U.S.A., **649.**
Eutettix discigutta, new Sphegid predacious on, on rice in Japan, **375.**
Eutettix phycitis, on *Momordica charantia* in India, **624.**
Eutettix tenella (Beet Leafhopper), in U.S.A., **31, 88, 160, 358, 359, 525 ;** predacious enemies of, **88, 692 ;** and curly-top, **31, 160, 358, 525 ;** variety of beet resistant to, **31 ;** studies on feeding of, **359, 525.**
Euthrips occidentalis (see *Frankliniella*).
Eutrixopsis javana, parasite of *Popillia japonica* in Japan, **73.**

Eutrombidium, on *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, **351.**
Eutrombidium trigonum, on locusts in Italy, **606.**
euvittata, Wohlfahrtia.
Euvolvulus cupreus (see *Rhynchites*).
Euxoa inconcinna, measures against, on lucerne and vegetables in New Mexico, **321.**
Euxoa obelisca, on beet in Austria, **667.**
Euxoa radians, in Queensland, **48, 138, 225 ;** on cotton, **138, 225 ;** bionomics and control of, **138.**
Euxoa segetum, in S. Africa, **676 ;** in N. Caucasus, **422 ;** in Cyrenaica, **710 ;** in Czechoslovakia, **243 ;** in France, **227 ;** in Germany, **629 ;** in Italy, **202 ;** in Norway, **718 ;** in Poland, **438 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **555 ;** food-plants of, **202, 243, 422, 629, 710, 718 ;** pupal development of, **663 ;** disease of, **227 ;** insect enemies of, **438, 555, 676 ;** measures against, **243.**
Euxoa ypsilon (see *Agrotis*).
evanescens, Diatraea; *Trichogramma.*
Evergestis extimalis, bionomics and control of, on radish in Germany, **162.**
Evetria (see *Rhyacionia*).
evolans, Zenillia.
examinator, Pimpla (*Ephialtes*).
Exartema sericorana (see *Argyroploce*).
exclamationis, Feltia.
excrescens, Phassus.
exempta, Laphygma.
Exenterus, key to N. American species of, **67.**
Exenterus adspersus, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Finland, **54.**
Exenterus affinis (see *E. diprioni*).
Exenterus canadensis, parasite of *Diprion* in Canada, **67.**
Exenterus diprioni, parasite of *Diprion* in Canada, **67 ;** synonymy of, **67.**
Exenterus marginatorius (parasite of *Diprion pini*), in Finland, **54 ;** in Germany, **720.**
Exenterus oriolus, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Germany, **720.**
Exeristes (see *Pimpla*).
exigua, Laphygma (*Caradrina*).
eximia, Hexachaeta.
exitiosa, Aegeria (*Synanthedon*).
exitiosus, Eutermes.
Exochilum circumflexum, parasite of *Panolis flammea* in Czechoslovakia, **384.**
Exochomus quadripustulatus, predacious on *Lecanium coryli* in Czechoslovakia, **245.**
Exochomus ritchiei, predacious on *Aspidiotus palmae* in Jamaica, **66.**
Exochus notatus, parasite of *Polychrosis botrana* in Crimea, **662.**
exoleta, Calocampa (*Xylina*).
Exophthalmodes roseipes, ovipositing between paper strips in Porto Rico, **101.**
Exophthalmus esuriens (see *Diaprepes*).
Exorista fallax (see *Tachina*).
Exorista glauca var. *clavellariae*, parasite of *Pseudoclavellaria amerinae* in Poland, **494.**
Exorista quadrimaculata, sp. n., parasite of Psychids in tropical Asia, **555.**
Exorista westermanni, probably parasitic on *Cydia pomonella* in France, **491.**
expansum, Paralecanium.
expulsus, Apanteles.
extensor, Ephialtes.
externus, Acarapis woodi.
extimalis, Evergestis.
Eye-spotted Bud Moth (see *Eucosma ocellana*).

F.

fabae, Aphis (*Doralis*) ; *Empoasca.*
fabarum, Aphidius.
faber, Ergates.
fabia, Earias.
faceta, Antestia.
facialis, Empoasca (*Chlorita*).
Fagus (see Beech).
fagi, Cryptococcus ; *Rhynchaenus* (*Orchestes*) ; *Triaspis* (*Sigalphus*).
falcifera, Syngrapha (*Autographa*).
Fall Canker Worm (see *Alsophila pometaria*).
fallax, Bubekia ; *Tachina* (*Exorista*).
Fannia canicularis, on *Iris* in Hungary, **611.**
farinalis, Pyralis.
fascialis, Hymenia.
fasciapennis, Aleurodothrips.
fasciata, Pterotaenia.
fasciatus, Aeolothrips ; *Anthrenus* ; *Dysdercus* ; *Hercothrips.*
fasciculatus, Araecerus (*Araeocerus*) ; *Pogonochaerus.*
felinella, Lithocolletis (*Phyllonorycter*).
fellis, Eurytoma.
Feltia exclamationis, on maize in N. Caucasus, **422.**

femoralis, Apate ; *Banchus* ; *Rhaphidopalpa* (*Luperodes*) ; *Tychius.*
femorata, Chrysobothris.
femoratus, Pseuderimerus.
femur-rubrum, Melanoplus.
fenestralis, Anisopus (*Rhyphus*) ; *Sciara.*
Fenusa ulmi, measures against, on elm in New York, **180.**
fera, Echinomyia.
Ferns, *Sciara* on, in Holland, **665.**
Ferric Hydroxide, in zinc arsenite spray, **216.**
Ferric Salts, use of, in removing spray residues from fruit, **183, 652.**
Ferrisiana (*Ferrisia*) *virgata*, fumigation of coffee against, in Netherlands Indies, **168 ;** food-plants of, in Italian Somaliland, **141, 191.**
Ferroskim, in sprays, **321.**
Ferrous Hydroxide, effect of, in zinc arsenite spray, **216.**
Ferrous Sulphate, treatment of lawns with, against *Crambus emmerezellus*, **422 ;** fibre treated with, against mites, **544 ;** effects of, in sprays, **216, 406, 536.**
ferrugalis, auct., *Phlyctaenia* (see *P. rubigalis*).
ferrugata, Flata.
ferruginatus, Bibio.
ferruginea, Crepidodera.
ferrugineum, Tribolium (see *T. castaneum*).
ferrugineus, Dacus ; *Gastrodes* ; *Laemophloeus* (*Cryptolestes*) ; *Opius* ; *Rhynchophorus.*
ferus, Nabis.
festina, Stictocephala.
festiva, Hyperaspis ; *Xystrocera.*
Festuca rubra, Opomyza germinationis on, in Britain, **545 ;** *Laelia coenosa* feeding on, **558.**
Festuca sulcata, not favouring *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in N. Caucasus, **242.**
festucae, Metadenopus.
fici, Eriophyes.
ficinum, Lecanium (*Eulecanium*).
Ficus, Coreid on, in Solomon Islands, **490.** (See Fig.)
Ficus macrophylla, Paralecanium expansum on, in Queensland, **712.**
Ficus religiosa, Aleuroplatus on, in Malaya, **472.**
ficus, Chrysomphalus ; *Lepidosaphes.*
Fidia viticida (Grape Rootworm), measures against, in Michigan, **27.**
fidoniata, Semiothisa.
Fig, pests of, in Algeria, **172, 328 ;** *Ceratia hilaris* on, in Australia, **139 ;** *Leptoglossus chilensis* on, in Chile, **223 ;** *Lonchaea aristella* on, in Egypt, **110 ;** relation of *Blastophaga psenes* to, in Italy, **563 ;** Eumolpid on, in Japan, **522 ;** Chalcidoids of, in Japan, **592 ;** *Lecanium ficinum* on, in Morocco, **592 ;** *Lonchaea aristella* on, in Turkey, **723 ;** pests and diseases of, in U.S.A., **29, 31.**
Fig Smut Fungus (see *Aspergillus niger*).
Figs (Dried), pests of, in U.S.A., **356, 650 ;** fumigants for pests of, **650 ;** in bait for *Ceratitis capitata*, **273.**
figulilella, Ephestia.
Fiji, miscellaneous pests in, **25 ;** termites in, **25, 168 ;** *Cremastus* introduced into, against *Lamprosema octasema*, **24, 307 ;** biological control of weeds in, **25, 344.**
Fiji Disease, of sugar-cane, transmitted by *Perkinsiella* spp. in Queensland and Philippines, **170, 504.**
fijiensis, Calliceras.
filamentosus, Pseudococcus.
filiformis, Calameuta.
filipjevi, Blaesoxipha.
Filippia rosmarini, sp. n., in France, **207.**
filum, Cartodere.
fimbriata, Plautia.
fimbriatus, Anadasynus (*Pendulinus*).
fimetarius, Aphodius.
Finland, *Diprion pini* in, **54 ;** *Eristalis* damaging flax in steeping pool in, **670 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **230, 231 ;** textbook on insects of agricultural importance in, **36.**
Fiorinia horii, on *Rhododendron* in Formosa, **140.**
Fir, Balsam (see *Abies balsamea*).
Fir, Douglas (*Pseudotsuga taxifolia*).
Fir, Silver (see *Abies*).
fiscellaria, Ellopia.
Fish, destroying *Triaenodes bicolor* in Italy, **506 ;** tests of insecticides on, **31, 346, 628.**
Fish (Dried), *Ptinus fur* in, in Norway, **368.**
Fish Meal, clothes moths reared on, **651.**
Fish Oil, in spray formula against Coccids, **712 ;** as an adhesive, etc., for sprays, **7, 103, 156, 181,**

216, 217, 218, 282, 290, 291, 298, 355, 394, 395, 534, 557, 596, 633, 634, 696, 725 ; unsuitable for mixing with lime-sulphur, **291 ;** effect of, on removal of spray residues from apples, **218, 283, 502, 503, 651 ;** and dihydrorotenone dust, **634 ;** formulae containing, **103, 156, 216, 217, 290, 291, 298, 355, 394, 534, 596, 633, 634, 696, 712 ;** types of, **216, 217, 557, 712.**
Fish-oil Soap (see Soap, Fish-oil).
flacca, Athalia.
Flame-throwers, against locusts, **49.**
flammea, Panolis.
flandersi, Tropidophryne.
Flata ferrugata, possibly associated with spike disease of sandal in India, **311.**
flava, Aphis (*Doralis*) ; *Euproctis* ; *Hoplocampa* ; *Sipha.*
flavator, Iphiaulax (*Bracon*).
flavescens, Empoasca (*Chlorita*) ; *Monema* (*Cnidocampa*) ; *Sitona.*
flavicans, Phygadeuon (see *P. subtilis*).
flavicinctus, Anaphothrips ; *Cirrospilus.*
flavicollis, Loxa.
flavicornis, Limnophilus.
flavipes, Apanteles ; *Apion* ; *Reticulitermes* ; *Xylothrips.*
flaviseta, Adapsilia.
flavistriata, Ereunetis.
flaviventris, Antestia clymeneis.
flavo-orbitalis, Cremastus.
flavoscutellum, Encarsia.
flavosparsus, Orthotylus.
flavovaria, Eurytoma.
flavus, Euaphycus (*Aphycus*) ; *Lasius* ; *Thrips* ; *Tychius.*
Flax, *Melanoplus mexicanus* on, in N. Dakota, **278 ;** *Eristalis* damaging, in steeping pool in Finland, **670.**
Flea-beetle, Blue (see *Haltica pagana*).
Flea-beetle, Grape-vine (see *Haltica chalybea*).
Flea-beetle, Henbane (see *Psylliodes hyoscyami*).
Flea-beetle, Potato (see *Epitrix cucumeris*).
Flea-hopper, Cotton (see *Psallus seriatus*).
Flemingia congesta, Coccus longulus on, in India, **309.**
flexuosa, Phyllotreta.
floccosus, Aleurothrixus.
floralis, Nemorilla (*Thyella*) ; *Phorbia* (*Chortophila*).
florea, Apis.
floricola, Potosia (see *P. cuprea*).
Florida, new Aphids in, **664 ;** celery pests in, **132, 181, 284, 576, 577 ;** *Citrus* pests in, **325, 355, 455, 693, 694 ;** cotton pests in, **97, 637, 638 ;** quarantine against *Platyedra gossypiella* in, **314 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **601, 693 ;** *Enarmonia caryana* on pecan in, **27 ;** new Jassid on sweet potato in, **107 ;** Trypetids in, **220, 325 ;** Aphids and plant diseases in, **132, 569, 577 ;** entomogenous fungi in, **455, 694 ;** beneficial insects in, **27, 576, 638, 693, 694 ;** *Rodolia cardinalis* introduced into Porto Rico from, **152.**
floridensis, Ceroplastes.
florilega, Phorbia (*Hylemyia*).
florum, Opomyza.
Flour, pests in, **110, 307, 475, 591, 600 ;** as a carrier for dusts, **276, 277, 402, 537 ;** in lead arsenate sprays, **7, 83, 530, 633, 634 ;** in canker paint mixture against *Eriosoma,* **108 ;** formulae containing, **108, 276, 277, 530, 537, 633, 634.**
Flour Beetle (see *Tenebrio molitor*).
Flour Beetle, Confused (see *Tribolium confusum*).
Flowering Currant (see *Ribes aureum*).
Fluorine Compounds, study of, against *Cydia pomonella,* **156 ;** problems of residues and toxicity of, to man, **217, 218, 281, 282, 283, 297, 402, 453, 472, 481, 502, 503, 651, 727.**
fonscolombei, Brachymeria.
forbesi, Cerosipha (*Aphis*).
Forcipomyia cilipes, on mushrooms in Pennsylvania, **287.**
Forest Fires, relation of pests to, **268, 371, 574.**
Forestit, dusting tests with, **16, 55.**
Forests, pests of, in S. Africa, **224, 352 ;** pests of, in Algeria and Morocco, **119, 196 ;** pests of, in Argentina, **49 ;** pests of, in Australia, **42, 224 ;** pests of, in Austria, **144 ;** *Diaspis carueli* in, in Belgium, **52 ;** *Bergiana cyanocephala* in, in Brazil, **146 ;** pests of, in Britain, **75, 115, 337, 338, 362, 460, 672 ;** pests of, in Canada, **67, 288, 305, 313, 370, 393, 458, 496, 497, 502, 631, 689, 698 ;** pests of, in China, **128, 379, 485, 549 ;** pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **85, 244, 245, 376, 382,**

384, 385, 423, 427–429, 611 ; *Chermes nüsslini* in, in Denmark, **163 ;** pests of, in Finland, **54, 55, 231 ;** pests of, in France, **7, 193, 208, 342, 435 ;** pests of, in Germany, **4, 5, 85, 86, 142, 143, 199, 213, 345, 370, 463, 464, 561, 562, 611, 612, 627, 718, 719–721, 722, 723 ;** fauna of soil and litter of, in Germany, **53, 348 ;** pests of, in Holland, **338, 339, 363, 433, 665 ;** pests of, in India, **14, 123, 165, 311, 441, 442 ;** pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **196, 235, 475 ;** pests of, in Italy, **606 ;** pests of, in Japanese Empire, **19, 20, 42, 140, 237, 272, 311, 375, 376 ;** pests of, in Jugoslavia, **195 ;** pests of, in Malaya, **565 ;** pests of, in New Zealand, **87, 224 ;** pests of, in Poland, **141, 142, 144, 174, 466, 467, 494, 495, 722 ;** *Galerucella luteola* in, in Rumania, **557 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **55, 77, 199, 371, 372, 374, 439, 458, 459 ;** pests of, in Italian Somaliland, **140 ;** *Coraebus undatus* in, in Spain, **667 ;** pests of, in Sweden, **268, 269 ;** *Gastrodes* spp. in, in Switzerland, **141 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **27, 28, 67, 68, 71, 97, 128, 135, 136, 156, 176, 180, 183, 219, 285, 288, 304, 305, 313, 314, 323, 324, 342, 343, 356, 358, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 408, 411, 452, 471, 497, 501, 502, 526, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 572, 574, 575, 597, 598, 641, 649, 652, 653, 654, 663, 688, 694, 698 ;** *Xyleutes punctifer* in, in W. Indies, **567 ;** methods for studying insect populations in, **458, 627 ;** economic importance of pests of, **268 ;** aeroplane dusting against pests of, **55, 384, 429, 435, 497, 632, 689, 722, 723.**

Forficula auricularia, in Australia, **658 ;** in New Zealand, **652 ;** in U.S.A., **532, 572, 652, 693 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **652, 693 ;** other measures against, **572.**

forficula, Enneadesmus.

Formaldehyde (Formalin), specifications for, in Britain, **436 ;** in preservative formula, **296.**

Formica rufa, attacking insects in Czechoslovakia, **428 ;** measures against, in Sweden, **670.**

formicaria, Menozzia.

formicarius, Cylas ; Thanasimus.

Formosa, cereal pests in, **114, 518, 519, 520, 548 ;** *Citrus* pests in, **711 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **140, 312, 520, 521, 522 ;** vegetable pests in, **58, 114, 519, 520 ;** Aleurodids of, **140, 711 ;** Aphids of, **112, 160, 312, 521, 711 ;** Coccids of, **140 ;** injurious Jassids of, **376, 711 ;** *Tricholyga sorbillans* parasitic on *Bombyx mori* in, **520 ;** beneficial insects in, **73, 114, 324, 376, 519, 521, 522, 711 ;** *Coelophora saucia* introduced into, **522 ;** *Rodolia* introduced into China from, **550.**

formosa, Dryomyza (*Eggizoneura*) ; *Encarsia.*

formosana, Phanerotoma ; Schizobremia.

formosanus, Termes (*Odontotermes*).

formosicola, Clania (*Cryptothelea*).

fornicatus, Xyleborus.

forreri, Derobrachus geminatus.

försteri, Polypeza.

fortunei, Paraglenea.

Fortunella margarita, Trypetids on, in Porto Rico and Brazil, **151, 222.**

Fosfolon, fumigation tests with, **507.**

foveolatus, Meloë.

Fowls, effect of arsenic for poisoning grasshoppers on, **687, 688.**

fragaefolii, Capitophorus (*Myzus, Pentatrichopus*) (see *C. potentillae*).

fragariae, Capitophorus (see *C. potentillae*) ; *Catolaccus ; Tarsonemus ; Tetranychus.*

fragilis, Campodea.

France, cereal pests in, **7, 435, 605, 714 ;** forest pests in, **7, 193, 208, 341 ;** *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **7, 47, 434, 435, 510, 511, 558, 665, 715 ;** other vegetable pests in, **117, 364, 510 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **173, 265 ;** orchard pests in, **7, 8, 118, 191, 192, 435, 436, 491, 511, 656, 714 ;** pests of ornamental plants in, **330, 331, 509, 510 ;** pests of stored products in, **363, 714, 715 ;** Aphids on strawberry in, **51, 52 ;** vine pests in, **435, 715 ;** Coccids of, **111, 207, 272, 344, 528 ;** *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* in, **7, 13, 273, 713 ;** *Oberea linearis* in, **715 ;** wax moths in, **13 ;** beneficial insects in, **8, 52, 192, 364, 491, 603, 604, 714, 716 ;** proposed introduction of natural enemies of *L. decemlineata* into, **434 ;** predacious mites in, **510, 714 ;** new disease of *Euxoa segetum* in, **227 ;** *Aspidiotus perniciosus* not occurring in, **228 ;** conference on

control of plant pests in, **435 ;** history of plant pest legislation in, **436 ;** regulations dealing with insecticides in, **436, 511 ;** pests from, intercepted in California, **533 ;** regulations against introduction of pests into other countries from, **5, 270, 351 ;** *Ascogaster quadridentata* imported into other countries from, **491.**
franciscanus, Oliarus.
Frankliniella, on nectarines in California, **532.**
Frankliniella californica, on *Citrus* in California, **157 ;** characters of, **157.**
Frankliniella dampfi, on maize in Italian Somaliland, **11 ;** bionomics of, on cotton in Sudan, **682.**
Frankliniella fusca, on cotton in U.S.A., **70, 635 ;** measures against, **70.**
Frankliniella insularis, on *Citrus* in Central America, **26 ;** in Australia, **22, 61 ;** in Florida, **693 ;** on ornamental plants, **61, 693 ;** and disease of solanaceous plants, **22.**
Frankliniella occidentalis, not transmitting mosaic of lucerne in U.S.A., **274.**
Frankliniella robusta (see *Kakothrips pisivorus*).
Frankliniella tritici, in U.S.A., **70, 348, 635 ;** possibly destroying eggs of *Epilachna corrupta,* **348 ;** on cotton, **70, 635 ;** measures against, **70.**
Franklinothrips myrmicaeformis, a predacious species on *Citrus* in Palestine, **552.**
fransseni, Bactromyia.
fraterculus, Anastrepha.
Frauenfeldia rubricosa, parasite of *Porcellio scaber* in Europe, **603.**
fraxini, Hylesinus.
fraxinicola, Psyllopsis.
Fraxinus (see Ash).
frenata, Verania.
frenchi, Lepidiota.
frit, Oscinella (*Oscinis*).
froggatti, Brontispa ; Typhlocyba.
Froghopper, Sugar-cane (see *Tomaspis saccharina*).
Frogs, value and suggested protection of, against noxious insects in China, **18, 125, 445 ;** destroying locusts in Italy, **606.**
frontalis, Dendroctonus ; Magdalis ; Pagiocerus.
frontella, Domomyza (*Agromyza*).
frugiperda, Laphygma.
Fruit (Dried), pests in, **356, 543, 559, 650.**
Fruit-flies (see Trypetids).
Fruit-fly, Apple (see *Rhagoletis pomonella*).
Fruit-fly, Cherry (see *Rhagoletis cerasi* and *R. cingulata*).
Fruit-fly, Mediterranean (see *Ceratitis capitata*).
Fruit-fly, Papaya (see *Toxotrypana curvicauda*).
Fruit-piercing Moths, measures against, attacking *Citrus* in Gold Coast, **46, 709.**
Fruit-tree Leaf-roller (see *Tortrix argyrospila*).
frustrana, Rhyacionia.
frutetorum, Diprion (*Lophyrus*) ; *Lamachus.*
fucata, Diabrotica ; Tephritis.
Fuchsia, mite on, in Minnesota, **420.**
fucosus, Anadastus.
fulgidissima, Chrysochroa.
fulgurans, Mesochorus.
fuliginosa, Epipyrops.
fuliginosum, Gymnosoma.
fuliginosus, Lasius.
fullawayi, Diachasma.
fullo, Polyphylla.
fullonica, Othreis.
fulvicola, Macrosiphum (*Macrosiphoniella*).
fulvicollis, Blepharoneura ; Opius.
fulvicornis, Hoplocampa.
fulvipes, Apanteles ; Eupteromalus ; Hemiteles ; Nodostoma (*Basilepta*).
fulvoguttata, Melanophila.
fumata, Typhaea (see *T. stercorea*).
Fumigation, books on, **84, 369 ;** types of equipment for, **3, 84, 107, 507, 571, 572, 607, 609.**
Fundella, on pigeon peas in Bahamas, **221.**
Fundella cistipennis, bionomics of, on lima beans, etc., in W. Indies, **153.**
funebrana, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*).
funeralis, Desmia.
Fungi, as indicators of effect of oils on foliage, **361.**
Fungi, Entomogenous, **12, 14, 39, 43, 58, 72, 104, 114, 147, 152, 159, 172, 181, 182, 185, 201, 202, 242, 243, 245, 254, 262, 320, 330, 336, 350, 351, 362, 381, 384, 421, 447, 455, 456, 457, 465, 466, 467, 512, 522, 593, 606, 621, 650, 666, 673, 675, 678, 689, 694, 700, 701, 706, 708, 715 ;** mites attacking, **245 ;** effect of bait-sprays on, **455.**

Fungi, Injurious, **6, 29, 30, 43, 82, 83, 134, 243, 250, 266, 273, 310, 333, 365, 371, 420, 480, 481, 534, 565, 572, 574, 583, 712 ;** relation of insects to, **30, 31, 34, 56, 80, 87, 100, 116, 123, 126, 190, 193, 199, 226, 227, 233, 259, 286, 312, 314, 339, 392, 393, 394, 497, 530, 531, 551, 570, 606, 625, 627, 635, 649, 652, 677.**
Fungi, Symbiotic, **478, 528, 727.**
Fungus, Blue-stain (see *Ceratostomella pilifera*).
Fungus, Fig Smut (see *Aspergillus niger*).
Fungus, Scab (see *Actinomyces scabies*).
fur, Ptinus.
furax, Sbeitla.
Furcaspis (see *Aspidiotus*).
furcifera, Sogata (*Liburnia*).
furfura, Chionaspis.
furfuracea, Pseudoholophylla.
Furniture, pests in, and their control, **173, 504, 543.**
furva, Oecetis.
Fusarium, doubtful relation of *Eumerus* to, in narcissus bulbs, **574 ;** infesting insects, **242, 320, 351.**
Fusarium acridiorum, infesting *Schistocerca gregaria* in Algeria, **351.**
Fusarium vasinfectum (Cotton Wilt), relation of insects to, in U.S.A., **570.**
fusca, Busseola ; Camila ; Frankliniella ; Mylabris ; Thymaspis.
fuscicollis, Ageniaspis.
fuscipenne, Microplectron.
fuscipennis, Aphytis (*Aphelinus*) ; *Oberea ; Prospaltella ; Thrips.*
fuscipes, Paederus.
Fuscuropoda marginata, measures against, on melon in Holland, **665.**
fuscus, Blapstinus ; Corecoris ; Pachymerus (*Caryedon*).

G.

Gaediogonia jacobsoni, parasite of *Cirphis unipuncta* in Siam, **124.**
gahani, Pseudococcus.
Galaesus hasticornis, type of genus, **490.**
galbula, Leptothea (*Halyzia*).
Galeatus involutus, measures against, on coffee in Madagascar, **626.**
Galeruca tanaceti, food-plants of, in Norway, **718.**
Galerucella luteola (Elm Leaf Beetle), bionomics of, in Rumania, **557 ;** in U.S.A., **156, 180, 285, 356, 408, 532 ;** liberation of *Tetrastichus* spp. against, **356 ;** other measures against, **156, 408, 532.**
Galerucella viburni, bionomics of, on *Viburnum* in Germany, **346, 423.**
Galerucella xanthomelaena (see *G. luteola*).
galii, Aphis.
Galleria mellonella (Wax Moth), measures against, in S. Africa, **616 ;** in Argentina, **50 ;** in France, **13 ;** in Germany, **671 ;** in India, **311 ;** in Indo-China, **167 ;** in Mauritius, **487 ;** bionomics of, in bee-hives, **13, 50, 161, 370, 424 ;** in colonies of wild bees, **167, 311 ;** parasite of, **487 ;** experimentally infected with *Isaria*, **467.**
galleriae, Apanteles.
gallicola, Cephalonomia.
gallicus, Polistes.
galloprovincialis, Monochamus.
galtiei, Antestia clymeneis.
Gambrus rufithorax, parasite of *Diatraea venosata* in Formosa, **521.**
Garcinia, Melipona spp. on, in Honduras, **26.**
Gardenia, mealybugs on, in Massachusetts, **474.**
Gargaphia bimaculata, G. torresi recorded as, in S. America, **698.**
Gargaphia iridescens, on cotton in U.S.A. and Mexico, **698.**
Gargaphia solani, on cotton in Oklahoma, **698.**
Gargaphia subpilosa, on cotton in S. America, **698.**
Gargaphia torresi, on cotton in S. America, **698.**
Garlic, *Brachycerus algirus* on, in Spain, **608.**
Garlic Weevil (see *Brachycerus algirus*).
Gastrodes abietum, on spruce in Switzerland, **141.**
Gastrodes ferrugineus (*grossipes*), on spruce in Switzerland, **141.**
Gauromaia dives, bionomics of, on Manila hemp in Sumatra, **475.**
gei, auct., *Macrosiphum* (see *M. solanifolii*).
Geisha distinctissima, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **711.**
Gelatine, in sprays, **53, 582, 583.**
Gelechia malvella (see *Platyedra*).
Gelechia plebeiella, on tomato in Cyrenaica, **710.**
Gelechia sororculella, on *Salix* in Britain, **261.**

Gelis bremeri, parasite of *Rhagoletis cerasi* in Germany, **247.**
Gelis bucculatricis, hyperparasite of *Porthetria dispar* in U.S.A., **359.**
Gelis coelebs, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Germany, **720.**
Gelis cursitans, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Germany, **720.**
Gelis kiesenwetteri, hyperparasite of *Panolis flammea* in Czechoslovakia, **383.**
Gelis pedicularius, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Germany, **720.**
gemella, Podagrica (*Nisotra*).
geminata, Solenopsis.
geminatum, Sinoxylon (see *S. anale*).
geminatus, Derobrachus ; *Dysciuetus.*
gemmatalis, Anticarsia.
genalis, Pexomyia.
Geniates barbatus, on tea in Brazil, **187.**
geniculata, Eulimneria.
geniculatum, Copidosoma.
Genips (see *Melicocca bijuga*).
Genista (see *Cytisus*).
Genista Caterpillar (see *Tholeria reversalis*).
genitalis, Phorbia (*Chortophila*).
gentilei, Tetrastichus.
genuensis, Microbracon (*Habrobracon*).
Geocoris atricolor, predacious on *Eutettix tenella* in Utah, **692.**
Geocoris pallens, predacious on *Eutettix tenella* in Utah, **692.**
Geoica pseudosetulosa, on maize in Italian Somaliland, **11.**
Georgia (U.S.A.), *Aegeria exitiosa* in, **640** ; ant destroying *Diatraea crambidoides* in, **102** ; pests of solanaceous plants in, **102, 220** ; quarantine against *Platyedra gossypiella* in, **314.**
Geraniol, reducing efficiency of baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **22.**
Geranium (*Pelargonium*), *Tetranychus ludeni* on, in France, **510.**
Geranium Oil, in baits for *Depressaria nervosa*, **270.**
Geranyl Formate, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **320.**
Gerbera, Tarsonemus spp. on, in U.S.A., **129.**
germanica, Blattella.
germanicus, Rhynchites.
germanus, Xyleborus.
Germany, asparagus pests in, **340, 431, 560, 629, 725** ; beet pests in, **211, 431, 560, 661** ; celery pests in, **162, 229** ; cereal pests in, **86, 229, 340, 369, 430, 465, 494, 559, 629, 723** ; pests of crucifers in, **84, 162, 212, 213, 247, 267, 268, 369, 431, 671** ; forest pests in, **4, 85, 86, 142, 143, 199, 213, 248, 267, 345, 370, 463, 464, 561, 611, 612, 627, 718, 719–721, 722, 723** ; textbook on forest insects in, **5** ; macrofauna of forest litter and soil in, **53, 348** ; pests of leguminous crops in, **3, 4, 174, 213, 249, 340, 385, 493, 494, 664, 721** ; miscellaneous pests in, **5, 249, 340, 432, 610, 629** ; pests of onions in, **368, 661** ; orchard pests in, **4, 37, 247, 248, 249, 308, 340, 341, 346, 382, 430, 464, 493, 507, 561** ; pests of small fruits in, **213, 340, 369, 385, 561, 724** ; pests of ornamental plants in, **115, 266, 346, 423, 431, 661, 724** ; pests of potato in, **175, 212, 369, 560, 610, 661, 726** ; pests of stored products in, **110, 142, 189, 213, 229, 307, 368, 386, 430, 559, 562, 670, 719, 726** ; Coleopterous pests of seasoned timber in, **163, 347** ; insects and virus diseases of plants in, **162, 610, 611** ; keys to genera of Aphids in, **160** ; natural enemies of bees in, **175, 266, 267, 272, 341, 563, 671** ; studies on Coccids of, **4, 561, 562, 661** ; Orthopteroidea in, **229** ; studies on wireworms in, **248, 249, 369, 466, 508, 559, 726** ; beneficial insects in, **37, 86, 163, 211, 247, 307, 341, 346, 385, 463, 464, 493, 661, 720, 721, 722, 726** ; utilisation of *Aphelinus mali* in, **430** ; entomogenous fungi in, **465, 466** ; regulations dealing with fumigants in, **369** ; quarantine regulations in, **5, 221** ; notice of pests intercepted in quarantine in, **5** ; restrictions on importation of cherries into other countries from, **270, 352.**
germinationis, Opomyza.
Gesneriodes lineata (see *Blaesoxipha*).
gibboides, Sphaericus.
gibbosus, Ligyrus.
gibbus, Bruchophagus.
gibsoni, Dasyneura.
giffardi, Bemisia.
giffardianus, Tetrastichus.
gifuensis, Macrocentrus.
gigantella, Cryptophasa (see *C. unipunctata*).
gigas, Aspidiotus ; *Sirex.*
Gillettea (see *Chermes*).
Gilletteëlla (see *Chermes*).

Gingelly (see *Sesamum indicum*).
Ginger, Stored, *Lyctus africanus* in, in Egypt, **563.**
Gipsy Moth (see *Porthetria dispar*).
glabra, Chloropisca.
glabratus, Hylastes (*Hylurgops*).
gladioli, Taeniothrips.
Gladiolus, Taeniothrips simplex on, in Bermuda, **254 ;** repeal of legislation against importation of, into Br. Columbia on account of *T. gladioli*, **579 ;** *T. gladioli* on, in Hawaii, **257 ;** *Bourletiella hortensis* on, in Ontario, **301 ;** *T. gladioli* on, in U.S.A., **256, 455, 473, 536, 597, 688, 693, 697 ;** other pests of, in U.S.A., **455, 693 ;** treatment of corms of, against pests, **254, 455, 473, 536, 688.**
Gladiolus Thrips (see *Taeniothrips gladioli*).
glauca, Exorista.
Gleditschia triacanthos, adaptation of *Lecanium coryli* to, **245.**
Gliricidia, Xyleutes punctifer on, in Barbados, **567.**
Glischrochilus quadripunctatus (*quadripustulatus*), predacious on *Ips typographus* in Poland, **495.**
Globicornis corticalis, predacious on *Pseudoclavellaria amerinae* in Poland, **494.**
globosa, Xystrocera.
glomeratus, Apanteles.
gloriola, Eucosma.
gloriosa, Harroweria.
Glossista infuscata (see *Cytherea*).
Glossonotus crataegi, on fruit trees in Michigan, **400, 526 ;** bionomics and control of, **400.**
Glottula pancratii (see *Brithys*).
gloveri, Lepidosaphes.
Glucose, insects experimentally fed on, **318, 360.**
Glue, spraying with, against *Tetranychus,* **531 ;** and lead arsenate, sugar-cane setts treated with, against Lamellicorns, **343.**
Glyceria tonglensis, Lema oryzae on, in Japan, **238.**
Glycerine, sugar superior to, in bait-sprays for *Rhagoletis,* **433.**
Glyceryl Naphthenate or Oleate, in sprays, **296.**
glycinae, Phalaenoides.
Glycyphagus spp., bionomics and control of, in furniture stuffing, etc., in Britain, **543, 544.**
Glyphodes (see *Margaronia*).
Glypsus conspicuus, possibly predacious on cotton bollworms in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **209.**
Glypta rufiscutellaris, bionomics of, in New York, **177 ;** introduced into Japan against *Cydia molesta,* **20, 354.**
Glyptina rubi (see *Batophila*).
Gmelina arborea, Calopepla leayana on, in Burma, **123.**
Gnaphalium obtusifolium, Tortrix ivana on, in Florida, **576.**
Gnathotrichus sulcatus, bionomics and control of, in Br. Columbia, **531.**
gnava, Carcelia.
gnidiella, Cryptoblabes.
Gnorimoschema (see *Phthorimaea*).
Gnorimoschema tuberosella (see *Phthorimaea melanoplintha*).
godmani, Asynonychus (*Pantomorus*).
Gold Coast, pests of stored cacao in, **46, 618, 709 ;** fruit-piercing moths in, **46, 709 ;** locusts in, **46 ;** beneficial insects in, **46, 626.**
Golden Apple (see *Spondias dulcis*).
Golden-rod (see *Solidago*).
Golf Greens, damaged by *Aphodius tasmaniae* in S. Australia, **447 ;** insects damaging, in U.S.A., **97, 100, 576.**
Gomphus melampus, attacking *Tipula aino* in Japan, **113.**
gonager, Dolerus.
gonagra, Leptoglossus.
Gonia, parasite of *Heliothis obsoleta* in S. Rhodesia, **80.**
Gonia bimaculata (parasite of Noctuids), in S. Africa, **676 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **555 ;** in Italian Somaliland, **12.**
Gonia capitata, parasite of *Euxoa segetum* in S. Rhodesia, **555.**
Gonia cilipeda, parasite of Geometrids in Central Asia, **459.**
Gonia munroi, parasite of *Euxoa segetum* in S. Rhodesia, **555.**
Gonia texensis, parasite of *Laphygma frugiperda* in Cuba, **184.**
Goniozus, bionomics of, parasitic on *Lamprosema octasema* in Java, **24.**
Goniozus antipodum, parasite of *Tortrix postvittana* in Tasmania, **477.**
Gonipterus scutellatus (Eucalyptus Weevil), *Anaphoidea nitens* introduced into S. Africa against, **224.**
Gonocephalum (see *Dasus*).
Gonocerus acuteangulatus, on pistachio in Sicily, **51.**
Gooseberry, *Aspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Austria, **717 ;** *Abraxas grossulariata* on, in Britain, **631 ;** *Eriosoma ulmi* on, in France,

342 ; *Lecanium corni* on, in Germany, **561** ; *Aegeria tipuliformis* on, in Italy, **213** ; pests of, in New York, **693** ; *Bryobia praetiosa* on, in Norway, **718** ; adaptation of *Lecanium coryli* to, **245.**
Gossyparia spuria (*ulmi*, auct.), in N. Caucasus, **439** ; measures against, on elms in U.S.A., **180, 533.**
gossypiella, Platyedra (*Pectinophora*).
gossypii, Alcides ; *Aphis* (*Doralis*) ; *Contarinia* ; *Corythucha* ; *Eriophyes* ; *Nepticula* ; *Phenacoccus.*
gossypiperda, Bemisia.
Gossypium (see Cotton).
grabhami, Pulvinaria.
Gracilaria azaleella (on *Azalea*), bionomics and control of, in Belgium, **271** ; calcium cyanide ineffective against, in Sweden, **669.**
Gracilaria syringella, on lilac in Maine, **136.**
Gracilaria theivora, on tea in Japan, **21.**
gracilicornis, Cryptus dianae.
gracilipes, Chortoglyphus (*Histiostoma*).
gracilis, Ephydra ; *Longitarsus* ; *Polygraphus.*
graciliventris, Cremastus.
graellsi, Xanthodes (*Acontia*).
Grain Beetle, Saw-toothed (see *Silvanus surinamensis*).
Grain Moth, Angoumois (see *Sitotroga cerealella*).
Grain Weevils (see *Calandra granaria* and *C. oryzae*).
graminea, Pirene.
Granadilla (see *Passiflora*).
granaria, Calandra (*Sitophilus*).
grandiclava, Polygraphus.
grandii, Sophronia.
grandiosella, Diatraea.
grandis, Anastrepha ; *Anthonomus* ; *Ceroplastes* ; *Lebia* ; *Synonycha.*
granella, Tinea.
Grape Leaf-folder (see *Desmia funeralis*).
Grape Leafhopper (see *Erythroneura comes*).
Grape Plume Moth (see *Oxyptilus periscelidactylus*).
Grape Rootworm (see *Fidia viticida*).
Grape-berry Moth (see *Polychrosis viteana*).
Grape-vine Flea-beetle (see *Haltica chalybea*).
Grapefruit, *Anastrepha* spp. on, in Central America, **538** ; *Eurytoma fellis* on, in Australia, **251** ; Trypetids on, in Brazil, **222, 538** ; *Anastrepha acidusa* on, in Florida, **325** ; fruit-piercing moths attacking, in Gold Coast, **46, 709** ; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in India, **309** ; pests of, in W. Indies, **151, 221, 538** ; in bait for grasshoppers, **456.**
Grapes, heat treatment of, against *Ceratitis capitata* in Spain, **608.**
Graphium ulmi (see *Ceratostomella*).
Grapholitha molesta (see *Cydia*).
Grapholitha prunivora (see *Enarmonia*).
Grapholitha schistaceana (see *Eucosma*).
grapholithae, Ephialtes (*Calliephialtes*).
Graphosoma lineatum, on pistachio in Sicily, **51.**
Grass, Timothy (see *Phleum pratense*).
Grasses, pests of, in Australia, **82, 447** ; pests of, in Britain, **75, 460, 545** ; wireworms on, in Germany, **369** ; *Odontria zealandica* on, in New Zealand, **41, 724** ; pests of, in Norway, **718** ; pests of, in Poland, **558** ; pests of, in Russia, **370, 371, 613** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **70, 97, 390, 391, 392** ; cereal and sugar-cane pests on, **17, 20, 70, 104, 148, 150, 186, 221, 230, 238, 259, 300, 343, 375, 519, 521, 548, 550, 566** ; danger to cattle of sprayed, **381.**
Grasshopper, Rice (see *Oxya chinensis*).
Grasshopper, Wandering (see *Chortoicetes terminifera*).
Greece, Diaspine Coccids of, **492** ; plant quarantine restrictions in, **221.**
Greenhouse Fumigation, **106, 129, 252, 271, 325, 420, 474, 509, 510, 630, 669.**
Greenhouse Whitefly (see *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*).
greeni, Lachnodius.
gregaria, Schistocerca.
Gregarina paranensis, parasite of *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, **351.**
Grenada, *Macrolophus praeclarus* in, **421** ; *Tomaspis saccharina* in, **66.**
Grevillea, Xyleborus fornicatus on, in Ceylon, **443** ; new Curculionid on, in Mysore, **43.**
Grevillea robusta, Metadrepana andersoni not feeding on, in Kenya, **10.**

grisella, Achroia (*Meliphora*).
griseus, Acanthocinus ; *Peritelus* (see *P. sphaeroides*).
grossipes, Gastrodes (see *G. ferrugineus*) ; *Physomerus*.
grossulariata, Abraxas.
Ground-cherry (see *Quincula lobata* and *Physalis*).
Ground-nut Oil (see Oil, Ground-nut).
Ground-nuts (*Arachis hypogaea*), insects and virus diseases of, in Africa, **47, 225, 250, 251** ; other pests of, in Africa, **12, 197, 627, 666, 674** ; *Empoasca* on, in Queensland, **63** ; review of pests of, **666**.
Ground-nuts (Stored), new Embiid infesting, in Fr. W. Africa, **593** ; *Ephestia cautella* in, in Gold Coast, **619**.
Grumichama (see *Eugenia brasiliensis*).
grylloctona, Blaesoxipha (see *B. laticornis*).
Gryllotalpa, in light-traps in Madras, **684**.
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa, measures against, in France and Spain, **7, 13, 273, 509, 511, 610, 713** ; in Russian Union, **422, 486** ; flights of, **713**.
Gryllus assimilis, on tomato in Connecticut, **597** ; measures against, on *Citrus* in Jamaica, **66**.
Gryllus assimilis var. *pennsylvanicus*, bionomics of, on cotton in Louisiana, **636**.
Gryllus desertus, on maize in N. Caucasus, **422**.
Guadeloupe, fruit pests in, **221, 222**.
Guam, biological control of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **686**.
Guatemala, coffee pests in, **155, 496** ; miscellaneous pests in, **26, 538** ; pineapple pests in, **389, 686** ; Coccinellid predacious on Coccids in, **496**.
Guava, *Anastrepha* spp. on, in S. America, **222, 223** ; new Aleurodid on, in Egypt, **710** ; *Eucosma rhothia* on, in India, **235** ; *Anastrepha striata* on, in Mexico, **108** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **105, 693** ; pests of, in W. Indies, **151, 221, 222, 538, 567**.
Guava, Cattleya (see *Psidium cattleianum*).
Guelder-rose (see *Viburnum*).
Guelder-rose Leaf Beetle (see *Galerucella viburni*).
Guiana, British, miscellaneous pests in, **326** ; pineapple pests in, **326, 700** ; rice pests in, **137, 700** ; pests of stored rice in, **136, 326** ; sugar-cane pests in, **326, 387, 388, 566, 700** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **137, 326, 388, 566**.
Guiana, French, *Anomis impasta* in, **638** ; Scolytids in, **592**.
guineense, Tetramorium.
guineensis, Coryna (*Zonabris*).
gularis, Aphomia.
Gulls, destroying wireworms, **369**.
gurneyi, Coccophagus.
guttata, Parnara.
guttulatus, Blaniulus.
Gymnandrosoma aurantium, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **222**.
Gymnopareia aegyptia (see *Actia*).
Gymnosoma fuliginosum, parasite of *Euschistus variolarius* in Iowa, **324**.
Gypsonoma aceriana, possibly associated with canker on poplars in France, **193**.
Gypsum, as a carrier for dusts, **357, 402, 403**.

H.

Habrobracon (see *Microbracon*).
Habrochila placida, on coffee in Uganda, **197**.
Habrocytus, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Ontario, **305** ; parasite of *Coleophora pruniella* in Wisconsin, **692**.
Habrocytus cerealellae, bionomics of, in S. Carolina, **130**.
Habrocytus crassinervis, hyperparasite of *Hypera variabilis* in Central Asia, **336**.
Habrocytus microgasteris, hosts of, in Poland and Russia, **495, 589**.
Habrocytus moerens, hyperparasite of *Abraxas grossulariata* in Britain, **631**.
Habrolepis dalmani, introduced into Tasmania against *Asterolecanium variolosum*, **224**.
Hadronotus, parasite of *Dasynus piperis* in Netherlands Indies, **60**.
Hadronotus dasyni, sp. n., parasite of *Dasynus piperis* in Netherlands Indies, **128**.
Hadronotus homoeoceri, sp. n., parasite of *Homoeocerus marginellus* in Java, **128**.
Hadronotus leptocorisae, sp. n., parasite of *Leptocorisa acuta* in Java, **128**.

Hadronotus oophagus, sp. n., parasite of a Coreid in Netherlands Indies, **128.**
Hadronotus rugosithorax, parasite of *Athaumastus laetus* in Br. Guiana, **326.**
haematocephalus, Chilocorus.
haematopus, Penthaleus.
haemorrhoidale, Acanthosoma.
haemorrhoidalis, Athous (see *A. obscurus*) ; *Elis* ; *Heliothrips.*
Haiari (see *Lonchocarpus*).
Haiti, *Alabama argillacea* in, **190** ; miscellaneous pests in, **153, 221, 222** ; beneficial insects in, **191, 539.**
haitiensis, Tetrastichus.
Halesus spp., not harmful to rice in Italy, **506.**
Halictus, pollinating apple in Nova Scotia, **35, 223.**
Halidayella aenea, on clover in Germany, **494.**
Halisidota consobrina, measures against, on *Pinus radiata* in California, **654.**
halogramma, Aphanoptis.
halophila, Blaps.
Halotydeus destructor, on market garden crops in S. Africa, **265** ; bionomics of, in Australia, **224, 252, 265, 547** ; strain of clover resistant to, **224** ; measures against, **547.**
Halowax, tests of, as an insecticide, **403.**
Haltica chalybea, measures against, on vines in Michigan, **27.**
Haltica nemorum (see *Phyllotreta*).
Haltica pagana, food-plants and control of, in Tasmania, **312.**
Haltica undulata (see *Phyllotreta*).
Haltichella longicornis, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in S. Carolina, **644.**
Halticus citri, on celery in Florida, **181.**
Halyzia galbula (see *Leptothea*).
Hamaxia incongrua, parasite of *Popillia* spp. in Asia, **73, 74** ; introduced into U.S.A., **74.**
hameli, Margarodes.
hammari, Brachymeria.
hampei, Stephanoderes.
Hapalia machaeralis, parasites of, on teak in India, **123, 311, 555, 660** ; on *Callicarpa cana* in Java, **591** ; bionomics of, **123.**
Hapalia machaeralis rubicundalis, on *Callicarpa cana* in Java, **591.**
Hapalioloemus machaeralis, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Hapalia machaeralis* in India, **660.**
Haplodiplosis equestris, on cereals in Poland, **438.**
Haplothrips, on *Citrus* in Palestine, **551** ; on wheat in Sicily, **227.**
Haplothrips aculeatus, on *Sorghum* in Germany, **723** ; on maize in N. Caucasus, **422.**
Haplothrips andresi, a predacious species, on *Citrus* in Palestine, **552.**
Haplothrips niger, on clover in New Zealand, **41.**
Haplothrips victoriensis, on rose in S. Australia, **61.**
harcyniae, Pissodes.
Harlequin Bug (see *Dindymus versicolor* and *Murgantia histrionica*).
Harpalus, in U.S.A., **27, 570** ; predacious on *Enarmonia caryana*, **27** ; not spreading cotton root rot, **570.**
Harpalus rufipes (*pubescens*), on strawberry in Germany, **340.**
Harroweria gloriosa, introduced into Hawaii, **686** ; plants attacked by, **686.**
harti, Aspidiotus (*Targionia*).
hastiana, Peronea.
hasticornis, Galaesus (*Pendulinus*).
Hawaii, new Cecidomyiid on *Hibiscus* in, **112** ; miscellaneous pests in, **38, 64, 257, 686** ; pine-apple pests in, **545, 546, 686, 698** ; sugar-cane pests in, **25, 137, 146, 160, 306, 465** ; termites of, **255** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **64, 137, 146, 160, 257, 306, 546** ; Lycaenid introduced into, to destroy *Lantana*, **686** ; quarantine restrictions in, **314** ; notice of pests intercepted in quarantine in, **146, 314** ; introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, **137, 355, 379, 594, 607, 621, 655** ; *Ceratitis capitata* intercepted in California from, **533.**
hawaiiensis, Coccophagus.
Hawkweed (see *Hieracium*).
Hawthorn (*Crataegus*), pests of, in N. America, **220, 400, 655** ; pests of, in Britain, **585, 602** ; *Typhlocyba froggatti* on, in France and New Zealand, **656** ; *Capnodis tenebrionis* on, in Mediterranean Region, **714.**
Hazel (*Corylus*), pests of, in Anatolia, **45** ; adaptation of *Lecanium coryli* to, in Czechoslovakia, **245** ; *Oberea linearis* on, in France and Denmark, **716** ;

Agelastica alni on, in Germany, **248** ; pests of, in Italy, **51, 213, 508** ; *Curculio nucum* on, in Norway, **718** ; *Aegeria tipuliformis* on, in Sardinia, **213** ; Rhynchota on, in Sicily, **51** ; *Aphomia gularis* in imported nuts of, in Germany, **559.**

Heat, uses of, against pests, **6, 9, 129, 225, 239, 289, 364, 450, 544, 608, 609, 615.** (See Solar Heat, Steam and Water, Hot.)

" Heating of Grain," by *Sitotroga cerealella*, **129, 130.**

hebetor, Microbracon (*Habrobracon*).

Hecabolus, parasite of *Scirpophaga albinella* in Br. Guiana, **137.**

hectographus, Dryocoetes.

hector, Aegeria (*Conopia*).

hederae, Aspidiotus.

heimi, Coptotermes (*Eutermes*).

Helianthus (see Sunflower).

helichrysi, Anuraphis (see *A. padi*).

Helicoccus, in France, **528.**

Helina duplicata, probably predacious on carnation pests in Br. Columbia, **109.**

heliopa, Phthorimaea.

Heliothis assulta, on tomato in Japan, **239.**

Heliothis obsoleta, in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **209** ; in S. Africa, **81, 225, 226, 676, 679** ; in Bermuda, **253** ; in N. Caucasus, **422** ; in Chile, **223** ; in Hawaii, **257** ; destroying *Pieris rapae* in New Zealand, **40** ; in Queensland, **23, 82, 225, 353, 680** ; in Rhodesia, **80, 225, 226, 555** ; in Italian Somaliland, **12, 78, 172** ; in Sudan, **682** ; in Tanganyika, **626** ; in U.S.A., **34, 70, 71, 156, 181, 289, 300, 318, 320, 358, 526, 537, 570** ; in W. Indies, **66, 221** ; on beans, **78, 156** ; on *Citrus*, **80, 225, 226** ; on cotton, **23, 81, 82, 209, 225, 226, 676, 679, 680, 682** ; possible relation of, to cotton wilt, **570** ; on maize, **12, 34, 70, 81, 181, 221, 225, 226, 257, 289, 318, 320, 358, 422, 526, 676, 680** ; on tomato, **66, 70, 253, 300** ; miscellaneous food-plants of, **66, 81, 172, 221, 223, 225, 226, 353, 682** ; bionomics of, **34, 80, 225, 226, 318, 358** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **12, 34, 80, 81, 225, 226, 320, 353, 555, 626, 676** ; other measures against, **23, 70, 71, 82, 156, 181, 226, 289, 300, 318, 537** ; penetration of gases into, **498.**

Heliothis peltigera, natural enemies of, on *Salvia sclarea* in France, **364.**

Heliothis virescens, food-plants of, in U.S.A., **102.**

Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, food-plants of, in S. America and Palestine, **223, 552** ; on greenhouse plants in Belgium and Germany, **271, 724** ; measures against, **271.**

Heliothrips rubrocinctus (see *Selenothrips*).

Heliria rubidella, bionomics and control of, on apple in U.S.A., **349.**

Hellebore, uses of, as an insecticide, **312, 408, 569.**

Hellula undalis, pyrethrum dust against, on cabbage in Java, **16.**

Helopeltis, food-plants of, in Uganda, **197** ; lesions caused by, on cotton, **78, 197.**

Helopeltis bergrothi, bionomics of, in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **78** ; on tea in Nyasaland, **120** ; in Uganda, **227** ; on cotton, **78, 227.**

Helophilus bengalensis, bionomics of, in India, **241.**

helvetica, Anthaxia.

Hemerobius, predacious on *Lymantria monacha* in Czechoslovakia, **428.**

Hemerocampa leucostigma, cryolite against, on shade trees in Ohio, **502.**

Hemerocampa vetusta, measures against, on *Quercus agrifolia* in California, **653.**

Hemerophila atrilineata (Mulberry Geometrid), bionomics and control of, in China, **127, 443, 549.**

Hemerophila pariana (on apple), in Britain, **585** ; measures against, in Germany, **382.**

Hemichionaspis (see *Pinnaspis*).

Hemicrepidius, measures against, on potato in Maine, **390.**

Hemicrepidius memnonius, on potato in New York, **391.**

hemidoxa, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*).

Hemilea dimidiata, characters of, **433.**

Hemileia vastatrix, effect of sprays against, on insect pests of coffee in Mysore, **43.**

Hemipenthes morio, hyperparasite of *Panolis flammea* in Czechoslovakia, **383.**

hemipterus, Carpophilus ; *Hemiteles* ; *Metamasius.*

Hemisarcoptes, attacking *Chrysomphalus obscurus* in Louisiana, **182.**
hemisphaerica, Saissetia (see *S. coffeae*).
Hemiteles, parasite of *Heliothis peltigera* in France, **364 ;** parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Ontario, **305.**
Hemiteles areator, hyperparasite of *Pieris rapae* in Britain, **39 ;** hyperparasite of *Diprion pini* in Finland, **54 ;** parasite of *Cydia molesta* in France and Italy, **192.**
Hemiteles castaneus, hosts of, in Germany, **720, 721.**
Hemiteles chrysopae, sp. n., parasite of *Chrysopa septempunctata cognata* in Japan, **48.**
Hemiteles fulvipes, hyperparasite of *Pieris* spp. in Britain, **39.**
Hemiteles hemipterus, hyperparasite of *Cydia pomonella* in France, **491.**
Hemiteles inimicus, hyperparasite of *Pseudoclavellaria amerinae* in Poland, **494.**
Hemiteles macrurus, hyperparasite of *Cydia pomonella* in France, **491.**
Hemiteles pedestris, hyperparasite of *Panolis flammea* in Germany, **721.**
Hemiteles submarginatus, hyperparasite of *Pieris* spp. in Britain, **39.**
Hemiteles tenellus, hosts of, in U.S.A., **359, 692.**
Hemlock (see *Tsuga*).
Hemlock Looper, Eastern (see *Ellopia fiscellaria*).
Hemlock Looper, Western (see *Ellopia somniaria*).
Hemp, *Psylliodes attenuata* on, in Czechoslovakia, **246 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Far East, **114 ;** *Loxostege sticticalis* on, in Russia, **613.**
Henbane (see *Hyoscyamus niger*).
Henbane Flea-beetle (see *Psylliodes hyoscyami*).
Henicospilus, parasite of *Cirphis unipuncta* in Queensland, **170.**
Henicospilus antankarus, parasite of sugar-cane pests in Mauritius, **260.**
Henicospilus merdarius, parasite of *Panolis flammea* in Czechoslovakia, **384.**
Henicospilus sakaguchii, parasite of *Sesamia inferens* in Formosa, **521.**
heparana, Tortrix (*Pandemis*).
Hepialus lupulinus, on *Iris* in Britain, **672.**
heraclei, Acidia (*Philophylla*).
Heracleum, Acidia heraclei on, in Germany, **229.**
Hercothrips fasciatus (Bean Thrips), in California, **532.**
Hercothrips sudanensis, irrigation against, on cotton in Sudan, **682.**
herculeanus, Camponotus.
hercyniae, Diprion (see *D. polytomus*).
hermanniae, Coryna (*Mylabris*).
Herpestomus brunnicornis, parasite of *Hyponomeuta* in France, **8.**
Herse convolvuli (on sweet potato), parasites of, in S. Rhodesia, **556 ;** measures against, in Russian Union, **172.**
hesperidum, Amitus ; Coccus (*Lecanium*).
hesperus, Lygus ; Reticulitermes.
Hessian Fly (see *Mayetiola destructor*).
heterocomus, Tyroglyphus.
Heterocordylus malinus, tar distillates ineffective against, on apple in New York, **179.**
Heterodera, soil factors affecting, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **169, 623, 624 ;** determination of instars of, **623.**
Heterodera cairnsensis, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **169.**
Heterodera carinatus, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **169, 624.**
heterogaster, Holocremnus.
Heteromeles arbutifolia (see *Photinia*).
Heteronychus arator, on maize and sugar-cane in S. Africa, **658 ;** bionomics and control of, recorded as "black beetle" in New South Wales, **343, 658.**
Heteronychus sacchari, on sugar-cane in Italian Somaliland, **354.**
heteronychus, Paratetranychus.
heteropus, Ephialtes.
Heterospilus etiellae, parasite of *Etiella zinckenella* in Porto Rico, **153.**
Heterotermes aureus, **254.**
Hexachaeta eximia, in Brazil, **222.**
Hexamermis acridiorum, parasite of *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, **351.**
Hexamermis meridionalis, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Japan, **114.**
Hibiscus, cotton bollworms on, in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **209 ;** pests of, in Hawaii, **112, 686 ;** *Aleurocanthus spinosus* on, in Philippines, **472 ;** suitability of species

of, for development of *Anthonomus grandis*, **636** ; alternative food-plants of *Dysdercus* spp., **679, 680.**
Hibiscus cannabinus, pests of, in Italian Somaliland, **191, 424** ; experiments with leaf-curl of cotton and, in Sudan, **682.**
Hibiscus divaricatus, bollworm on, in Queensland, **225.**
Hibiscus esculentus, Bemisia gossypiperda on, in Punjab, **200** ; pests of, in Italian Somaliland, **78** ; experiments with leaf-curl of cotton and, in Sudan, **682** ; *Platyedra gossypiella* on, in Uganda, **197** ; new Halticid on, in U.S.A., **107** ; pests of, in W. Indies, **221, 222.**
Hickory (*Hicoria*), pests of, in U.S.A., **27, 285, 526.**
Hickory Bark-beetle (see *Scolytus quadrispinosus*).
Hides, *Dermestes vulpinus* attacking, in S. Africa, **617.**
Hieracium, favouring *Aserica castanea* in New York, **411.**
Hieroglyphus banian, on rice and sugar-cane in India, **45.**
hilaris, Ceratia (*Aulacophora*) ; *Psacothea.*
hilli, Kuwanina.
hippocastani, Melolontha.
Hippodamia spp., predacious on *Paratrioza cockerelli* in Utah, **67.**
Hippodamia convergens, **67** ; tests of fumigants on, **90.**
Hippophaë rhamnoides, Nygmia phaeorrhoea on, in Holland, **210.**
hirsutus, Phenacoccus.
hirtipennis, Mylloceras.
Hispa armigera (on rice), in China, **128** ; in Siam, **124.**
hispidula, Sitona.
hispidulus, Crypturgus.
hispidus, Acromyrmex.
Histiogaster, attacking *Cordyceps* in Czechoslovakia, **245.**
Histiostoma gracilipes (see *Chortoglyphus*).
histrio, Laetana.
histrionica, Murgantia.
Hockeria bispinosa, parasite of *Polychrosis botrana* in Crimea, **662** ; parasite of *Cydia molesta* in France and Italy, **192.**
Hog-plum, Purple (see *Spondias purpurea*).
Hog-plum, Yellow (see *Spondias mombin*).
Holcocera iceryaeella, measures against, on *Citrus* in California, **578.**
Holcocera pulverea, bionomics of, attacking *Laccifer lacca* in India, **310.**
Holland, pests of conifers in, **338, 363, 433, 665** ; Scolytids and Dutch elm disease in, **339** ; miscellaneous pests in, **270, 489, 665** ; orchard pests in, **210, 665** ; *Pegomyia hyoscyami* in, **83, 212, 338, 560** ; pests of small fruits in, **461, 462** ; beneficial insects in, **210, 338, 339, 363, 433** ; plant quarantine restrictions in, **572.**
Hollyhock (see *Althaea rosea*).
Holocremnus spp., parasites of *Diprion pini* in Germany, **720.**
holosericeum, Sericothrombium.
Holotrichia (see *Lachnosterna*).
Holy Bug (see *Mictis profana*).
homoeoceri, Hadronotus.
Homoeocerus marginellus, parasites of, in Netherlands Indies, **60, 128.**
Homona coffearia (Tea Tortrix), bionomics and control of, in Ceylon, **166, 167, 376, 377.**
Homona coffearia menciana, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **711** ; on tea in Japan, **21.**
Homotropus pectoratorius, hyperparasite of *Panolis flammea* in Germany, **721.**
Honduras, miscellaneous pests in, **26, 389.**
Honduras, British, plant quarantine restrictions in, **221, 572.**
Honey, in baits, **14, 22, 23, 422, 622, 655.**
Hongay (see *Pongamia glabra*).
Hoplandrothrips (see *Phloeothrips*).
Hoplocampa, characters of British species of, **1.**
Hoplocampa chrysorrhoea, on *Prunus* in Britain, **1.**
Hoplocampa flava, on plums in Britain, **1, 164, 581** ; bionomics of, **1.**
Hoplocampa fulvicornis (on plum), measures against, in Holland, **665** ; in Norway, **718.**
Hoplocampa minuta (see *H. fulvicornis*).
Hoplocampa rutilicornis, on *Prunus* in Britain, **1.**
Hoplocampa testudinea (on apple), in Britain, **52, 53, 164, 425, 480, 583** ; in Holland, **665** ; bionomics of, **425, 583** ; measures against, **52, 53, 425, 480, 583, 665.**
Hopperdozer, **599.**

Hops, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Britain, **513, 580** ; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **246** ; wireworms damaging, in Poland, **438.**
Hops (Stored), *Ephestia elutella* in, **244.**
Hordeum murinum, *Dociostaurus maroccanus* associated with, in Algeria, **702.**
horii, Fiorinia.
Horismenus, hyperparasite of *Diaprepes abbreviatus* in Porto Rico, **539.**
Horistonotus uhleri, measures against, in S. Carolina, **355.**
Hormodendrum, doubtful relation of mites and thrips to, in figs in California, **29, 30.**
Hornbeam (see *Carpinus*).
Hornet, Oriental (see *Vespa orientalis*).
horni, Pharoscymnus.
Horntail Borer (see *Sirex noctilio*).
horrida, Acanthomia.
Horse-chestnut, probably immune from *Lyctus*, **545.**
Horse-radish, *Disonycha xanthomelaena* on, in Ontario, **301.**
horsfieldi, Dasychira.
hortensis, Bourletiella (*Smynthurus*) ; *Chaetocnema.*
horticola, Anomala (*Phyllopertha*).
hortulanus, Bibio.
hospes, Lygaeus.
Hosta lancifolia, Aphid on, in Germany, **86.**
hottentotta, Villa (*Anthrax*).
howardi, Aphelinoidea.
hubbardi, Calotermes.
huegeli, Earias.
humeralis, Rhyephenes.
Humidity, relations of locusts to, **8, 262, 564, 675, 703, 704, 705, 707** ; relations of other insects to, **142, 143, 144, 284, 302, 303, 448, 484, 500, 512, 628, 645, 660, 671, 677, 719** ; methods of measuring and regulating, **308, 347, 489, 546, 591.**
humilis, Coenosia (*Caricea*) ; *Iridomyrmex* ; *Lacon* ; *Opius* ; *Reticulitermes.*
humuli, Phorodon.
Hungary, *Aspidiotus perniciosus* in, **116, 228, 661** ; weevils on beet in, **246** ; locusts in, **563** ; pests of *Iris* in, **611** ; Pentatomids on wheat in, **331, 332** ; beneficial insects in, **321, 322, 331, 332** ; summary of quarantine restrictions in, **314** ; *A. perniciosus* introduced into Austria from, **717.**
hunteri, Catolaccus.
hutsoni, Sturmia.
hyacanthi, Rhizoglyphus.
hyalinata, Diaphania (*Margaronia*).
hyalinipennis, Oxycarenus.
Hyalopterus arundinis, measures against, on peach in Italy, **116.**
Hyblaea puera, bionomics of, on teak, etc., in Burma, **123.**
Hydrangea, injured by naphthalene, **695.**
Hydrochloric Acid, for removing spray residues from fruit, etc., **158, 183, 184, 218, 283, 284, 290, 294, 299, 379, 502, 537, 632, 648, 651, 652** ; addition of other agents to, **158, 183, 184, 284, 294, 299, 537, 632, 648, 651, 652.**
Hydrocyanic Acid, greenhouse fumigation with, **252, 325, 630, 669** ; against pests in mushroom houses, **286, 287, 357** ; tent fumigation with, **72, 84, 88, 99, 101, 167, 477, 492, 555, 578, 607, 710, 712** ; dosage tables for, **492** ; factors affecting control of *Aonidiella aurantii* by, **99** ; against Coccids on nursery stock and seedlings, **201, 524** ; fumigation of *Gladiolus* corms with, **473** ; fumigation of stored products with, **2, 3, 289, 571, 619** ; factors affecting warehouse fumigation with, **2, 3** ; against wireworms, **390** ; resistance of eggs of strains of *Cydia pomonella* to, **499** ; test with, against eggs of *Smynthurus viridis*, **448** ; ineffective against *Xyleborus morstatti*, **168** ; and injury to plants, **5, 253** ; apparatus for ascertaining concentration of, during fumigation, **84, 609** ; other gases increasing toxicity of, **90** ; books on fumigation with, **84, 369.** (See Calcium, Potassium and Sodium Cyanides.)
Hydrogen Chloride, toxicity of, to *Hippodamia convergens*, **90.**
Hydrogen-ion Concentration, of soil, relation of pests to, **248, 279, 287.**
hydrophiloides, Amarygmus.
Hydroxytoxicarol, **728.**
Hylastes angustatus, on pines in Czechoslovakia, **385.**
Hylastes ater, on pines in Czechoslovakia, **385.**
Hylastes attenuatus, on pines in Czechoslovakia, **385.**
Hylastes brunneus, on conifers in Czechoslovakia, **368.**

Hylastes cunicularius (on conifers), in Czechoslovakia, **368, 429 ;** bionomics and control of, in Sweden, **269.**
Hylastes glabratus, on conifers in Czechoslovakia, **367, 368.**
Hylastes linearis, on pines in Czechoslovakia, **385.**
Hylastes opacus, on pines in Czechoslovakia, **385.**
Hylastes palliatus, on conifers in Czechoslovakia, **367, 368, 384, 429.**
Hylastes parallelus, on conifers in Czechoslovakia, **368.**
Hylastes rufipes, and associated mites, possible relation of, to Dutch elm disease in U.S.A., **649, 652.**
Hylemyia antiqua (Onion Fly), in Germany, **368 ;** measures against, in U.S.A., **391, 536 ;** susceptibility of varieties of onions to, **536.**
Hylemyia brunnescens (on carnation), in Br. Columbia, **109 ;** measures against, in France, **509.**
Hylemyia cardui (on carnations), in Czechoslovakia, **243 ;** bionomics and control of, in France, **509.**
Hylemyia cilicrura (see *Phorbia*).
Hylemyia coarctata, new fungus infesting, in Germany, **465.**
Hylemyia florilega (see *Phorbia*).
Hylemyia nigrescens, on carnations in Czechoslovakia, **243.**
Hylemyia seneciella, introduced into Australia from New Zealand against ragwort, **224.**
Hylemyia servadeii, sp. n., on *Iris* in Italy, **164, 365, 528 ;** bionomics and control of, **164.**
Hylesinus fraxini, parasites of, on ash in Poland, **141.**
hyllus, Platygaster.
Hylobiinae, revision of, in Japanese Empire, **472.**
Hylobius abietis, on conifers in Britain, **115.**
Hyloicus (see *Sphinx*).
Hylotrupes bajulus, in timber in Germany, **163, 348 ;** bionomics of, **163.**
Hylurgopinus (see *Hylastes*).
Hylurgops (see *Hylastes*).
Hylurgus ligniperda, on pines in Czechoslovakia, **385.**
Hymenia fascialis, bionomics and control of, on beet in Bermuda, **253.**
hymeniae, Cremastus (see *C. flavoorbitalis*).
Hymenoptera, Parasitic, lists of : in Russia, **263, 347 ;** attacking Lepidoptera in U.S.A., **688.**
hyoscyami, Pegomyia ; Psylliodes.
Hyoscyamus, Pegomyia hyoscyami on, in Turkey, **561.**
Hyoscyamus niger, Psylliodes hyoscyami on, in Britain, **232 ;** *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in France, **7.**
Hypera, key to species of, **334.**
Hypera arator, measures against, on carnation in France, **509.**
Hypera nigrirostris, intercepted on nursery stock in California, **533.**
Hypera punctata, on lucerne in Kansas, **644.**
Hypera rumicis, on sorrel in Connecticut, **597.**
Hypera variabilis (Lucerne Weevil), in Germany, **3, 174 ;** in Asiatic Russia, **334–336, 486 ;** in U.S.A., **355, 360 ;** on *Lotus corniculatus*, **174 ;** bionomics of, **3, 334–336 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **336, 355, 651 ;** other measures against, **4, 174, 336.**
Hyperaspis festiva var. *apicalis*, predacious on *Aphis maidis* in Cuba, **150.**
Hyperaspis signata, predacious on *Phenacoccus acericola* in New York, **688.**
Hyperaspis usambarica, predacious on *Aphis maidis* in Italian Somaliland, **12.**
hypericana, Lathronympha.
hypericella, Depressaria.
hyperici, Chrysomela.
Hypericum perforatum, insects introduced into Australia against, **223.**
Hyperini, key to genera of, **334.**
Hyphantria cunea, on shade trees and apple in U.S.A., **502, 694 ;** cryolite against, **502.**
Hypnus abbreviatus, measures against, on potato in Maine, **390.**
Hypogastrura armata (on mushrooms), in Britain, **514 ;** in Pennsylvania, **286 ;** type of damage by, **514.**
Hypogastrura armata var. *inermis*, on mushrooms in Britain, **514.**
Hyponomeuta, review of literature on, **308.**
Hyponomeuta padellus, natural enemies and races of, on *Prunus* spp. in Italy, **330.**
Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus (Apple Moth), in Anatolia, **45 ;** in Bulgaria, **173 ;** in Finland, **230 ;** in France, **8 ;** in Germany,

308 ; in Russian Union, **336, 337 ;** on apricot, **45 ;** bionomics of, **173, 337 ;** parasites of, **8, 174 ;** measures against, **174, 308, 336, 337.**
Hypophloeus bicolor, possibly attacking *Scolytus multistriatus* in Italy, **606.**
Hyposidra, on cacao in Netherlands Indies, **140.**
Hyposoter, parasite of *Ellopia somniaria* in Br. Columbia, **689.**
Hyposoter disparis, parasite of *Malacosoma* in Japan, **237.**
Hypsantyx impressus, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Germany, **720.**
Hysteroneura setariae, parasite of, in Cuba, **151 ;** not transmitting sugar-cane mosaic, **151.**

I.

Ibalia leucospoides, selection of unparasitised hosts by, **204.**
icasia, Ecpantheria.
Icerya montserratensis, on *Citrus* in Honduras, **26.**
Icerya purchasi, in Bermuda, **254 ;** in China, **125, 550 ;** in Belgian Congo, **470 ;** in Cyrenaica, **710 ;** in Guatemala, **26 ;** in India, **235 ;** in Palestine, **551 ;** in Peru, **700 ;** in Porto Rico, **152, 155 ;** in Queensland, **711 ;** in Spain, **661 ;** on *Citrus*, **26, 125, 152, 155, 470, 550, 551, 661, 700, 711 ;** other food-plants of, **152, 254, 551 ;** ant associated with, **152 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **152, 207, 235, 254, 550, 551, 710 ;** other measures against, **152, 661, 712.**
iceryaeella, Holcocera.
iceryi, Pulvinaria.
Ichneumon bilunulatus (parasite of *Panolis flammea*), in Czechoslovakia, **384 ;** in Poland, **144.**
Ichneumon disparis, parasite of *Lymantria monacha* in Czechoslovakia, **428.**
Ichneumon incubitor, parasite of *Panolis flammea* in Czechoslovakia, **384.**
Ichneumon irritator (see *Ephialtes*).
Ichneumon nigritarius, parasite of *Panolis flammea* in Czechoslovakia, **384.**
Ichneumon pachymerus (parasite of *Panolis flammea*), in Czechoslovakia, **383 ;** in Poland, **144.**
Ichneumon trilineatus, parasite of *Abraxas grossulariata* in Britain, **631.**
Ichneumonids, revision of, in Madagascar, **592 ;** larval anatomy of, **528.**
Idaho, new Aphids in, **112 ;** parasite of *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* in, **97 ;** pests of leguminous crops in, **92, 93, 214, 215, 295, 418 ;** orchard pests in, **29, 215, 527 ;** insects collected in traps in, **94.**
Idechthis, parasite of pineapple bud-moths in Hawaii, **546.**
Idiocerus, measures against, on mango in India, **15, 443, 594.**
Idiocerus atkinsoni, bionomics of, on mango in India, **442.**
Idiocerus clypealis (on mango), bionomics of, in Bombay, **442 ;** in Formosa, **376.**
Idiocerus niveosparsus, bionomics of, on mango in Bombay, **442 ;** food-plants of, in Formosa, **376, 711.**
Idiocerus populi, possibly associated with canker on poplars in France, **193.**
Idiocerus scurra, possibly associated with canker on poplars in France, **193.**
idiota, Pentodon.
igae, Apanteles (see *A. carpatus*).
ignorata, Dasyneura.
ignotus, Achorolophus (see *Erythraeus nemorum*).
Ilex oldhami, Ceroplastes rubens on, in Japan, **524.**
Illiberis pruni, bionomics of, on apple in Manchuria, **238.**
Illinoia (see *Macrosiphum*).
Illinois, miscellaneous pests in, **281, 356 ;** orchard pests in, **282, 357, 453–455 ;** utilisation of *Macrocentrus ancylivora* in, **357.**
imaginis, Thrips.
imbricatus, Epicaerus.
imbricornis, Prionus.
immaculata, Scutigerella.
immaculatus, Cistogaster.
impasta, Anomis.
Impatiens, mealybug on, in Ceylon, **487.**
Imperata, Melanotus tamsuyensis on, in Formosa, **521.**
importunitas, Ragmus.
impressus, Hypsantyx.
impunctatus, Apanteles.
inaequalis, Coelophora.
inanitus, Chelonus.
Inareolata (see *Angitia*).
incanus, Brachyderes.

incerta, Brachymeria (*Chalcis*) ; *Monima*.
incertellus, Schoenobius (see *S. bipunctifer*).
incertus, Catolaccus ; *Phaedon* ; *Zatropis*.
inclusa, Pygaera (*Melalopha*).
inclusum, Trogoderma (see *T. versicolor*).
inconcinna, Euxoa.
incongrua, Hamaxia.
inconsequens, Taeniothrips.
inconspicua, Sturmia.
incubitor, Ichneumon ; *Spilocryptus*.
Incurvaria rubiella (on raspberry), in Britain, **427 ;** bionomics and control of, in Sweden, **668.**
incurvata, Corythucha.
indagatrix, Pimpla (*Epiurus*).
India, cotton pests in, **165, 200, 241, 262, 486, 517, 677, 678, 679 ;** pests of lac and its host-trees in, **165, 309, 310 ;** pests of *Momordica charantia* in, **624 ;** insects and spike disease of sandal in, **14, 165, 311, 441, 442 ;** pests of stored products in, **475, 488 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **15, 44, 45 ;** immature stages of Coleoptera of, **424, 624 ;** honey bees and their insect enemies in, **310, 311 ;** life-histories of Microlepidoptera of, **235 ;** *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **121, 660, 701, 704, 707 ;** termites in, **309, 684, 728 ;** new weevils in, **43 ;** beneficial insects in, **15, 72, 73, 74, 166, 235, 241, 309, 311, 380, 488, 660, 683, 713 ;** insects attacking noxious plants in, **380, 594 ;** publications on entomology in (1930–32), **592 ;** *Platyedra gossypiella* intercepted in California from, **533.** (See also under the various Provinces.)
Indiana, *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **28, 282, 453, 693 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **694.**
indica, Apis ; *Comperiella* ; *Margaronia* (*Glyphodes*).
indicata, Lamprosema.
indicus, Dactylopius (see *D. ceylonicus*) ; *Paratetranychus*.
Indigofera endecaphylla, pests of, in Nyasaland, **120.**
Indo-Australian Region, *Perisierola* of, **713 ;** Scoliids of, **48.**
Indo-China, honey bees and their insect enemies in, **167 ;** rice pests in, **16, 124, 483, 484 ;** pests of stored rice in, **377 ;** termites in, **195 ;** beneficial insects in, **17 ;** precautions against introduction of *Ceratitis capitata* into, **241 ;** *Coelophora saucia* imported into Formosa from, **522.**
inermis, Hypogastrura armata ; *Stictocephala*.
infausta, Aglaope.
infecta, Lycophotia.
inferens, Sesamia.
infuscata, Cytherea (*Glossista*).
infuscatellus, Chilo.
Inga spp., *Anastrepha* on, in tropical America, **223, 538 ;** other pests of, in W. Indies, **153, 221.**
inimicus, Hemiteles.
Inostemma bosci, parasite of *Contarinia pisi* in Switzerland, **366.**
inquisitor, Pimpla ; *Rhagium*.
insecta, Xanthaciura.
Insecticides, specifications for, in Britain, **436, 602 ;** regulations dealing with, in France, **436, 511 ;** combinations of, against orchard pests, **252, 592 ;** danger of, to bees, **35, 266, 267, 268 ;** methods of testing, **74, 207, 385, 436, 451, 506 ;** method of expressing toxicity of, **440 ;** reviews of work on, **202, 332 ;** patents relating to, **424.**
Insects, factors affecting outbreaks of, **111, 517, 677 ;** importance of diseases of, **208 ;** symptomatic detection of, **191 ;** question of assessing damage by, **164 ;** and pollination, **35, 112, 321, 424 ;** digestion of wood by, **478, 728 ;** instrument for recording movements of, **727.**
insidiosus, Orius (*Triphleps*).
insignis, Orthezia.
instigator, Pimpla.
insulana, Earias.
insularis, Atta ; *Frankliniella*.
intacta, Scirpophaga.
integer, Coleolaelaps.
integerrima, Datana.
integra, Anastrepha.
integriceps, Eurygaster.
intermedius, Dysdercus ; *Lamachus*.
interpunctella, Plodia.
introferens, Chorizagrotis auxiliaris.
investigatorum, Diacrisia (*Spilosoma*).
involutus, Galeatus.
Iowa, Collembola of, **527 ;** *Lachnosterna* of, **727 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **324, 452, 648 ;** potato pests in, **101 ;** *Enarmonia prunivora* intercepted in California from, **533.**

Iphiaulax flavator, Coeloides bostrychorum recorded as, in Poland, **495.**
Ipobracon rimac, parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in S. America, **186, 474 ;** proposed introduction of, into Cuba, **186.**
Ipocoelius seitneri, parasite of *Ips* spp. in Poland, **142.**
Ipoctonus nigriceps, bionomics of, in Poland, **494.**
Ipomoea, Xyleutes punctifer on, in Barbados, **567 ;** *Cylas formicarius* on, in Far East, **238, 520.**
Ipomoea batatas (see Sweet Potato).
Ipomoea involucrata, Aleurodid on, in Belgian Congo, **251.**
Ipomoea purpurea, pests of, in China, **236.**
Ipomoea reptans (Swamp-cabbage), pests of, in China, **236.**
Ips acuminatus, on pines in Czechoslovakia, **384.**
Ips amitinus, on conifers in Czechoslovakia, **367, 368, 429 ;** parasites of, in Poland, **141, 142.**
Ips bistridentatus, on pines in Czechoslovakia, **368.**
Ips bistridentatus var. *conjunctus,* on pines in Czechoslovakia, **368.**
Ips caelatus, parasite of, in U.S.A., **691.**
Ips cembrae, on spruce and larch in Czechoslovakia, **368, 429.**
Ips chalcographus (on conifers), in Austria, **145 ;** in Czechoslovakia, **367, 368, 429 ;** in Jugoslavia, **195 ;** in S. Sakhalin, **19 ;** in Siberia, **145.**
Ips confusus, measures against, on *Pinus radiata* in California, **654.**
Ips emarginatus, parasite of, in U.S.A., **691.**
Ips japonicus, on *Picea* in Sakhalin and Japan, **19.**
Ips laricis, on spruce and pine in Czechoslovakia, **367, 384, 429.**
Ips longicollis, on pine in Czechoslovakia, **384.**
Ips oregoni, parasite of, in U.S.A., **691.**
Ips proximus, on pines in Czechoslovakia, **384.**
Ips punctipennis, on pines in Ohio, **502.**
Ips quadridens, on pines in Czechoslovakia, **384.**
Ips sexdentatus, on pines in Czechoslovakia, **384.**
Ips typographus (on spruce), in Czechoslovakia, **367, 429 ;** in Jugoslavia, **195 ;** in Poland, **141, 142, 495 ;** bionomics of, **368 ;** natural enemies of, **141, 142, 368, 495.**
Ips vancouveri, parasite of, in U.S.A., **691.**
iraeos, Dizygomyza.
iridescens, Gargaphia.
Iridomyrmex anceps, attacking enemies of lac in India, **309.**
Iridomyrmex detectus, measures against, in New South Wales, **622.**
Iridomyrmex humilis, measures against, in Portugal, **422.**
Iridomyrmex myrmecodiae, habits of, in Solomon Islands, **64.**
Iridomyrmex rufoniger, measures against, in New South Wales, **622.**
Iris, Anuraphis tulipae in imported, in Bermuda, **306 ;** pests of, in Britain, **672 ;** Dipterous pests of, in Hungary, **611 ;** new Anthomyiid on, in Italy, **164, 365, 528 ;** Aphids and mosaic disease of, in U.S.A., **131.**
irkutensis, Trichodes.
Iron Sulphate, increasing efficacy of lime-sulphur against *Phyllocoptes oleivorus,* **355.** (See Ferrous Sulphate.)
iroquoiana, Megaselia.
irregularis, Calotermes.
irritator, Ephialtes (*Ichneumon*).
irrorata, Leucopholis.
isaaci, Syrphus.
Isaria, infesting *Agriotes* spp. in Germany, **466 ;** studies on, infesting Lepidoptera in Poland, **466, 467.**
Isaria barberi, infesting *Diatraea grandiosella* in U.S.A., **320.**
Isaria farinosa, infesting *Panolis flammea* in Czechoslovakia, **384.**
Ischiodon (see *Xanthogramma*).
ischioxanthus, Eurytoma.
Ischnaspis, on coconut in Seychelles, **14.**
Ischnaspis longirostris, on coffee in Netherlands Indies, **547.**
Ischnodes sanguinicollis, on potato and strawberry in Germany, **369.**
isiacum, Chiracanthium.
Iso-butyl Phenyl Acetate, in baits for *Cydia pomonella,* **320.**
Isoneurothrips, in orchards in New Zealand, **41.**
Isoneurothrips australis, in Australia, **22, 61 ;** in New Zealand, **41.**
Isotomurus palustris, measures against, on celery in Florida, **284.**
Isyndus obscurus, predacious on *Malacosoma* in Japan, **237.**
italicus, Calliptamus.

Italy, beet pests in, **201, 202 ;** *Blastophaga psenes* in, **563 ;** cereal pests in, **48, 330, 463, 505, 509, 564 ;** *Citrus* fumigation in, **492 ;** pests of hazel in, **51, 213, 508 ;** locusts in, **192, 208, 492, 563, 605, 664 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **159, 228, 608 ;** olive pests in, **173, 365, 463, 508 ;** orchard pests in, **5, 116, 173, 191, 228, 250, 254, 273, 330, 434, 463, 492, 714;** Aegeriid on bush-fruits in, **213 ;** pests of ornamental plants in, **164, 364, 365, 528 ;** insects attacking *Orobanche speciosa* in, **50 ;** Scolytids and Dutch elm disease in, **606 ;** pests of stored products in, **271, 272, 434 ;** insect-trapping plant in, **50 ;** beneficial insects in, **192, 202, 213, 330, 354, 364, 365, 463, 508, 606 ;** *Macrocentrus ancylivora* introduced from U.S.A. into, **173, 254 ;** *Pediculoides ventricosus* in, **434 ;** *Aspidiotus perniciosus* not occurring in, **228 ;** precautions against introduction of *Rhagoletis cerasi* into other countries from, **270, 352 ;** pests from, intercepted in California, **533.**

Itoplectis (see *Pimpla*).

Itycorsia (see *Acantholyda*).

ivana, Tortrix.

Ivy, *Bryobia* on, in Denmark, **668.**

J.

Jaapiella medicaginis, on lucerne in Germany, **493, 494.**

Jaboticaba (see *Myrica jaboticaba*).

jacobaeae, Longitarsus ; Tyria.

jacobsoni, Gaediogonia.

Jalysus spinosus, on tomato in Michigan, **526.**

Jamaica, banana pests in, **66, 450, 451, 664 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **66, 221 ;** pineapple pests in, **388, 685 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **66, 451 ;** plant quarantine restrictions in, **186, 221.**

Jambos jambos (see *Eugenia*).

janinii, Lysiphlebus.

Janus piri, on pear in China, **550.**

Japan, pests of chestnuts in, **239 ;** forest pests in, **19, 20, 237, 311, 375, 376 ;** pests of leguminous plants in, **19, 21, 48, 114, 236, 504 ;** orchard pests in, **20, 237, 239, 354, 376, 522 ;** rice pests in, **20, 21, 59, 113, 238, 240, 311, 374, 375, 445, 505, 548, 664 ;** other cereal pests in, **114, 375 ;** pests of stored products in, **238, 239, 240 ;** tea pests in, **21 ;** vegetable pests in, **19, 58, 114, 239, 240, 504, 522, 523 ;** Aphids in, **47, 48, 160, 272, 374 ;** fig Chalcidoids of, **592 ;** Coccids in, **67, 134, 524, 528 ;** Coccids intercepted in quarantine in, **272 ;** *Phorbia cilicrura* in, **236, 485 ;** new Scolytids in, **528 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **20, 67, 72, 73, 112, 113, 114, 237, 240, 354, 375, 376, 445 ;** *Amphimermis zuimushi* infesting *Chilo simplex* in, **311 ;** new Ichneumonid parasite of *Chrysopa* in, **48 ;** insect enemies of silkworms in, **241, 524 ;** insects and virus diseases of plants in, **59, 374, 375, 504 ;** beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **74, 415, 687 ;** pests from, intercepted in California, **533.**

Japanese Beetle (see *Popillia japonica*).

Japanese Empire, Hylobiinae of, **472 ;** Scoliids of, **207.**

japonica, Aclerda ; Aserica ; Leucodiaspis (*Leucaspis*) ; *Pimpla* (*Apechthis*) ; *Popillia ; Xanthopimpla.*

japonicum, Trichogramma.

japonicus, Apanteles (see *A. liparidis*) ; *Attagenus ; Ips ; Macrocentrus ; Rhogas ; Stizus.*

Jarring, against weevils on fruit trees, **465.**

Jasminum, Dialeurodes kirkaldyi on, in Egypt and Syria, **710.**

jaspideus, Titoceres.

javana, Chaetexorista ; Eutrixopsis.

javanica, Tessaratoma.

javanum, Xanthogramma (*Sphaerophoria*).

javanus, Plaesius.

Jaynesleskia, gen. nov., **595.**

Jaynesleskia (*Leskiomima*) *jaynesi*, parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Argentina, **595.**

jeanneli, Epicauta.

Jelutong (see *Dyera costulata*).

johnsoni, Ooencyrtus.

juglandis, Habrobracon (see *Microbracon hebetor*).

Juglans nigra, Enarmonia caryana on, in Florida, **27.**

Juglans regia (see Walnut).

jugoeus, Cercobelus.

Jugoslavia, *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in, **439 ;** *Ephestia kühniella* in, **717 ;** olive pests in, **612 ;**

orchard pests in, **194, 438, 612 ;** pests of *Picea* spp. in, **195, 196 ;** utilisation of *Aphelinus mali* in, **612 ;** *Aspidiotus perniciosus* intercepted in Austria from, **718.**
junci, Lixus.
Juniper (*Juniperus*), *Diaspis visci* on, in Belgium, **52 ;** *Chrysomphalus agavis* on, in Bermuda, **305 ;** *Ellopia fiscellaria* on, in Canada, **497 ;** *Phloeosinus thujae* on, in Poland, **174 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **180, 530, 531.**
Juniper Scale (see *Diaspis visci*).
Juniper Webworm (see *Dichomeris marginella*).
juniperi, Diaspis (see *D. visci*).
Juniperus (see Juniper).
junodi, Acanthopsyche.
Jute (see *Corchorus*).
juvencus, Sirex.

K.

kabyliensis, Chionaspis.
kachetinus, Microbracon (*Bracon*).
kaempferi, Platypleura.
Kainit, effect of, on wireworms, **249.**
Kakothrips pisivorus (Pea Thrips), in Britain, **164 ;** in Latvia, **53 ;** scarce on *Citrus* in Palestine, **551 ;** measures against, in Switzerland, **366 ;** *Pirene graminea* associated with, **366.**
Kakothrips robustus (see *K. pisivorus*).
Kale, pests of, in Bermuda, **254.**
Kaliosysphinga (see *Fenusa*).
Kalotermes (see *Calotermes*).
Kansas, *Aphis maidis* in, **646 ;** lucerne pests in, **107, 643, 644 ;** *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus magnus* in, **533 ;** records of insect populations in, **301 ;** *Lactrodectus mactans* destroying grasshoppers in, **687 ;** parasites of noxious insects in, **151, 533, 643.**
Kaolin, against banana thrips, **264.**
Kaolith, **321.**
Kapok, pests of, in Italian Somaliland, **191, 424.**
karnyi, Odontothrips.
Karnyothrips longisetis, predacious on *Citrus* pests in Palestine, **552.**
Kei Apple (see *Aberia caffra*).
Kentucky, *Cotinis nitida* in, **276 ;** *Empoasca fabae* in, **98, 598.**
Kenya Colony, *Bruchus* in stored beans in, **9 ;** coffee pests in, **9, 104, 227, 353, 487, 626 ;** locusts in, **10, 702 ;** beneficial insects in, **353, 487 ;** conference on plant protection in, **487.**
Kerosene, spraying with, against bugs, **68, 500 ;** injected against *Cryptophasa*, **83 ;** against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **663 ;** in formulae against termites, **599 ;** in repellent mixtures, **7, 66, 229 ;** causing injury to plants, **66, 83, 640, 663 ;** use of, in removal of spray residues from apples, **217, 283, 503 ;** addition of, to arsenical sprays to repel cattle, **243.**
Kerosene Emulsion (see Oil Emulsions).
Kerosene Torches, for destroying insects, **69, 246.**
kiesenwetteri, Gelis (*Pezomachus*).
kirkaldyi, Dialeurodes.
kirkpatricki, Microbracon.
klugi, Sternocera.
kockiana, Carcelia.
Korea, cereal pests in, **57, 58, 113, 114, 505, 548 ;** Lepidoptera on larch and cherry in, **42, 43 ;** *Phaedon incertus* in, **58 ;** winter food-plant of *Melaphis chinensis* in, **240 ;** parasites of Lamellicorns in, and their introduction into U.S.A., **72, 73, 74, 412, 413 ;** other beneficial insects in, **58, 114.**
koreana, Miridiba ; Tiphia.
krameri, Cosmoglyphus (*Caloglyphus*).
kraussi, Dociostaurus.
kühniella, Ephestia.
Kumquat (see *Fortunella margarita*).
kuricola, Chromaphis (*Callipterus*).
kuwanae, Ooencyrtus (*Schedius*).
Kuwanina hilli, attacking nutgrass in Queensland, **62.**

L.

labiatarum, Aspidiotus.
Labidura riparia, predacious on *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, **674.**
Labrorychus tenuicornis, parasite of *Loxostege sticticalis* in Russia, **469.**
laburni, Aphis (*Doralis*).
Laccifer (*Tachardia*) *lacca* (Lac), cultivation and natural enemies of, in India, **165, 166, 241, 309, 310 ;** Tineid feeding on, in Java, **16 ;** bibliography of, **160.**
Laccoptera quadrimaculata (*chinensis*), on *Ipomoea* in China, **236.**
lacera, Mylabris variabilis.
lachesis, Acherontia.
Lachnodius greeni, associated with fungus on coffee in Madagascar, **625.**

Lachnopus, food-plants of, in W. Indies, **221, 222.**
Lachnopus aurifer, on mango and *Crotalaria* in Jamaica, **221.**
Lachnopus curvipes, food-plants of, in W. Indies, **101, 222 ;** trap for eggs of, **101.**
Lachnosterna, in Canada, **170, 568 ;** on pear in China, **550 ;** revision of, in Iowa, **727 ;** on forest nursery stock in Maine, **136 ;** on sugar-cane in Porto Rico, **155, 539, 620 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **155, 170, 539, 620 ;** other measures against, **136, 568.**
Lachnosterna crassissima, cotton wilt possibly spread by, in U.S.A., **570.**
Lachnosterna smithi, natural enemies and biological control of, on sugar-cane in Mauritius and Barbados, **353, 421, 620, 699 ;** other measures against, **621, 699.**
Lachnosterna tristis, on raspberry and beans in Connecticut, **597.**
Lachnus, on silver fir in Germany, **86.**
Lachnus sabinae, ants associated with, on juniper in Michigan, **530 ;** measures against, **530.**
Lacon, soil factors affecting, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **169, 623 ;** determination of instars of, **623.**
Lacon assus, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **169.**
Lacon humilis, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **159.**
Lacon lateralis, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **169.**
Lacon murinus, on potato in Germany, **369 ;** on beet, cereals, etc., in Poland, **438.**
Lacon variabilis, bionomics and control of, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **169, 623.**
lacteicolor, Apanteles.
lacteipennis, Siphonella sulcicollis.
Lactrodectus mactans, destroying *Melanoplus bivittatus* in U.S.A., **687.**
Laelia coenosa, flooding against, on grasses in Poland, **558.**
Laemophloeus ferrugineus (in stored cereals), measures against, in Ontario, **304 ;** in Peru, **187.**
Laemophloeus minutus (*pusillus*), in Ontario, **304 ;** in U.S.A., **315, 639 ;** bionomics of, in parasite laboratory, **315 ;** measures against, in stored cereals, **304, 639.**
Laetana histrio, on cotton in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **209.**
laetatorius, Bassus.
laetus, Athaumastus ; Perissus.
laevifrons, Perilampus.
laevigata, Disonycha.
laevigatus, Alphitobius ; Scheloribates.
laevimargo, Diorymerellus.
laevis, Porcellio.
laleana, Belippa.
lallemanti, Pseudopachymerus.
Lamachus spp., parasites of *Diprion pini* in Germany, **720.**
lambens, Sarcophaga.
Lamia apiculata, synonymy of, infesting insects in Hawaii and U.S.A., **465.**
Lampides baetica, on *Crotalaria* spp. in Java, **168.**
Lamprosema blackburni, parasites of, on coconut in Hawaii, **257.**
Lamprosema diemenalis, new parasite of, in Ceylon, **555.**
Lamprosema indicata, parasite of, on lima beans in Cuba, **655.**
Lamprosema octasema (on banana), in Fiji, **24, 25, 307 ;** bionomics of, in Java, **24 ;** probably on *Pandanus*, **307 ;** parasites and biological control of, **24, 307 ;** other measures against, **25.**
lanestris, Eriogaster.
langeri, Listrochelus.
lanigera, Oregma (*Ceratovacuna*).
lanigerum, Eriosoma (*Schizoneura*).
Lantana, insects introduced into China and Hawaii to destroy, **379, 686 ;** insects attacking, in India, **309, 442 ;** associated with spike disease of sandal, **442.**
Lantana camara, Ophiomyia lantanae destroying, in India and Hawaii, **594.**
Lantana Plume Moth (see *Platyptilia pusillidactyla*).
Lantana Seed Fly (see *Ophiomyia lantanae*).
lantana, Platyptilia (see *P. pusillidactyla*).
lantanae, Ophiomyia (*Agromyza*).
lanuginosum, Eriosoma.
lanuginosus, Lepidocyrtus.
lapathi, Cryptorrhynchus.
Laphygma exempta, on sugar-cane in Philippines, **165 ;** parasite of, on onion in S. Rhodesia, **556.**
Laphygma exigua, food-plants of, in Cyrenaica, **710 ;** on maize in Egypt, **674 ;** on beet in Turkey,

561 ; parasite of, in S. Rhodesia, **556.**
Laphygma frugiperda, bionomics of, on sugar-cane in Cuba, **184** ; in Peru, **474** ; natural enemies of, **184, 474** ; *Lixophaga diatraeae* not developing in, **185.**
lapidarius, Biscirus.
Larch (*Larix*), Lamellicorns on, in Britain, **460** ; *Ellopia fiscellaria* on, in Canada, **497** ; Scolytids on, in Czechoslovakia, **368, 429** ; *Coleophora laricella* on, in Korea, **42** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **135, 285, 356, 502, 526.**
Larch Case-bearer (see *Coleophora laricella*).
Larch Tortrix, Grey (see *Enarmonia diniana*).
lardarius, Dermestes.
Laria (see *Bruchus*).
laricella, Coleophora.
laricinellae, Chrysocharis.
laricis, Diprion (*Lophyrus*) ; *Ips* ; *Lygaeonematus* (*Nematus*).
Larix (see Larch).
larvarum, Tachina.
Lasiocampa quercus (Oak Lasiocampid), oviposition of, in Germany, **721.**
Lasioderma serricorne (Tobacco Beetle), in Barbados, **450** ; in S. India, **475** ; in Peru, **188** ; in Queensland, **23, 112** ; in U.S.A., **456, 641, 642** ; in cottonseed, **188** ; in houses, **450** ; parasite of, **642** ; measures against, **450, 456, 641.**
Lasioptera rubi, on strawberry in Britain, **385** ; bionomics and control of, on raspberry in Czechoslovakia and Germany, **244, 385.**
Lasius flavus, measures against, in Sweden, **670.**
Lasius fuliginosus, new Braconid in nests of, in Italy, **354.**
Lasius niger, measures against, in Sweden, **670.**
Laspeyresia (see *Cydia*).
Laspeyresia caryana (see *Enarmonia*).
Laspeyresia prunivora (see *Enarmonia*).
Laspeyresia schistaceana (see *Eucosma*).
laspeyresiae, Macrocentrus.
lataniae, Aspidiotus ; *Cerataphis.*
latealba, Batocera lineolata.
lateralis, Lacon.
lathonia, Argynnis.
Lathronympha hypericana, introduced into Australia against *Hypericum*, **223.**
Lathyrus, Hypera variabilis reared on, **335.**
Lathyrus cicera, Bruchids in stored seed of, in Italy, **272.**
Lathyrus odoratus (Sweet Pea), Aphids and mosaic diseases of, in U.S.A. and Japan, **131, 505.**
laticollis, Prionus.
laticornis, Blaesoxipha.
laticostata, Chloroclystis.
latifrons, Palarus.
latipennis, Acrotaenia.
latithorax, Trypopremnon.
latiuscula, Cirphis.
latum, Sericothrombium.
latus, Tarsonemus.
Latvia, *Cheimatobia brumata* in, **53** ; pea pests in, **53.**
laudata, Cicadella.
Lauxania aenea (see *Halidayella*).
Lawana candida, on cacao in Netherlands Indies, **140.**
Lawns, *Spodoptera abyssinia* damaging, in S. Africa, **556** ; *Crambus emmerezellus* damaging, in Mauritius, **422** ; insects damaging, in U.S.A., **276, 576.**
laxatus, Apanteles.
laxifrons, Carcelia.
Lead, problem of residues of, on sprayed fruit, etc., **29, 158, 217, 218, 281, 282, 283, 291, 292, 294, 537, 596, 632, 648** ; methods of determination of, in foods, **421.**
Lead Arsenate, against pests of crucifers, **19, 50, 283, 358, 568, 658** ; against pests of cucurbits, **139, 523, 659** ; against pests of forest and shade trees, **7, 27, 156, 180, 285, 394, 395, 496, 497, 530, 653, 654** ; against orchard pests, **22, 27, 28, 29, 41, 45, 52, 53, 83, 88, 96, 103, 157, 180, 181, 199, 216, 217, 218, 250, 252, 264, 281, 282, 283, 284, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 298, 299, 300, 312, 313, 321, 330, 333, 357, 360, 379, 389, 406, 409, 415, 425, 426, 453, 454, 470, 471, 473, 480, 502, 534, 535, 537, 538, 580, 583, 596, 597, 599, 602, 609, 617, 630, 633, 665, 696, 725** ; against pests of solanaceous plants, **7, 49, 201, 277, 279, 281, 306, 480, 524, 536, 558, 561, 572, 596, 630, 658** ; against pests of turf, **41, 97, 448, 556, 725** ; against vine pests, **28, 161, 508, 597** ; against pests of other crops, **15, 19, 50, 70, 82, 119, 157,**

254, 264, 271, 355, 444, 537, 621, 658, 683 ; against adults of *Popillia japonica*, 322, 633, 634 ; against Lamellicorn larvae, 41, 136, 353, 448, 725 ; as a repellent, 500, 597, 633 ; ineffective against certain pests, 158, 238, 395 ; resistance of strains of *Cydia pomonella* to, 88, 214, 499 ; reducing parasitism of *Cydia* spp., 316, 402 ; bees poisoned by, 35, 36, 572 ; effect of, on entomogenous fungi, 455 ; in bait-sprays, 353, 455 ; dusting with, 7, 50, 53, 70, 181, 254, 264, 277, 279, 316, 357, 358, 534, 535, 537, 558, 658 ; carriers for, 50, 277, 279, 316, 357, 534, 535, 537 ; formulae for, in sprays, 33, 41, 49, 50, 52, 88, 96, 103, 119, 156, 158, 199, 216, 217, 250, 264, 271, 281, 284, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 298, 299, 300, 321, 322, 333, 355, 357, 358, 360, 379, 394, 426, 444, 453, 454, 470, 471, 480, 496, 530, 534, 535, 536, 561, 568, 580, 583, 596, 599, 602, 609, 630, 633, 634, 659, 665, 683, 696, 725 ; adhesives and spreaders for, 7, 33, 83, 103, 156, 181, 217, 218, 284, 290, 291, 292, 293, 298, 299, 321, 379, 394, 395, 444, 496, 502, 530, 534, 538, 583, 596, 609, 630, 633, 634, 696, 725 ; and Bordeaux mixture, 52, 250, 281, 298, 300, 306, 406, 523, 524, 536, 537, 538, 583, 633, 696 ; and Coposil, 300, 406 ; and lime, 33, 50, 103, 218, 298, 300, 357, 360, 406, 453, 454, 470, 471, 534, 537, 538, 580, 596, 659 ; and lime-sulphur, 52, 96, 292, 293, 333, 406, 426, 454, 473, 480, 537, 583, 630 ; factors affecting reactions of lime-sulphur and, 292 ; incompatibility of molasses with, 353 ; and nicotine, 36, 285, 292, 293, 394, 395, 426, 470, 471, 480, 496, 665 ; and oils, 41, 88, 103, 218, 282, 283, 284, 285, 289, 290, 291, 294, 299, 300, 321, 360, 379, 394, 395, 409, 426, 453, 454, 470, 471, 502, 538 ; and Penetrol, 394, 395 ; and pyrethrum, 199 ; and sulphur, 33, 36, 53, 298, 406, 473, 534, 535 ; and zinc sulphate, 33, 534, 596 ; and injury to plants, 32, 139, 357, 406, 526, 537, 596, 665 ; residues of, on sprayed fruit and vegetables, 28, 29, 33, 50, 88, 103, 157, 183, 216, 217, 218, 281, 282, 283, 284, 290, 291, 292, 294, 298, 299, 300, 358, 379, 389, 415, 453, 454, 455, 471, 502, 503, 537, 538, 568, 596, 599, 632, 648, 651, 652, 727 ; specifications for, 436, 712 ; method of determining particle sizes in sprays of, 87 ; toxicity of, to mammals and birds, 460 ; other insecticides compared with, 7, 22, 28, 29, 103, 156, 161, 180, 216, 217, 254, 279, 282, 283, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 298, 299, 321, 389, 406, 415, 432, 453, 473, 480, 535, 536, 537, 568, 580, 596, 600, 696, 725.

Lead Oleate, and lead arsenate, formula for, against *Popillia japonica*, 634.

Lead Ursolate, 502, 503.

Leaf-curl (see Virus Diseases).

Leaf-cutting Ants (see *Acromyrmex* and *Atta*).

Leaf-mining Insects, studies on, 111, 174, 208, 423.

Leafhopper, Apple (see *Typhlocyba froggatti*).

Leafhopper, Beet (see *Eutettix tenella*).

Leafhopper, Blunt-nosed (see *Euscelis striatulus*).

Leafhopper, Grape (see *Erythroneura comes*).

Leafhopper, Potato (see *Empoasca fabae*).

Leafhopper, Sugar-cane (see *Pyrilla*).

Leafhopper, White Apple (see *Typhlocyba pomaria*).

Leather, *Anthrenus fasciatus* feeding on, in Germany, 189.

leayana, Calopepla.

Lebia grandis, predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in U.S.A., 434 ; introduction of, into France, 434.

Lecanium africanum (see *Coccus*).

Lecanium bituberculatum, in orchards in N. Caucasus, 439.

Lecanium corni, in Britain, 175, 362 ; in N. Caucasus, 439 ; in Germany, 144, 561, 562 ; bionomics of, in Jugoslavia, 195, 438 ; in U.S.A., 92, 136 ; on stone-fruit trees, 92, 144, 195, 362, 438, 561, 562 ; on other plants, 136, 561, 562, 667 ; question of form of, on yew, 175, 362 ; aeroplane spraying against, 92 ; tests of insecticides on, 92, 207 ; question of correct name for, 207, 244.

Lecanium corni var. *crudum*, bionomics of, on yew in Britain, 362.

Lecanium coryli, bionomics of, in Czechoslovakia, **244** ; considered correct name for *L. corni*, **244**.
Lecanium douglasi, on birch in Britain, **362** ; synonymy of, **362**.
Lecanium ficinum, on fig in Morocco, **592**.
Lecanium hesperidum (see *Coccus*).
Lecanium longulum (see *Coccus*).
Lecanium nigrum (see *Saissetia*).
Lecanium persicae, food-plants and control of, in New South Wales, **622**.
Lecanium pulchrum (see *L. rufulum*).
Lecanium rufulum, on mulberry and oak in N. Caucasus, **439** ; bionomics and control of, in Germany, **561**.
Lecanium viride (see *Coccus*).
Lecanium zebrinum (see *L. douglasi*).
lecheana, Tortrix (*Cacoecia*).
lecontei, Hippodamia.
lectus, Opius.
Legislation, dealing with insecticides in France, **436, 511.** (See Plant Pest Legislation.)
leguminicola, Dasyneura.
leguminum, Pseudotorymus.
Leis conformis, predacious on Aphids in Australia, **82, 483** ; parasite of, **483**.
Leis dimidiata ab. *quinquedecimspilota*, establishment of, against *Aphis spiraecola* in Florida, **693**.
Lema bilineata, measures against, on tobacco in S. Africa, **49**.
Lema oryzae, measures against, on rice, etc., in Japan, **238**.
Lemon, *Eurytoma fellis* on, in Australia, **251** ; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Palestine, **673** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **99, 419** ; in baits for *Listroderes costirostris*, **658**.
lepelleyi, Microgaster.
leperii, Epidiaspis (*Diaspis*).
lepida, Parasa ; *Rhinophora*.
lepida, auct., *Ceromasia* (see *C. senilis*).
Lepidiota caudata, on *Paspalum* in Queensland, **82**.
Lepidiota frenchi, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **169**.
Lepidocyrtus cyaneus, on mushrooms in Pennsylvania, **286**.
Lepidocyrtus lanuginosus, on mushrooms in U.S.A., **286, 417** ; sulphur fumigation against, **417**.
Lepidoderma albohirtum, measures against, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **169**.
Lepidoptera, catalogue of injurious, in Argentina, **664** ; monograph on, in India, **235** ; and their parasites, lists of, in U.S.A., **688**.
Lepidosaphes alba, on cassava in St. Vincent, **221**.
Lepidosaphes beckii (on *Citrus*), in S. Africa, **725** ; in Central America, **26** ; in Brazil, **222** ; in Florida, **455** ; in Peru, **699** ; in Porto Rico, **154** ; measures against, in Queensland, **711, 712** ; effect of insecticides on fungi attacking, **455** ; problems of control of, **725**.
Lepidosaphes ficus (*conchiformis*, auct.), on fig in California, **31** ; *L. rubri* considered distinct from, **4**.
Lepidosaphes gloveri (on *Citrus*), in Honduras, **26** ; measures against, in Spain, **661**.
Lepidosaphes newsteadi, sexual forms of, on pine in Germany, **4**.
Lepidosaphes pinnaeformis, declared a pest in S. Africa, **710** ; measures against, on *Citrus* in Spain, **661**.
Lepidosaphes rubri, sexual forms and food-plants of, in Germany, **4**.
Lepidosaphes ulmi, in Germany, **4** ; in Russia, **144, 374, 439** ; measures against, in U.S.A., **179, 323, 454** ; on apple, **4, 179, 323, 454** ; on other plants, **4, 144, 374, 562** ; biological races of, **4** ; population density and sterility in, **144, 374**.
Lepisma saccharina, in houses in Victoria, **446** ; damaging herbaria, **243**.
Leptacis tipulae, **366**.
Leptadenia lancifolia, Aphid on, in Fr. W. Africa, **250** ; suggested use of, to encourage *Cydonia*, **250**.
leptadeniae, Macrosiphum (*Siphonophora*).
Leptidea brevipennis, food-plants of, in California, **183**.
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Colorado Potato Beetle), in Canada, **93** ; in England, **115, 434** ; in France, **7, 47, 434, 435, 510, 511, 558, 665, 715** ; legislation against introduction of, into Germany, **5** ; appearance of, in Germany, **560, 726** ; in U.S.A., **69, 93, 102, 281, 390, 434, 572** ; intercepted on tomato in California, **533** ; and disease of potato, **390** ; constituents of potato attractive to, **7, 47, 715** ; other food-plants of, **7, 102, 665** ; *Petunia* not attractive to, **434, 665** ; bionomics of, **69** ; temperature limiting spread

of, **93** ; rearing of, in winter, **7** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **434, 510** ; other measures against, **7, 115, 281, 558, 561, 572.**
Leptocoris trivittatus, bionomics and control of, in Utah, **68.**
Leptocorisa, parasite of, in Netherlands Indies, **60.**
Leptocorisa acuta, in Netherlands Indies, **60, 128** ; new Scelionid parasite of, **128** ; unsuccessful attempt to rear *Anastatus* on, **60.**
Leptocorisa varicornis, on rice in Siam, **124.**
leptocorisae, Hadronotus.
Leptocryptus strigosus, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Germany, **720.**
Leptogenys processionalis (*ocellifera*), attacking termites in India, **309.**
Leptoglossus chilensis, food-plants of, in Chile, **223.**
Leptoglossus gonagra, food-plants of, in W. Indies, **221, 222.**
Leptoglossus phyllopus, predacious on *Murgantia histrionica* in U.S.A., **69.**
Leptoglossus stigma, food-plants of, in W. Indies, **221, 222.**
Leptoglossus vexillatus, on guava in St. Vincent, **221.**
Leptothea galbula, feeding habits of, in New South Wales, **82.**
Leskiomima jaynesi (see *Jaynesleskia*).
Lespedeza, *Dendrolimus* on, in Japan, **48.**
Lethalate, in nicotine sprays, **426.**
Lettuce, *Phaedon incertus* on, in Far East, **58** ; wireworms on, in Europe, **243, 369** ; millepedes on, in Jamaica, **66** ; *Cicadula divisa* on, in Ontario, **301** ; *Empoasca* on, in Queensland, **63** ; insecticide residues on, **50, 481** ; *Sitodrepa panicea* in stored seeds of, in Germany, **213.**
Leucania (see *Cirphis*).
Leucaspis (see *Leucodiaspis*).
leucocheir, Cryptus.
Leucodiaspis japonica, food-plants of, in U.S.A., **411** ; susceptibility of, to cold, **411.**
Leucodiaspis quadrispinosa, sp. n., **728.**
leucogrammus, Alcides.
leuconotus, Anthores.
Leucopella africana (see *Leucopis*).
Leucopholis irrorata, parasite of, on sugar-cane in Philippines, **147.**
leucophthalmus, Philaenus.
Leucopis, predacious on *Lecanium* in Czechoslovakia, **245.**
Leucopis africana, predacious on coffee mealybugs in E. Africa, **353.**
Leucopis obscura, in Britain, **224** ; attempted establishment of, against *Chermes pini* in Australia, **224** ; introduced into New Brunswick against *C. pini*, **314.**
Leucoptera coffeella (on coffee), in Guatemala, **155** ; in Kenya, **10, 104, 487** ; in Madagascar, **625** ; in Tanganyika, **487** ; in Venezuela, **104** ; in W. Indies, **104** ; bionomics and control of, **104, 155, 487, 625.**
Leucoptera scitella (on fruit trees), bionomics of, in France, **436** ; measures against, in Italy, **250.**
leucopterus, Blissus.
leucospoides, Ibalia.
leucostigma, Hemerocampa.
Leucotermes, damaging timber in Indo-China, **195.**
leucotreta, Argyroploce.
leveri, Pseudococcus.
libatrix, Zenillia.
libocedri, Xyleborus (*Xyleborinus*).
Libocedrus decurrens, new Scolytid on, in Oregon, **698.**
Liburnia albovittata (see *Delphacodes*).
Liburnia furcifera (see *Sogata*).
Liburnia oryzae (see *Nilaparvata*).
Libya (see Cyrenaica).
libycus, Ommatissus binotatus.
lichtensteini, Pityophthorus.
lienardi, Achaea.
Light, action of, on entomophthorous bacteria, **528** ; effect of, on derris and pyrethrum dusts, **449, 450** ; (artificial), reactions of *Heliothis obsoleta* and *Cydia pomonella* to types of, **318, 320, 321** ; other insects attracted to, **184, 286, 447** ; effect of, on *Acrydium arenosum*, **202.**
Light Traps, **664** ; for Lepidoptera, **126, 137, 235, 271, 321, 401, 402, 429, 444, 445, 477, 484, 486, 576, 594, 625, 667, 684, 693** ; for other insects, **17, 44, 122, 126, 273, 375, 505, 568, 641, 642, 684** ; types of, **271, 321, 486, 517, 642.**
lignicolor, Apate femoralis.
Lignin Pitch, uses of, in sprays, **177, 216, 641.**
ligniperda, Hylurgus.
lignosellus, Elasmopalpus.
ligustici, Otiorrhynchus.
Ligustrum (see Privet).

Ligyrus gibbosus, on sunflower in Indiana, **694.**
Ligyrus tumulosus, on lily in Bermuda, **254.**
Lilac, *Lepidosaphes* spp. on, in Germany, **4** ; *Gracilaria syringella* on, in Maine, **136.**
Lilac Leaf-miner (see *Gracilaria syringella*).
lilacina, Mamestra.
lilacinus, Pseudococcus.
Lily, pests of, in Bermuda, **254, 305** ; Aphid and disease of, **254** ; hot water treatment of bulbs of, **306.**
Lima Beans, pests of, in U.S.A., **181, 300, 575** ; pests of, in W. Indies, **153, 655.**
Lima Bean Pod-borers (see *Etiella zinckenella, Fundella cistipennis* and *Maruca testulalis*).
Lima Bean Stem-borer (see *Monoptilota nubilella*).
Lima Bean Vine-borer (see *Monoptilota pergratialis*).
limacina, Caliroa (*Eriocampoides*).
limbata, Brontispa ; *Rodolia* (*Novius*).
limbatus, Apanteles.
Lime (*Citrus*), pests of, in Palestine, **553.**
Lime (*Tilia*), pests of, in Germany, **4, 248** ; Coccids on, in Russia, **144** ; unsuitable for *Lecanium coryli*, **245.**
Lime, as a carrier for dusts, **16, 30, 50, 54, 57, 71, 139, 146, 156, 191, 264, 277, 279, 280, 300, 316, 318, 320, 357, 395, 402, 407, 473, 534, 535, 547, 568, 596, 659, 724** ; spraying with, **216, 633** ; addition of, to arsenical sprays, **50, 71, 103, 119, 175, 191, 216, 218, 271, 298, 300, 357, 360, 406, 439, 444, 453, 454, 459, 470, 471, 530, 534, 537, 538, 580, 596, 613, 659** ; addition of, to other sprays, **166, 298, 470, 471, 596, 600** ; formulae containing, **16, 30, 33, 50, 54, 57, 71, 119, 139, 156, 166, 175, 191, 216, 271, 277, 279, 280, 298, 300, 320, 357, 360, 402, 444, 453, 454, 459, 470, 471, 473, 530, 534, 547, 568, 580, 596, 600, 633, 659, 724** ; effect of, on injury to plants by insecticides, **33, 216, 357, 406.**
Lime-sulphur, against Aphids, **163, 483** ; against Coccids, **72, 117, 182, 201, 215, 301, 452, 454, 477, 492, 532, 533, 661** ; of little value against Membracids, **349** ; against other Rhynchota, **109, 128, 250, 333** ; against *Aglaope infausta*, **609** ; ineffective against hibernating larvae of *Cydia pomonella*, **454** ; against *Contarinia pyrivora*, **180** ; against mites, **138, 231, 355, 379, 453, 486, 542, 581, 617, 622, 669** ; against thrips, **79, 532** ; effect of, on Hymenopterous parasites, **402, 584** ; repellent to bees, **35** ; specifications for, in Britain, **436** ; formulae for, **80, 109, 138, 163, 201, 215, 231, 250, 301, 333, 334, 379, 452, 477, 486, 532, 542, 581, 622, 630** ; formulae containing, **42, 52, 53, 80, 109, 292, 301, 333, 454, 480, 533, 630** ; comparison of dry and liquid forms of, **80, 452, 453** ; and anabasine sulphate, **597** ; and arsenicals, **52, 96, 252, 292, 293, 333, 406, 426, 454, 480, 537, 583, 596, 630** ; and gelatine, **53** ; and iron sulphate, **355** ; and nicotine, **42, 80, 180, 252, 292, 293, 322, 425, 426, 480, 537, 583** ; and oils, **109, 292, 301, 409, 533** ; fish-oil unsuitable for mixing with, **291** ; and pyrethrum, **42** ; technique for estimating, on leaves, **516** ; and injury to plants, **109, 219, 292, 333, 406, 409, 500** ; book on, **333.**
limnariae, Eupelmus.
Limnerium disparis (see *Hyposoter*).
Limnerium validum (see *Sesioplex*).
Limnobia ultima (see *Limonia*).
Limnophilus spp., in rice-fields in Italy, **506.**
Limonia ultima, measures against, in tobacco seed-beds in Tennessee, **296.**
Limonius, soil factors affecting, on cabbage in Germany, **248.**
Limonius aeruginosus, on beet, cereals, etc., in Poland, **438.**
Limonius agonus (see *Pheletes*).
Limonius californicus (see *Pheletes*).
Limonius ectypus (see *Pheletes*).
Limothrips cerealium, scarce on *Citrus* in Palestine, **552.**
lindigi, Tephritis.
lineare, Doru.
linearis, Atomaria ; *Calandra* (*Sitophilus*) ; *Hylastes* ; *Lyctus* ; *Oberea.*
lineata, Angitia (*Dioctes*) ; *Blaesoxipha* (*Gesneriodes*) ; *Ctenolepisma* ; *Sitona* (*Sitones*).
lineatella, Anarsia.
lineaticollis, Antestia.
lineatum, Graphosoma.

lineatus, Agriotes ; *Xyloterus.*
lineola, Apanteles ; *Coleophora* ; *Tectocoris* ; *Verania.*
lineolata, Batocera ; *Diatraea.*
Linnaemyia agilis, sp. n., in S. Africa, **626** ; parasite of *Heliothis obsoleta* in Tanganyika, **626.**
Linnaemyia angulicornis, parasite of *Cirphis loreyi* in S. Rhodesia, **555.**
Linopodes motatorius (*antennaepes*), measures against, on mushrooms in Illinois, **357.**
Linseed Oil (see Oil, Linseed).
lintneri, Tyroglyphus.
Liogryllus morio, on cotton in Tanganyika, **627.**
Liothrips oleae (on olive), bionomics of, in Italy, **463** ; measures against, in Spain, **607.**
Liothrips urichi, controlling *Clidemia hirta* in Fiji, **344.**
liparidis, Apanteles.
Liparis (see *Lymantria*).
Lipoleucopis praecox, attempted establishment of, against *Chermes pini* in Australia, **224.**
Liposcelis divinatorius, bionomics of, destroying eggs of *Sitotroga* in Ontario, **305** ; damaging herbaria, **243.**
Liriomyza cicerina, bionomics and control of, in Spain, **608** ; distribution of, in Europe, **608.**
Lissonota culiciformis, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Ontario, **305.**
Lissorhoptrus simplex, bionomics and control of, in Arkansas, **498.**
Listrochelus langeri, sp. n., on *Pinus ponderosa* in U.S.A., **471.**
Listroderes costirostris (*obliquus*), in S. Carolina, **256** ; on vegetables in New Zealand, **40** ; bionomics and control of, in Victoria, **658.**
Litargus, on mushrooms in Pennsylvania, **287.**
Lithocarpus uraiana, Aleurocanthus mangiferae on, in Formosa, **140.**
Lithocolletis felinella, measures against, on *Platanus* in California, **654.**
littoralis, Prodenia (see *P. litura*).
litura, Prodenia.
Liver of Sulphur (see Potassium Sulphide).
livia, Viracholа.
livida, Chrysocharis ; *Empis.*
lividicorpus, Eurydinota.
Lixophaga diatraeae, rearing and utilisation of, against *Diatraea saccharalis* in W. Indies, **104, 185, 206, 539, 621** ; experiments with other hosts and, **104, 185** ; parasite of, **186.**
Lixus junci, on beet in Italy, **202.**
Lixus scabricollis, on beet in Italy, **202.**
Lizards, destroying insects, **88, 336, 575, 606, 727.**
Lobelia erinus, Tetranychus ludeni on, in greenhouses in France, **510.**
Lobopelta processionalis (see *Leptogenys*).
Locust, Bombay (see *Patanga succincta*).
Locust, Desert (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).
Locust, Grouse (see *Acrydium*).
Locust, Migratory (see *Locusta migratoria*).
Locust, Moroccan (see *Dociostaurus maroccanus*).
Locust, Red (see *Nomadacris septemfasciata*).
Locust, Tropical Migratory (see *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*).
Locust Tree, Black (see *Robinia pseudacacia*).
Locust Tree Borer (see *Cyllene robiniae*).
Locusta migratoria, in Anatolia, **45** ; in China, **128, 660** ; migratory phase of, in Estonia, **199** ; in Rumania, **592** ; in Russian Union, **199, 422, 486, 675** ; plants attacked by, **422, 486** ; conditions affecting outbreaks and reproduction of, **660, 675** ; subspecies of, **8.**
Locusta migratoria capito, bionomics of, in Madagascar, **8.**
Locusta migratoria migratorioides, in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **209** ; in Fr. W. Africa, **703, 708, 709** ; in Portuguese E. Africa, **119, 666, 701** ; in S. and S.W. Africa, **701, 708** ; in Belgian Congo, **470** ; in Eritrea and Somaliland, **701** ; in Kenya, **10, 702** ; in Nigeria, **619, 620** ; in Nyasaland, **119, 666, 701** ; in Rhodesia, **120, 701, 708** ; in Sudan, **76, 77** ; in Tanganyika, **119, 626, 702** ; in Uganda, **626, 705** ; surveys of outbreaks of, **46, 700, 701** ; ecology and phases of, **470, 619, 620, 666, 705, 708** ; migrations of, **11, 46, 119, 470, 666, 703, 708** ; natural enemies of, **11, 76, 77** ; plants attacked by, **11, 209, 470** ; measures against, **11, 470, 708.**
Locustana pardalina, ecology of, in S. Africa, **132, 707** ; fungus infesting, in S. Rhodesia, **708.**

Locusts and Grasshoppers, in E. Africa, **10, 46, 119, 172, 593, 626, 666, 667, 701, 702, 705** ; in N. Africa, **12, 45, 46, 208, 327, 328, 351, 564, 660, 701, 702, 708, 709, 710** ; in S. Africa, **46, 132, 556, 593, 701, 702, 706, 707, 708, 711** ; in S.W. Africa, **708** ; in W. Africa, **45, 46, 209, 327, 470, 564, 619, 620, 701, 702, 703, 708, 709** ; in Central America, **26** ; in Argentina, **49, 350, 563, 700** ; in S.W. Asia, **45, 46, 121, 122, 563, 660, 700, 707** ; in Australia, **378, 477, 565** ; in Baluchistan, **121, 122, 707** ; in Canada, **132, 303** ; in China, **124, 128, 563, 660** ; in Estonia, **199** ; in Hawaii, **64** ; in Hungary, **563** ; in India, **121, 660, 701, 704, 707** ; in Italy, **192, 208, 492, 563, 605, 664** ; in Jugoslavia, **439** ; in Madagascar, **8** ; in Malaya, **46, 64** ; in Rhodesia, **46, 120, 121, 227, 263, 381, 555, 666, 701, 706, 708** ; in Rumania, **592** ; in Russian Union, **199, 204, 205, 206, 242, 422, 486, 614, 675** ; in St. Kitts, **621** ; in Sardinia, **328, 329** ; in Sudan, **45, 46, 76, 77, 262, 701** ; in U.S.A., **69, 132, 202, 256, 277, 278, 344, 420, 455, 500, 532, 570, 575, 599, 687** ; surveys and conferences on problems of, **45, 700, 701, 704–709** ; phases and ecology of, **8, 45, 46, 121, 122, 124, 132, 204, 205, 206, 209, 215, 242, 262, 263, 327, 328, 564, 619, 702, 703, 704, 705, 707, 708** ; correlation of outbreaks of, with sunspots, **132, 563, 660, 713** ; bacterial diseases of, **350, 351** ; fungi infesting, **12, 242, 350, 351, 593, 666, 700, 701, 706** ; other natural enemies of, **9, 11, 49, 64, 76, 77, 205, 208, 242, 329, 351, 500, 555, 556, 575, 606, 676, 687, 707, 708** ; measures against (see also under Baits), **11, 49, 69, 125, 192, 227, 329, 344, 381, 439, 470, 492, 599, 614, 701, 703, 706, 708** ; systems for co-ordinating data on, **700, 705, 707, 709** ; micropyle in, **47.**

Lodgepole Pine (see *Pinus contorta*).

loeflingiana, Tortrix.

Loganberry, pests of, in Britain, **115, 362, 427, 582** ; *Cryptophasa unipunctata* on, in Victoria, **42.**

Loganberry Beetle (see *Byturus tomentosus*).

Lolium italicum, Opomyza germinationis on, in Britain, **545.**

Lolium perenne, Opomyza germinationis on, in Britain, **545** ; *Oscinella frit* on, in Poland, **558.**

lombarda, Anabolia.

Lonchaea, caught in baits in Egypt, **110.**

Lonchaea aristella (on fig), in Egypt, **110** ; bionomics and control of, in Turkey, **723.**

Lonchocarpus spp. (Cipo, Cubé, Haiari), preparation and uses of extracts of, as sprays, **71, 326, 582** ; rotenone content of, **72, 109** ; patents relating to, **424** ; *Rhizopertha dominica* in stored roots of, in Peru, **188.** (See Timbo.)

londinensis, Cylindroiulus (*Diploiulus*).

longiceps, Pheidole.

longicollis, Ips.

longicornis, Diabrotica ; *Haltichella* ; *Luperus* ; *Mesostenus.*

longior, Tyroglyphus (see *T. dimidiatus*).

longipennis, Dissosteira.

longipes, Anoplolepis (*Plagiolepis*).

longirostris, Ischnaspis.

longisetis, Karnyothrips.

longispina, Bemisia.

longispinus, Pseudococcus (see *P. adonidum*).

Longitarsus spp., bionomics of, on ragwort, etc., in Britain, **75, 76.**

longiuscula, Sphenoptera.

longulus, Coccus (*Lecanium*).

Lonicera spp., varying susceptibility of, to infestation by *Rhagoletis cerasi* in Germany, **247, 248.**

Lonicera tatarica, adaptation of *Lecanium coryli* to, in Czechoslovakia, **245** ; *Rhagoletis cerasi* on, in Germany, **247, 430.**

Loochoo Islands, *Chilo simplex* on rice in, **548** ; *Cylas formicarius* on sweet potato in, **114, 238.**

Lophotus phaleratus, on *Lucuma* in Chile, **223.**

lophyrorum, Lamachus.

Lophyrus (see *Diprion*).

Lopidea davisi, on *Phlox* in Indiana, **694.**

Loquat, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Bermuda, **656** ; regulations dealing with, against fruit-flies in New South Wales, **88** ; Thysanoptera on, in Palestine, **552** ; *Anastrepha* on, in Peru, **223.**

loreyi, Cirphis.

lota, Orthosia.

loti, Contarinia.

Lotus, Contarinia loti on, in Germany, **494.**
Lotus corniculatus, cattle poisoned by dust against *Hypera variabilis* on, in Germany, **174.**
Louisiana, Coccids in, **103, 137, 181, 633 ;** cotton pests in, **356, 636 ;** new Jassid on lucerne in, **107 ;** pests of stored rice in, **639 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **128, 137, 148, 160, 208, 326, 474, 578, 592, 653, 663 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **128, 137, 160, 182, 208, 326, 356, 361, 500, 578, 663 ;** beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **137, 152.**
Loxa flavicollis, on tomato and egg-plant in Jamaica, **66.**
Loxostege sticticalis, in Russian Union, **373, 422, 467–469, 612 ;** in Utah, **68 ;** bionomics of, **68, 373, 467–469, 613 ;** measures against, **68, 613.**
Lubia (see *Dolichos lablab*).
Lucerne, pests of, in Australia, **61, 139, 224, 313, 448 ;** *Lygus pratensis* on, in Br. Columbia, **108, 109 ;** pests of, in Chile, **222 ;** pests of, in Cyrenaica, **710 ;** *Macrosiphum onobrychis* on, in Czechoslovakia, **243 ;** *Prodenia litura* on, in Egypt, **673, 674 ;** pests of, in Germany, **3, 174, 385, 493, 664, 721 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **57, 334–336, 372, 469, 486, 587, 588, 613 ;** key to pests of, in Russia, **590 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **33, 68, 94, 106, 107, 214, 219, 274, 276, 277, 294, 295, 321, 349, 355, 360, 532, 598, 643, 644, 697, 727 ;** *M. onobrychis* transmitting mosaic of, **274 ;** bean mosaic not transmitted to, **505 ;** varieties of, in relation to pests, **294, 334, 335 ;** carbon bisulphide not affecting seeds of, **448 ;** leaves of, in baits for cutworms, etc., **321.**
Lucerne Springtail (see *Smynthurus viridis*).
lucicola, Anomala (*Pachystethus*).
lucida, Tiphia.
Lucidota corruscus (see *Photinus*).
luctuosus, Oxycarenus.
Lucuma, weevil on, in Chile, **223 ;** *Anastrepha* on, in Peru, **146, 223.**
Lucuma mammosa, preferred host-fruit of *Anastrepha serpentina* in Mexico, **108.**
ludeni, Tetranychus.
ludens, Anastrepha.
Ludius, measures against, on potato in Maine, **390.**
Luffa acutangula, Galerucid on, in China, **235.**
lugens, Nilaparvata.
lugubris, Aradus.
luigionii, Conorrhynchus (*Cleonus*).
luminosa, Negeta.
luminosus, Pyrophorus.
lunata, Cydonia ; Stomatorrhina.
Luperodes discrepans, in S. Sakhalin and Japan, **19.**
Luperodes femoralis (see *Rhaphidopalpa*).
Luperodes praeustus, bionomics and control of, in S. Sakhalin, **19.**
Luperodes quaternus, on ground-nuts in Uganda, **197.**
Luperus longicornis, in orchards in Germany, **340.**
lupulinus, Hepialus.
lurida, Arma (*Troilus*) ; *Scotinophara.*
luridula, Anomis.
luridus, Dicyphus (see *Cyrtopeltis varians*).
lutea, Bourletiella (*Smynthurus*) ; *Podontia.*
luteipenne, Anaesthetobrium.
luteola, Galerucella.
lutescens, Amblypelta (*Pendulinus*) ; *Melicharia.*
luteum, Trichogramma.
luteus, Ophion.
lyaeus, Papilio nireus.
Lycaena baetica (see *Lampides*).
lycopersicella, Phthorimaea (*Gnorimoschema*).
lycopersici, Phyllocoptes.
Lycophotia infecta, measures against, in Jamaica, **66.**
Lycophotia margaritosa saucia, on *Capsicum* in Connecticut, **598.**
lycti, Monolexis.
Lyctus, in timber in Britain, **208, 542, 545, 586 ;** characters of species of, in Britain, **544 ;** bionomics of, **542, 544 ;** size of pores in timber in relation to, **545 ;** measures against, **542.**
Lyctus africanus, infesting drugs in Egypt, **563.**
Lyctus brunneus (in timber), natural enemies of, in Brazil, **504 ;** bionomics of, in Britain, **544, 545 ;** in New South Wales, **712.**
Lyctus cavicollis, in imported timber in Britain, **544.**
Lyctus linearis (in timber), bionomics of, in Britain, **544, 555 ;** in Germany, **348.**

Lyctus parallelipipedus, in imported timber in Britain, **544.**
Lyctus planicollis, in imported timber in Britain, **544.**
Lyctus sinensis, in imported oak in Britain, **544.**
Lydamis, on *Anona montana* in Trinidad, **221.**
Lydus trimaculatus, parasite of *Calliptamus italicus* in Italy, **606.**
Lygaeonematus erichsoni, on larch in Maine, **135.**
Lygaeonematus laricis, tests of pyrethrum dust on, in Germany, **345.**
Lygaeus hospes, egg of, **272.**
Lygaeus pandurus (see *Spilostethus*).
Lygaeus rivularis, attacking *Dysdercus* in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **210.**
Lygidea mendax, measures against, on apple in New York, **179, 181.**
Lygocerus niger, parasite of *Myzus persicae* in Victoria, **483.**
Lygocerus semiramosus, probably hyperparasite of *Prionomitus mitratus* in Britain, **603.**
Lygus, on peach in Belgium, **629.**
Lygus campestris, measures against, on celery in Germany, **162.**
Lygus elisus, on leguminous plants in U.S.A., **94, 214, 295 ;** effect of on lucerne, **295 ;** bionomics of, **214 ;** status of, **94.**
Lygus hesperus, on leguminous plants in U.S.A., **94, 214, 295 ;** effect of, on lucerne, **295 ;** bionomics of, **214 ;** status of, **94.**
Lygus pabulinus, in Britain, **437, 515, 516, 581 ;** in Germany, **340, 346 ;** in Norway, **718 ;** on fruit trees, **340, 346, 718 ;** on small fruits, **515, 516, 581, 718 ;** not transmitting beet mosaic, **437 ;** other food-plants of, **340 ;** measures against, **340, 346, 515, 516.**
Lygus pratensis, **94 ;** in Canada, **108, 655 ;** in Norway, **718 ;** in U.S.A., **31, 108 ;** not present in Idaho, **295 ;** on fruit trees, **108, 718 ;** on other plants, **31, 108, 655 ;** bionomics of, **108 ;** measures against, **109, 655.**
Lygus simonyi, on coffee in Kenya and Uganda, **10, 197 ;** on *Canthium*, **10 ;** measures against, **10.**
Lygus vosseleri, on cotton in Uganda, **197, 227, 678 ;** factors affecting injury by, **678.**
Lymantria ampla, new parasite of, on cacao in Ceylon, **487.**
Lymantria dispar (see *Porthetria*).
Lymantria monacha (in forests), in Czechoslovakia, **85, 427–429 ;** in Germany, **86, 345, 463, 464, 611, 720 ;** in Jugoslavia, **196 ;** bionomics of, **86, 427, 720 ;** natural enemies of, **85, 86, 428, 463, 464 ;** ability of, to discard Tachinid parasites, **720 ;** polyhedral disease of, **85, 429, 464 ;** measures against, **85, 86, 345, 429, 464 ;** method of forecasting abundance of, **611.**
Lymexylon, in birch in U.S.A., **135.**
Lyonetia clerkella (on fruit trees), bionomics and control of, in Japan, **239 ;** in Norway, **718.**
lyropictus, Periphyllus.
Lysiphlebus dissolutus, parasite of *Aphis fabae* in Austria, **508.**
Lysiphlebus janinii, abdominal morphology of, **354.**
Lysiphlebus testaceipes, parasite of Aphids in Cuba and Kansas, **151.**
Lysol, spraying with, **162, 163 ;** for treating soil against *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **433.**

M.

Macaranga roxburghi, Acridid on, in Mysore, **15.**
Macaranga tanarius, Coreid on, in Solomon Islands, **490.**
macclellandi, Popillia.
machaeralis, Hapalia (*Pyrausta*); *Hapalioloemus.*
macleayi, Phyllotocidium.
Macrocentrus ancylivora (parasitising *Cydia molesta*), introduced into Italy, **173, 354 ;** introduced into Japan, **20 ;** distribution and utilisation of, in U.S.A., **70, 178, 316, 317, 357, 473, 536 ;** other hosts of, **178, 316 ;** bionomics of, **316, 317.**
Macrocentrus cuniculus, sp. n., possibly parasitic on *Rhyacionia* in New Brunswick, **67.**
Macrocentrus delicatus, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in U.S.A., **70, 536 ;** parasite of *Epiblema strenuana*, **70.**
Macrocentrus gifuensis (parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis*), in Far East, **114 ;** introduction and utilisation of, in Canada, **303.**
Macrocentrus japonicus, parasite of *Margaronia pyloalis* in Japan, **240.**
Macrocentrus laspeyresiae, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in New York, **178.**

Macrodactylus subspinosus, measures against, on vines and apple in U.S.A., **28, 406.**
Macrolophus praeclarus, feeding habits of, in W. Indies, **421 ;** synonymy of, **421.**
Macrolophus separatus, in U.S.A., **421 ;** *M. praeclarus* erroneously recorded as, in Grenada, **421.**
Macropsis diminuta, new Sphegid predacious on, on rice in Japan, **375.**
Macropsis trimaculata, on plum in U.S.A., **298 ;** probably transmitting virus diseases of peach, **298.**
macropterus, Callimome (*Torymus*).
Macrosiphoniella (see *Macrosiphum*).
Macrosiphum, on strawberry in Holland, **462 ;** possible relation of, to spike disease of sandal in India, **442 ;** (*Macrosiphoniella*), key to Japanese species of, **272.**
Macrosiphum avenae, on barley and grasses in Norway, **718.**
Macrosiphum carnosum, fungus infesting, in Britain, **512.**
Macrosiphum cerealis (see *M. avenae*).
Macrosiphum (*Macrosiphoniella*) *fulvicola*, sp. n., on *Artemisia* and *Chrysanthemum* in Japan, **272.**
Macrosiphum gei, auct. (see *M. solanifolii*).
Macrosiphum leptadeniae, suggested use of, to encourage *Cydonia vicina* in Fr. W. Africa, **250, 251.**
Macrosiphum (*Acyrthosiphon*) *onobrychis*, in Britain, **164, 512 ;** in Czechoslovakia, **243 ;** in Germany, **385, 664 ;** in Japan, **504 ;** in Latvia, **53 ;** in U.S.A., **106, 131, 219, 274, 294, 355, 526 ;** on clover, **385 ;** on lucerne, **106, 219, 243, 274, 294, 355, 385, 664 ;** strain of lucerne resistant to, **294 ;** on peas, **53, 131, 164, 512, 526 ;** relation of, to mosaic diseases of leguminous plants, **131, 219, 274, 504, 505 ;** measures against, **106, 219, 243.**
Macrosiphum onobrychis var. *turanicum*, on peas in Transcaucasia, **486.**
Macrosiphum pelargonii, not transmitting mosaic disease of *Iris* in U.S.A., **131.**
Macrosiphum pisi (see *M. onobrychis*).
Macrosiphum ribiellum, insecticide tests on, in U.S.A., **404.**
Macrosiphum rosae (Rose Aphis), in Finland, **231 ;** in Germany, **661 ;** tests of Halowax emulsion on, in U.S.A., **403.**
Macrosiphum rubiellum, on blackberry in Britain, **512.**
Macrosiphum sanborni (Chrysanthemum Aphis), insecticide tests on, in U.S.A., **403, 404.**
Macrosiphum solanifolii, in Britain, **231, 437 ;** in Germany, **611 ;** in New Zealand, **525 ;** in U.S.A., **131, 177, 219, 390 ;** relation of, to virus diseases of plants, **131, 219, 231, 390, 437, 525, 611 ;** parasite of, **232 ;** tests of activators for nicotine against, **177.**
Macrosiphum sonchi, new parasite of, in Czechoslovakia, **668.**
Macrosiphum ulmariae (see *M. onobrychis*).
Macrosiphum urticae (see *M. carnosum*).
macrurus, Hemiteles.
mactans, Lactrodectus.
mactata, Tomaspis (see *T. sanguinolenta*).
maculata, Ceratomegilla (*Megilla*) ; *Epicauta* ; *Plesina.*
maculicollis, Bephrata.
maculifer, Rhopalicus.
maculipennis, Contarinia ; *Plutella.*
maculiventris, Podisus.
maculosa, Nemorilla.
Madagascar, weevil on coconut in, **48 ;** coffee pests in, **625, 626 ;** *Locusta migratoria capito* in, **8 ;** beneficial insects in, **9, 625, 626 ;** revision of Ichneumonids of, **592 ;** *Campsomeris* introduced into Mauritius from, **353, 621 ;** *Papilio demodocus* intercepted in Mauritius from, **118.**
Madeira, legislation against introduction of *Cosmopolites sordidus* into Canary Islands from, **717.**
maderae, Calosoma.
Madras, *Nephantis serinopa* on coconut in, **261 ;** cotton pests in, **262, 517, 677 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **122, 684 ;** insects caught in light traps in, **684 ;** beneficial insects in, **123, 261.**
Maga (see *Montezuma speciosissima*).
Magdalis frontalis, on pines in Czechoslovakia, **384.**
Magdalis piceae, sp. n., on *Picea pungens* in U.S.A., **452.**
Magicicada septemdecim (see *Tibicen*).
Magnesium Arsenate, against *Cydia pomonella*, **406, 537 ;** against bean

beetles, **71, 473, 598** ; of little value against lima bean pod-borers, **154** ; against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **7** ; dusting with, **71, 473** ; formulae containing, **71, 598** ; and casein-lime, **598** ; and fungicides, **154, 406, 537** ; causing foliage injury, **406, 596** ; compared with lead arsenate, **7, 537.**
Magnesium Carbonate, addition of, to sulphur dusts, **419.**
Magnesium Hydrate, in dust formula against *Thrips tabaci*, **481.**
Magnesium Silicate, as a carrier for pyrethrum, **345.**
Magnesium Sulphate, in formula for treating beet seed against *Atomaria*, **387.**
magnus, Bruchobius ; *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus.*
mahensis, Antrocephalus.
maidiradicis, Anuraphis.
maidis, Aphis ; *Peregrinus* ; *Sipha* ; *Sphenophorus* (*Calendra*).
Maine, pests of forest and shade trees in, **135, 136, 356, 394, 395, 396, 497** ; miscellaneous pests in, **136, 389** ; orchard pests in, **282, 389** ; insects and diseases of potato in, **390** ; quarantine against *Popillia japonica* in, **314** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **356, 389, 390, 394, 396.**
Maize, pests of, in S. Africa, **79, 81, 225, 226, 556, 658, 676** ; pests of, in Australia, **63, 139, 343, 680** ; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Canada, **189, 302, 303, 527, 655** ; pests of, in N. Caucasus, **422** ; pests of, in Belgian Congo, **210, 470** ; pests of, in Egypt, **12, 101, 575, 673, 674** ; Lepidoptera on, in Far East, **58, 114, 375, 687** ; *Scutigerella immaculata* on, in France, **7** ; pests of, in Germany, **431, 465, 494, 629** ; *P. nubilalis* on, in Guam, **687** ; *Heliothis obsoleta* on, in Hawaii, **257** ; *Sesamia inferens* on, in India, **45** ; Lepidoptera on, in Italy, **330, 509** ; Lepidoptera on, in Mauritius, **259** ; *Diatraea grandiosella* on, in Mexico, **318** ; *Ceratia similis* on, in Philippines, **659** ; Noctuids on, in Rhodesia, **225, 226, 556** ; pests of, in Italian Somaliland, **11, 12** ; *Megalognatha suturalis* on, in Tanganyika, **627** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **34, 69, 70, 102, 106, 160, 181, 256, 281, 289, 300, 302, 318, 320, 324, 356, 358, 411, 457, 526, 537, 577, 578, 579, 595, 600, 646, 695, 696, 697** ; restrictions on movement of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **314** ; *Pyrausta nubilalis* intercepted on, in California, **533** ; pests of, in W. Indies, **104, 150, 154, 221** ; *Metadrepana andersoni* not feeding on, **10** ; condition and varieties of, in relation to pests, **281, 318, 465, 537, 646** ; insects and diseases of, **11, 577, 578, 600, 682** ; injured by insecticides, **537.**
Maize (Stored), pests of, and their control, **12, 187, 257, 305, 422, 639, 697** ; (meal), in baits, **23, 625.**
Maize Oil (see Oil, Maize).
Maize Stalk Borer (see *Busseola fusca*).
major, Penthaleus ; *Thrips.*
Malacosoma americana, parasite of, in U.S.A., **204** ; tests of cadmium salts on, **600.**
Malacosoma californica, measures against, on *Quercus agrifolia* in California, **653.**
Malacosoma castrensis, oviposition of, in forests in Germany, **721.**
Malacosoma constricta, measures against, on *Quercus agrifolia* in California, **653.**
Malacosoma disstria, on poplar in Maine, **135.**
Malacosoma neustria, in Germany, **464, 720, 721** ; in Japan, **376** ; studies on parasites of, **376, 464, 720** ; oviposition of, **721.**
Malacosoma neustria var. *testacea*, natural enemies of, on fruit trees in Japan, **237.**
Malaya, Coleopterous pests of field and stored *Derris* in, **445, 614** ; pests of *Dyera costulata* in, **565** ; grasshoppers in, **46, 64** ; Hymenopterous parasites in, **64, 123, 472, 487** ; new Tachinids in, **555** ; introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, **64, 123.**
malayana, Tiphia.
malayensis, Ooencyrtus.
mali, Aphelinus ; *Dasyneura* ; *Psylla.*
maligna, Empoasca.
malinellus, Hyponomeuta padellus.
malinus, Heterocordylus.
malivorella, Coleophora.
Mallambyx raddei, on mulberry in China, **549.**
Mallodon downesi, on coconut in Tanganyika, **627.**

Mallophora calida, attacking *Dyscinetus* spp. in Br. Guiana, **326.**
Mallow (see *Malva*).
Malpighia (Barbados Cherry), Trypetids on, in S. America, **222, 223;** *Xyleutes punctifer* on, in Barbados, **567.**
Malt Sprouts, in baits for grasshoppers, **303.**
Malta, *Ceratitis capitata* in, **329.**
Malva rotundifolia, destruction of, against *Listroderes* in Victoria, **658.**
malvella, Platyedra (*Gelechia*).
Mamestra brassicae (see *Barathra*).
Mamestra lilacina, measures against, on lucerne and vegetables in New Mexico, **321.**
Manchuria, orchard pests in, **18, 238 ;** Prionid in oak and ash in, **711 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* and its natural enemies in, **114, 457 ;** *Curculio* intercepted in California in chestnuts from, **533.**
mancus, Agriotes.
manducator, Alysia.
Manganese Arsenate, against *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, **473 ;** against *Cydia pomonella*, **216, 217, 218, 282, 290, 298, 406, 535, 537 ;** formulae containing, **216, 217, 218, 290 ;** and fungicides, **406 ;** and oils, **216, 217, 290 ;** causing injury to apple, **216, 282, 290, 406 ;** residues of, **217, 218, 290 ;** compared with lead arsenate, **216, 217, 473, 535, 537.**
Mangel, pests and mosaic disease of, in Britain, **387, 437 ;** *Pemphigus betae* on, in Utah, **499.**
Mangel Beetle, Pigmy (see *Atomaria linearis*).
mangiferae, Aleurocanthus ; Coccus ; Rhynchaenus.
Mango, *Anastrepha* spp. on, in America, **26, 108, 151, 221, 222, 223, 538 ;** other pests of, in W. Indies, **221, 222 ;** *Ceratitis capitata* intercepted on, in California, **533 ;** weevils on, in Ceylon, **683 ;** pests of, in Formosa, **140, 376 ;** *Idiocerus* spp. on, in India, **15, 442, 594 ;** *Procontarinia matteiana* on, in Mauritius, **422.**
Mango Flea Weevil (see *Rhynchaenus mangiferae*).
Mango Leaf-cutting Weevil (see *Deporaus marginatus*).
Manila Hemp (see *Musa textilis*).
manilae, Scolia.
Manitoba, grasshoppers in, **303.**
Maori Mite (see *Phyllocoptes oleivorus*).
Maple (*Acer*), pests of, in Canada, **458, 497 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **68, 408, 413, 526 ;** synopsis of leaf-mines on, **111.**
Maple, Norway (see *Acer platanoides*).
Maple, Red (see *Acer rubrum*).
Maple, Soft (see *Acer saccharinum*).
Maple, Sugar (see *Acer saccharum*).
Maple Leaf-cutter (see *Paraclemensia acerifoliella*).
Marasmarcha crepuscularis, probable parasite of, in Uganda, **487.**
margaritosa, Lycophotia.
Margarodes, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **170 ;** a possible source of cochineal in Asiatic Russia, **170, 171.**
Margarodes hameli, bionomics of, in Transcaucasia, **170.**
Margaronia hyalinata (see *Diaphania*).
Margaronia indica, on cotton in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **210.**
Margaronia nitidalis (see *Diaphania*).
Margaronia pyloalis, bionomics and control of, on mulberry in China, **127, 548 ;** in Formosa, **324 ;** in India, **311 ;** in Japan, **240 ;** parasites of, **240, 311, 324.**
Margaronia quadristigmalis, on olive in Peru, **474.**
marginata, Epicauta (see *E. cinerea*); *Fuscuropoda.*
marginatorius, Exenterus.
marginatum, Acrosternum.
marginatus, Chauliognathus ; Deporaus (*Eugnamptus*) ; *Lamachus.*
marginella, Dichomeris (*Ypsolophus*).
marginellus, Homoeocerus ; Salurnis.
marginipennis, Calotermes.
mariana, Chalcophora.
maritimus, Pseudococcus.
marlatti, Phoenicococcus.
Marmite, use of, in rearing *Ephestia kühniella*, **443.**
marmorator, Monochamus.
maroccanus, Dociostaurus ; Tenebroides.
Maroga unipunctata (see *Cryptophasa*).
Marsh Mallow (see *Malva rotundifolia*).
marshalli, Chalcodermus.
Marsilia quadrifoliata, Scotinophara lurida on, in China, **548.**

Martinique, *Eriophyes gossypii* in, **638** ; fruit pests in, **221, 222.**
Maruca testulalis, bionomics and control of, on lima beans, etc., in Porto Rico, **153** ; on groundnuts in Uganda, **197.**
Maryland, *Cydia pomonella* in, **299, 415** ; Dutch elm disease in, **572** ; *Heliothis obsoleta* in, **300, 318** ; miscellaneous pests in, **300** ; *Monoptilota* on lima beans in, **300, 575** ; *Phthorimaea operculella* in, **288** ; quarantine against *Popillia japonica* in, **314.**
Massachusetts, forest pests in, **314, 322, 356, 359, 394, 452, 497** ; Dutch elm disease in, **314** ; miscellaneous pests in, **473** ; orchard pests in, **398, 473, 474** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **322, 356, 359, 394, 399, 473, 474** ; entomogenous fungi in, **456, 457, 650.**
masudai, Poecilonota.
matangensis, Eutermes.
matricariae, Aphidius.
matteiana, Procontarinia.
matura, Tiphia.
maura, Eurygaster.
mauritanicus, Tenebroides.
mauritia, Spodoptera.
mauritii, Stauropoctonus (*Ophion*).
Mauritius, *Papilio demodocus* on *Citrus* in, **118** ; miscellaneous pests in, **422** ; sugar-cane pests in, **259, 353, 421, 620, 621** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **259, 260, 353, 421, 422, 487, 621.**
maurus, Thyridanthrax (*Anthrax*).
Mayetiola destructor (on cereals), in France, **714** ; in Poland, **438** ; in Russia, **587** ; in U.S.A., **203, 256** ; parasites of, **203, 714** ; factors affecting infestation by, **256, 587** ; bibliography of, **727.**
mbila, Cicadulina.
Meadow Moth (see *Loxostege sticticalis*).
Mealworm (see *Tenebrio molitor*).
Mealybug, Citrophilus (see *Pseudococcus gahani*).
Mealybug, Grey Sugar-cane (see *Pseudococcus boninsis*).
Mealybug, Long-tailed (see *Pseudococcus adonidum*).
Mealybug, Mexican (see *Phenacoccus gossypii*).
Mealybug, Pineapple (see *Pseudococcus brevipes*).
Mealybug, Pink Sugar-cane (see *Trionymus sacchari*).
Meat, in baits, **14, 153.**
Mecistocerus ricini, sp. n., on castor in India, **43.**
Medetera aldrichi, predacious on *Dendroctonus monticolae* in U.S.A., **343.**
medicaginis, Aphis ; *Contarinia* ; *Jaapiella.*
Medicago, Apion pisi on, in Germany, **4.**
Medicago falcata × *sativa*, susceptibility of, to *Hypera variabilis*, **335.**
Medicago sativa (see Lucerne).
Medicinal Plants, pests of, in Europe, **610.**
medinalis, Cnaphalocrocis.
Medlar, *Scolytus rugulosus* on, in Chile, **223.**
megacephala, Pheidole.
megacephalus, Microphanurus.
Megachetum atriseta, on *Orobanche speciosa* in Italy, **50.**
Megachile centuncularis, measures against, damaging roses in Germany, **115.**
Megalognatha suturalis, on maize in Tanganyika, **627.**
Megalyra, in galls of *Eurytoma fellis* in New South Wales, **251.**
Megaselia agarici, measures against, on mushrooms in Pennsylvania, **286.**
Megaselia albidihalteris (on mushrooms), in Britain, **233, 513, 514** ; in Denmark, **87** ; parasite of, **233.**
Megaselia cinerella, on mushrooms in Denmark, **87.**
Megaselia iroquoiana, fumigation against, on mushrooms in U.S.A., **417.**
Megaspilus virginicus (see *Conostigmus*).
Megatoma undata, predacious on *Pseudoclavellaria amerinae* in Poland, **494.**
Megilla maculata (see *Ceratomegilla*).
Megopis sinica, on *Paulownia tomentosa* in Japan, **311.**
Melalopha inclusa (see *Pygaera*).
melampus, Gomphus.
Melanagromyza (see *Agromyza*).
melanaria, Arichanna.
Melanauster chinensis, on mulberry in China, **549.**
melanocephala, Diabrotica ; *Phyto.*
melanochra, Stathmopoda.
melanogaster, Drosophila.
melanoneura, Psylla.
Melanophila cyanea (on pines), in Czechoslovakia, **384** ; bionomics of, in Russia and Germany, **199** ;

blue-stain fungus associated with, **199.**
Melanophila fulvoguttata, on *Tsuga* in U.S.A., **285.**
Melanophora roralis, parasite of woodlice in Europe, **603, 604.**
melanoplintha, Phthorimaea (*Gnorimoschema*).
Melanoplus, transmitting spindle-tuber of potato in U.S.A., **390 ;** feeding on wheat bunt, **420 ;** baits for, **277, 303, 599 ;** effect of baits for, on birds, **687 ;** other measures against, **599.**
Melanoplus bispinosus, in Oklahoma, **687.**
Melanoplus bivittatus, in Manitoba, **303 ;** in U.S.A., **277, 599, 687 ;** *Lactrodectus mactans* destroying, **687.**
Melanoplus differentialis, in U.S.A., **277, 599 ;** behaviour of embryos of, in salt solutions, **215.**
Melanoplus femur-rubrum, in U.S.A., **599, 687 ;** insecticide tests on, **451, 498.**
Melanoplus mexicanus, in Manitoba, **303 ;** in U.S.A., **132, 256, 277, 278, 420, 599 ;** relation of climatic conditions to migratory phase of, **132.**
Melanoplus packardi, in Montana, **420.**
Melanoplus spretus, considered the migratory phase of *M. mexicanus* (*q.v.*), **132.**
melanoplus, Archodontes.
melanoscelus, Apanteles.
Melanotus, on field and garden crops in U.S.A., **389, 390, 391 ;** measures against, **390.**
Melanotus tamsuyensis, bionomics of, on sugar-cane in Formosa, **520.**
melanotus, Coeloides.
melanura, Nacerda ; Pterolophia.
Melaphis chinensis, food-plants of, in Korea, **240.**
Melhania abyssinica, Earias huegeli on, in Queensland, **225.**
Melia azedarach, useless as a repellent for *Calandra oryzae* in Br. Guiana, **136.**
Melicharia lutescens, Flata ferrugata recorded as, in India, **311.**
Melicocca bijuga, Stenoma ocellea on, in Haiti, **222.**
Meligethes aeneus (on crucifers), in Britain, **427 ;** measures against, in Germany, **162, 268 ;** in Norway, **718 ;** on strawberry, **718.**
Melilotus, Lygus pratensis on, in Br. Columbia, **108 ;** *Domomyza nana* on, in Germany, **493 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **256, 349, 643 ;** *Hypera variabilis* reared on, **335.**
melinus, Strymon.
Meliphora grisella (see *Achroia*).
Melipona, in India, **310.**
Melipona (*Trigona*) *amalthea*, injuring plants in Honduras, **26.**
Melipona ruficrus, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **222.**
Melipona (*Trigona*) *silvestriana*, injuring plants in Honduras, **26.**
Melittia satyriniformis, on cucurbits in Indiana, **694.**
Melittobia, hyperparasite of *Monema flavescens* in Massachusetts, **359.**
mella, Tachina.
melleus, Opius.
mellinipennis, Aegeria.
mellitor, Microbracon.
mellonella, Galleria.
Meloë spp., bionomics and relation of, to honey bees in N. Africa, **196.**
Melolontha hippocastani, soil fumigation against, in forests in Russia, **77.**
Melolontha melolontha, bionomics and control of, in Britain, **460 ;** suggested introduction of *Elaphroptera* into Europe against, **110 ;** test of Fosfolon on, **507.**
Melolontha pectoralis, on maize in N. Caucasus, **422.**
Melolontha vulgaris (see *M. melolontha*).
melolontha, Melolontha.
Melon, *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in Formosa, **519 ;** *Fuscuropoda marginata* on, in Holland, **665 ;** pests of, in Jamaica, **66, 221 ;** damaged by *Sarcophaga destructor* in Sudan, **76.**
Melon Fly (see *Dacus cucurbitae*).
membranaceus, Brachytrypes.
memnonius, Hemicrepidius.
menciana, Homona coffearia ; Rondotia.
mendax, Lygidea.
mendicus, Conorrhynchus (*Cleonus*).
Menozzia formicaria, gen. et sp. n., in ants' nests in Italy, **354.**
Mercurous Chloride, methods of using, against Diptera on vegetables, **180, 391, 474.**
Mercury, Oxide of, against *Phorbia brassicae*, **180.**
Mercury Bichloride, against *Phorbia brassicae* on crucifers, **363, 391 ;** in formulae for treating books against pests, **450, 525 ;** other

uses of, as a protection against pests, **243, 600, 616, 635.**
merdarius, Henicospilus.
meridionalis, Hexamermis ; *Taeniothrips.*
merione, Ergolis.
Merisus cognatus, sp. n., parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in California, **203.**
Mermis, parasite of Chrysomelids in France, **7** ; parasite of Acridids in E. Siberia, **676.**
Merodon equestris (on narcissus bulbs), measures against, in Britain, **427** ; in U.S.A., **104.**
Meromyza americana, new parasite of, in U.S.A., **203.**
Merops (see Bee-eater).
merwei, Trioza.
Mesochorus fulgurans, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Germany, **720.**
Mesochorus pectoralis, in Britain, **39** ; hyperparasite of *Pieris* spp., **39, 40.**
Mesochorus semirufus, parasite of *Arge pagana* in Italy, **364.**
Mesogramma subannulatum, attacking Aphids in Cuba, **150.**
Mesolecanium deltae, oil emulsions against, on orange in Argentina, **49.**
Mesostenus, parasite of *Clania crameri* in Ceylon, **443** ; parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **549.**
Mesostenus longicornis, parasite of Lepidopterous sugar-cane pests in Formosa, **521.**
Metadenopus festucae, gen. et sp. n., in Czechoslovakia, **423.**
Metadrepana andersoni, bionomics of, on coffee in Kenya, **10.**
Metagonistylum minense (parasite of *Diatraea* spp.), in Brazil, **107, 187, 388, 566, 567** ; bionomics and introduction of, into Br. Guiana, **388, 566, 567** ; redescription of, **107.**
Metamasius anceps, on sugar-cane in Peru, **699.**
Metamasius hemipterus, in Peru, **699** ; in W. Indies, **222, 621** ; on sapodilla, **222** ; on sugar-cane, **621, 699.**
Metamasius ritchiei, on pineapple in Jamaica, **685** ; probably not adapted to conditions in Hawaii, **685.**
Metamasius sericeus, on banana in Jamaica, **450.**
Metanastes blackburni (see *M. vulgivagus*).
Metanastes vulgivagus (*Pentodon australis*), on sugar-cane in Queensland, **169** ; *Heteronychus arator* confused with, **658** ; synonymy of, **658.**
Metanastria punctata (see *Dendrolimus*).
metanastriae, Rhogas.
Metapelma, parasite of *Xylotrechus quadripes* in Mysore, **476.**
Metaponorthus pruinosus, in France, **603** ; in England, **603, 604** ; Tachinid parasites of, **603.**
Metarrhizium anisopliae, infesting *Sitona* spp. in Britain, **362** ; experiments with, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Germany, **431** ; infesting *Anacridium aegyptium* in Egypt, **12** ; introduced into Mauritius against *Lachnosterna smithi*, **421.**
Meteorological Conditions, relations of locusts to, **46, 132, 660, 704, 705** ; relations of other insects to, **148, 677, 678.** (See Humidity, Rainfall and Temperature.)
Meteorus, introduced into New Zealand against *Paropsis dilatata*, **224.**
Meteorus albiditarsis, parasite of, in Czechoslovakia, **383** ; in Germany, **720, 721** ; hosts of, **383, 720, 721.**
Meteorus chrysophthalmus, probably parasitic on *Cydia pomonella* in France, **491.**
Meteorus pulchricornis, parasite of *Heliothis peltigera* in France, **364.**
Meteorus versicolor (parasite of *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*), in Holland, **211** ; parasites of, in U.S.A., **359.**
Methyl Salicylate, dusts of, against mites, **480, 544** ; injuring tomato, **480.**
Methylated Spirits, in mixtures for protecting books from pests, **450, 525** ; against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **581, 663** ; harmless to apple, **663.**
meticulosa, Brotolomia (*Phlogophora*).
Metopius discolor, parasite of *Heliothis obsoleta* in S. Africa, **676.**
Metriona circumdata, bionomics and control of, in China, **236.**
mexicana, Atta insularis ; *Euaresta.*
mexicanus, Melanoplus.
Mexico, *Anastrepha* spp. in, **107, 112** ; injurious Lepidoptera in, **108, 318, 355** ; *Syneura cocciphila* in, **152** ; Tingid on cotton in, **698** ; termites of, **254** ; parasite

of *Platyedra gossypiella* introduced into, **355 ;** plant quarantine restrictions in, **314, 572 ;** Lycaenid introduced into Hawaii from, against *Lantana*, **685 ;** legislation against introduction of pests into other countries from, **518, 717.**

micana, Argyroploce.

micans, Dendroctonus ; Rhadinoceraea.

Mice, destroying *Phyllotoma nemorata* in Maine, **396.**

Michigan, pests of forest and shade trees in, **28, 176, 526, 529, 530 ;** pests of *Gladiolus* in, **455 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **100, 526 ;** orchard pests in, **176, 282, 400, 401, 453, 526 ;** pests and diseases of bush-fruits in, **175, 526, 529, 530 ;** termites in, **599 ;** vegetable pests in, **526, 529, 530 ;** vine pests in, **27 ;** new parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in, **203.**

michiganensis, Microphthalma.

Microbracon, Habrobracon considered distinct from, **508.**

Microbracon brevicornis, parasite of *Heliothis obsoleta* in S. Africa, **81, 225 ;** hosts of, in Italy, **508 ;** utilisation of, against *Platyedra gossypiella* in Texas and Mexico, **355 ;** selection of incompletely parasitised hosts by, **204 ;** mass breeding of, **81.**

Microbracon caulicola, parasite of *Diatraea crambidoides* in S. Carolina, **696.**

Microbracon crassicornis, doubtfully recorded in Italy, **509.**

Microbracon cushmani, parasite of *Desmia funeralis* in California, **649.**

Microbracon genuensis, parasite of *Eucosma ocellana* in Italy, **508.**

Microbracon hebetor, in Gold Coast, **46 ;** in S. India, **488 ;** in Italy and Sicily, **509 ;** in Japan, **240 ;** parasite of *Ephestia* spp., **2, 46, 349 ;** other hosts of, **240, 488, 509 ;** population studies on, **349 ;** impaternate females in, **664 ;** synonomy of, **509.**

Microbracon hebetor tortricidarum, f. n., parasite of *Cnephasia wahlbomiana* in Italy, **509.**

Microbracon juglandis (see *M. hebetor*).

Microbracon kachetinus, sp. n., parasite of *Rhynchites bacchus* in Transcaucasia, **145.**

Microbracon kirkpatricki (parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella*), in Sudan, **680 ;** in Uganda, **197.**

Microbracon mellitor, parasite of cotton pests in U.S.A., **355, 356.**

Microbracon onukii, parasite of *Diatraea shariinensis* in Korea, **58.**

Microbracon phyllocnistidis, sp. n., parasite of *Phyllocnistis citrella* in Java, **128.**

Microbracon platynotae, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Texas, **355.**

Microbracon pygmaeus, bionomics of, in N. America, **691, 692.**

Microbracon stabilis, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Ontario, **305.**

Microbracon stschegolevi, sp. n. (with var. *rufiventris*, n.), parasite of *Cephus pygmaeus* in Russian Union, **145.**

Microbracon tachardiae, bionomics of, in India, **310.**

Microbracon tachypteri, parasite of *Tachypterellus* in Kansas, **533, 534.**

Microbracon triangularis, parasite of *Aegeria tipuliformis* in Italy, **213.**

Microbracon variabilis, parasite of *Tachypterellus* in Kansas, **533, 534.**

Microcephalothrips abdominalis (see *Thrips*).

Microcryptus abdominator, probably parasitic on *Cydia pomonella* in France, **491.**

Microcryptus arrogans, hyperparasite of *Panolis flammea* in Germany, **721.**

Microcryptus basizonus, parasite of, in Finland, **54 ;** in Germany, **720, 721 ;** hosts of, **54, 720, 721.**

Microcryptus basizonus f. *pteronorum*, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Germany, **720.**

Microcryptus brachypterus, hyperparasite of *Panolis flammea* in Germany, **721.**

Microcryptus rufipes, hyperparasite of *Panolis flammea* in Germany, **721.**

Microcryptus sericans, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Germany, **720.**

Microcryptus subguttatus (parasite of *Diprion pini*), in Finland, **54 ;** in Germany, **720 ;** in Holland, **339, 363 ;** bionomics of, **363.**

Microdus stigmaterus (parasite of *Diatraea*), in S. America, **566 ;** in

W. Indies, **104, 186 ;** *Metagonistylum minense* possibly affected by, **566.**
Microdus tumidulus, parasite of *Polychrosis botrana* in Crimea, **662.**
Microgaster, parasite of *Evergestis extimalis* in Germany, **163 ;** parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Manchuria, **114.**
Microgaster lepelleyi, sp. n., parasite of *Epigynopteryx ansorgei* in Kenya, **353.**
Microgaster tibialis, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Japan, **114.**
microgasteris, Habrocytus.
micrographus, Pityophthorus.
Microphanurus megacephalus, introduction of, into W. Australia against *Nezara viridula*, **446.**
Microphanurus painei, parasite of *Axiagastus cambelli* in Solomon Islands, **344, 524.**
Microphanurus semistriatus, parasite of Pentatomids in Hungary, **331.**
Microphthalma michiganensis, parasite of *Lachnosterna* in Canada, **170 ;** attempted establishment of, against *Pseudoholophylla* in Queensland, **170.**
Microplectron fuscipenne, relation of, to *Diprion pini* in Holland and Germany, **363, 720.**
Microplitis demolitor, sp. n., parasite of *Heliothis obsoleta* in Queensland, **353.**
Microplitis radicalis (see *Snellenius*).
microptera, Arcyptera.
Microterys, parasite of *Pulvinaria psidii* in Formosa, **711.**
microzonus, Eupelmus.
Mictis profana, food-plants of, in Victoria, **82, 223.**
migratoria, Locusta (*Pachytylus*).
migratorioides, Locusta migratoria.
miki, Asphondylia.
miliaris, Aspidomorpha.
Milk, as a spreader for sprays, **72, 291, 292, 293, 294, 530, 538, 600, 633 ;** hindering removal of lead arsenate residues, **538 ;** improving wetting power of fluorine sprays, **83 ;** decreasing adhesiveness of cryolite suspensions, **557.**
Milk (Dried), *Trogoderma versicolor* infesting, in N. America, **342, 343.**
Millepedes, on cotton, **627 ;** on mushrooms, **233 ;** on vegetables, **66, 279, 629, 688 ;** measures against, **233, 279, 481, 627.**
Millet, Italian (see *Setaria italica*).
Millettia versicolor, new Aleurodid on, in Belgian Congo, **565 ;** possibly containing rotenone, **565.**
millettiacola, Corbettia.
Mimosa, *Oxyrhachis tarandus* on, in Belgian Congo, **470.**
minense, Metagonistylum.
Mineola scitulella, measures against, on prune in Idaho, **215.**
minimus, Carphoborus ; Dicyphus.
Minnesota, grasshoppers in, **278 ;** greenhouse pests in, **420, 636.**
minor, Calotermes ; Molorchus (*Caenoptera*) ; *Myelophilus ; Pinnaspis* (*Hemichionaspis*).
minuscula, Clania.
minuta, Hoplocampa (see *H. fulvicornis*).
minutulus, Scymnus.
minutum, Trichogramma.
minutus, Calyptus ; Laemophloeus ; Rhynchites aeneovirens.
mirabilis, Cerapterocerus.
Mirbane, Oil of (see Nitrobenzene).
Miridiba koreana, parasite of, in Korea, **74.**
Miscanthus spp., pests of, in Formosa, **521.**
Missouri, *Cydia pomonella* in, **213, 360 ;** new parasite of *Celama sorghiella* in, **128.**
Mistletoe (see *Viscum*).
Mites, of Australia, **265, 592 ;** associated with fermenting tobacco in France, **715 ;** possible vectors of Dutch elm disease in U.S.A., **649 ;** attacking insects, **2, 18, 27, 147, 182, 224, 265, 266, 267, 288, 313, 315, 323, 325, 336, 339, 346, 351, 434, 437, 472, 482, 510, 554, 563, 649, 651, 673, 714 ;** attacking other mites, **41, 288, 323, 543, 715 ;** natural enemies of, **41, 480, 493, 657 ;** classification and new species of, **265, 266, 323, 592.**
mitratus, Prionomitus.
Mnium vesicatum, winter food-plant of *Melaphis chinensis* in Korea, **240.**
Mocis repanda, on sugar-cane in Cuba, **184.**
modesta, Phidodonta.
moerens, Habrocytus.
moestum, Anacridium.
moestus, Aradus aterrimus ; Erythraeus.
Mokrzeckia gen. n. (*Pteromalus*) *pini*, hyperparasite of *Dendrolimus pini* in Poland, **495.**

Molasses, in baits, **22, 25, 110, 184, 277, 278, 300, 365, 439, 573 ;** in bait-sprays, **6, 28, 84, 105, 353, 365, 433, 463, 608 ;** addition of, to other sprays, **7, 382, 473, 557, 609 ;** and lead arsenate, plants swabbed with, against *Heliothis*, **82 ;** reducing toxicity of insecticides, **353 ;** incompatible with Bordeaux mixture, **28 ;** formulae containing, **22, 25, 28, 84, 105, 110, 184, 277, 353, 382, 463, 608, 609 ;** types of, **463, 573.**
Mole, destroying *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **412.**
Mole-cricket (see *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*).
molesta, Cydia (*Grapholitha, Laspeyresia*).
molestae, Angitia (*Dioctes*).
molitor, Tenebrio.
molokaiensis, Sciara.
Molorchus minor, on *Picea omorica* in Jugoslavia, **195.**
mombinpraeoptans, Anastrepha fraterculus.
Mometa zemiodes, on cotton in Angola, **667.**
Momordica charantia, pests of, in India, **624.**
monacha, Apate ; Lymantria (*Liparis*).
monachus, Eugnoristus.
Monanthia monotropidia, on cotton in Brazil, **698.**
Monarthropalpus buxi (on *Buxus*), in Denmark, **668 ;** measures against, in U.S.A., **272.**
Monema flavescens, in U.S.A., **112, 359 ;** liberation of *Chaetexorista javana* against, **359.**
Monieziella entomophaga, predacious on *Galerucella viburni* in Germany, **346.**
Monima incerta, parasite of, in Central Asia, **459.**
monoceros, Oryctes.
Monochamus confusor (see *M. notatus*).
Monochamus galloprovincialis, on *Picea omorica* in Jugoslavia, **196.**
Monochamus marmorator, on *Abies balsamea* in Quebec, **631.**
Monochamus notatus, on *Pinus* spp. in Ohio, **502.**
Monochamus sartor, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **367.**
Monochamus sartor var. *rosenmülleri*, on *Abies sibirica* in Siberia, **145.**
Monochamus sutor (on conifers), in Czechoslovakia, **367 ;** bionomics of, in Sweden, **268.**
Monocrepidius, predacious on *Diatraea crambidoides* in S. Carolina, **696.**
Monodontomerus aereus (hyperparasite of Lepidoptera), in Holland, **210 ;** in U.S.A., **359.**
Monodontomerus dentipes, in France, **491 ;** in Germany, **720 ;** in Poland, **495 ;** parasite of *Diprion*, **495, 720 ;** hyperparasite of Lepidoptera, **491, 495.**
Monodontomerus obsoletus, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Germany, **720.**
Monodontomerus spectabilis, parasite of *Malacosoma* in Japan, **237.**
monoglypha, Trachea (*Parastichtis*).
Monolepta nigrobilineata, on soy beans in Japan, **21.**
Monolepta subsuturalis, measures against, on apple and raspberry in Tasmania, **313.**
Monolexis lycti, parasite of *Lyctus brunneus* in Brazil, **504.**
Monomorium, measures against, in tobacco seed beds in Queensland, **23.**
Monophadnus (*Monophadnoides*) *rubi*, measures against, on raspberry in Michigan, **529.**
Monoptilota nubilella, measures against, on beans in Maryland, **300 ;** possibly recorded as *M. pergratialis*, **575** (note).
Monoptilota pergratialis, bionomics and control of, on lima beans in Maryland, **575 ;** possibly recorded as *M. nubilella*, **575** (note).
monotropidia, Monanthia.
monstrosus, Zygaenodes.
Montana, grasshoppers in, **420 ;** orchard pests in, **29, 33 ;** parasite of bark-beetles in, **691.**
Monterey Cypress (see *Cupressus macrocarpa*).
Montezuma speciosissima, Platyedra gossypiella on, in Porto Rico, **540.**
monticolae, Dendroctonus.
montrouzieri, Cryptolaemus.
Montserrat, miscellaneous pests in, **567 ;** Pyralid preventing establishment of *Polistes* in, **567.**
montserratensis, Icerya.
monuste, Pieris (*Pontia*).
Moonia albimaculata (*variabilis*), and spike disease of sandal in India, **311, 442 ;** synonymy of, **311.**
morelleti, Scymnus.
mori, Anomoneura ; Bombyx.
morio, Chelisoches ; Hemipenthes ; Liogryllus.

Mormoniella vitripennis, hosts of, in Poland, **495** ; population studies on, **347.**
Morning Glory (see *Ipomoea purpurea*).
Morocco, Aphids in, **728** ; Coccids of, **111, 207, 592** ; pests of conifers in, **119, 592** ; orchard pests in, **354, 714** ; biological control of *Porthetria dispar* in, **196** ; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **45, 327, 564.**
morosa, Rhyparida.
morosus, Carausius (*Dixippus*).
morstatti, Xyleborus.
Morus (see Mulberry).
Mosaic Diseases, in banana, **577** ; in beans, **161, 219, 504** ; in beet, **436, 437, 611** ; in other Chenopodiaceae, **437** ; in *Capsicum*, **251, 569, 611** ; in cassava, **251, 683** ; in celery, **132, 244, 569, 577** ; in *Commelina*, **132** ; in cucumber, **105, 132, 162, 569, 611** ; in *Dahlia*, **31** ; in fig, **31** ; in *Iris*, **131** ; in lucerne, **219, 274** ; in papaya, **66** ; in peas, **161, 505** ; in *Physalis* spp., **132, 525** ; in potato, **390, 610, 611** ; in *Rubus* spp., **175** ; in *Solanum nigrum*, **525** ; in sugar-cane, **147, 149, 150, 151, 185** ; susceptibility of sugar-cane varieties to, **151, 185** ; in sweet peas, **161, 505** ; in tobacco, **105, 132, 219, 251, 525, 610, 611** ; size of particles of virus causing, in tobacco, **541** ; in tomato, **132, 525** ; relation of Aphids to, **31, 66, 105, 131, 132, 148, 150, 151, 162, 176, 219, 274, 390, 436, 437, 504, 525, 577, 611** ; relation of other Arthropods to, **31, 66, 148, 149, 151, 244, 251, 274, 437, 683.**
mosaicivectura, Bemisia gossypiperda.
mosellana, Sitodiplosis (*Thecodiplosis*).
Mosquito Larvae, tests of derris extracts on, **408.**
Motacilla, destroying *Hypera variabilis* in Central Asia, **336.**
motatorius, Linopodes.
Mothonica ocellea (see *Stenoma*).
Mountain Ash (see *Sorbus aucuparia*).
Mountain Pine Beetle (see *Dendroctonus monticolae*).
Mozambique (see Africa, Portuguese East).
Mucor racemosus, fungus allied to, infesting *Anacridium aegyptium* in Egypt, **12.**
Mugwort (see *Artemisia*).
Mulberry, *Aulacaspis pentagona* on, in Anatolia, **45** ; pests of, in China, **125, 127, 443, 548, 549, 550** ; *Ephestia figulilella* on, in California, **356** ; pests of, in Japan, **20, 522** ; pests of, in Russian Union, **439, 458–460** ; *Ferrisiana virgata* on, in Italian Somaliland, **141** ; susceptibility of species of, to *Apocheima cinerarius*, **458.**
Mulberry Geometrids (see *Apocheima cinerarius* and *Hemerophila atrilineata*).
Mulberry Pyralid (see *Margaronia pyloalis*).
Mulberry Scale (see *Drosicha contrahens*).
Mullein (see *Verbascum*).
multiarticulatus, Pygostolus.
multicolor, Bassus.
multilineatum, Zagrammosoma.
multistriatus, Scolytus.
munakatae, Chelonus.
Mundulea suberosa, tests of insecticides prepared from, **15, 351, 594.**
munroi, Gonia.
Murgantia histrionica, on cabbage in Bahamas, **221** ; bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **69, 402, 403.**
murgantiae, Trissolcus.
murinus, Lacon (*Brachylacon*).
Musa spp., restrictions on importation of, into Philippines and Canary Islands, **518, 717.** (See Banana.)
Musa textilis (Manila Hemp), *Gauromaia dives* on, in Sumatra, **475** ; bunchy-top of : *Pentalonia nigronervosa* transmitting, in Philippines, **658** ; banana not infected with, **659** ; disease of sugar-cane resembling, **504.**
Muscina stabulans, parasite of *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, **351** ; on *Iris* in Hungary, **611.**
museorum, Anthrenus.
Museum, *Anthrenus* spp. in, in Austria, **560.**
Mushrooms, pests of, in Britain, **233, 513, 514, 516** ; pests of, in Denmark, **87** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **286–288, 357, 417** ; sulphur fumigation against pests of, **416.**
Mustard, *Calocoris norvegicus* on, in Germany, **431** ; Aphids on, in India, **241.**

mutabilis, Symmela.
Mycetobia pallipes, and canker on poplars in France, **193.**
Mycetophagus quadriguttatus, in stored cereals in Germany, **562.**
Mycetosporidium, in *Sitona hispidula* in Britain, **362.**
mycophagus, Caloglyphus (*Tyroglyphus*).
Mycophila spp., on mushrooms in Britain, **514.**
Myelois venipars, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **419.**
Myelophilus spp., on pines in Czechoslovakia, **384, 385.**
mylabricida, Anastoechus.
Mylabris, key to triungulins of, in Azerbaijan, **242 ;** in Sardinia, **329 ;** in Siberia, **205 ;** parasitising egg-pods of Acridids, **205, 242, 329.**
Mylabris convexior, on beans in Italian Somaliland, **78.**
Mylabris fusca, egg parasite of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in Transcaucasia, **242.**
Mylabris hermanniae (see *Coryna*).
Mylabris obtectus (see *Bruchus*).
Mylabris variabilis (with var. *lacera*), egg parasite of locusts in Italy, **606.**
Mylabris zebraea, bionomics of, in Transcaucasia, **242, 243.**
Myllocerus spp., on cotton in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **209.**
myopaeformis, Eurycephalomyia.
Myrciaria glomerata, new Coccid on, in Brazil, **504.**
myrciariae, Neoparlaspis.
Myriangium duriaei, infesting Coccids in U.S.A., **72, 182.**
Myrica jaboticaba, Anastrepha on, in Brazil, **222.**
Myrmecia, measures against, in New South Wales, **622.**
Myrmecodia, Iridomyrmex myrmecodiae in galls on, in Solomon Islands, **64.**
myrmecodiae, Iridomyrmex.
Myrmelachista ambigua ramulorum, bionomics and control of, in Porto Rico, **152, 153, 155.**
myrmicaeformis, Franklinothrips.
Mysore, coffee pests in, **15, 16, 43, 476, 594 ;** new Curculionid on *Grevillea* in, **43 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **15, 594 ;** fungi infesting Coccids in, **14, 43 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **15, 476, 594 ;** insects attacking noxious plants in, **16, 594 ;** insecticides prepared from *Mundulea suberosa* in, **351.**
mytilaspidis, Aphytis (*Aphelinus*).
mytilaspiformis, Parlatoria.
Myzus cerasi (on cherry), measures against, in U.S.A., **179, 180, 500 ;** in Victoria, **264.**
Myzus circumflexus, on anemone in Br. Isles, **426 ;** not transmitting mosaic disease of *Iris* in U.S.A., **131.**
Myzus fragaefolii (see *Capitophorus potentillae*).
Myzus ornatus, food-plants of, in Br. Isles, **426 ;** possible disease caused by, on anemone, **426.**
Myzus pelargonii (see *Macrosiphum*).
Myzus persicae, in Australia, **42, 252, 482, 547, 657, 658 ;** in Britain, **231, 386, 437 ;** in France, **509 ;** in Germany, **611 ;** in Guatemala, **26 ;** in Italy, **116 ;** in Japan, **504 ;** in Java, **168 ;** in Nyasaland, **120 ;** in Transcaucasia, **56, 57 ;** in U.S.A., **31, 131, 276, 390, 420, 597 ;** on peach, **42, 116, 252, 482, 547, 597, 657, 658 ;** on potato, **105, 386, 390, 611 ;** on tobacco, **105, 120, 168, 504, 611 ;** on ornamental plants, **31, 131, 231, 420, 509 ;** other food-plants of, **26, 56, 57, 176, 386, 437, 504, 611, 667 ;** relation of, to virus diseases of plants, **31, 105, 131, 231, 276, 386, 390, 437, 504, 611 ;** method of feeding of, **667 ;** bionomics of, **252, 386, 482 ;** natural enemies of, **232, 483 ;** measures against, **42, 116, 252, 483, 509, 597, 657, 658 ;** tests of insecticides on, **177, 597.**
Myzus solani (*pseudosolani*), possible relation of, to virus diseases of potato and tomato in U.S.A. and Australia, **390, 525.**

N.

Nabis spp., predacious on insects in Utah, **692.**
Nacerda melanura, measures against, in timber in Germany, **348.**
nacheri, Ephedrus.
Nacoleia annubilata, new parasite of, in Ceylon, **555.**
Nacoleia octasema (see *Lamprosema*).
naevana, Rhopobota (*Acroclita*).

nana, Domomyza (*Agromyza*) ; *Psyllobora* ; *Tachyta* ; *Trichogrammatoidea* (*Trichogramma*).
nanella, Recurvaria.
nankingensis, Pimpla (*Epiurus*).
napelli, Anuraphis (*Brachycaudina*).
Naphthalene, against clothes moths, **405, 650 ;** greenhouse fumigation with, **106, 129, 474, 509, 630 ;** apparatus for greenhouse fumigation with, **107 ;** as a repellent, **118, 136, 180, 229, 273, 363, 387, 405, 414, 431, 450, 473, 474, 694;** against pests in soil, **180, 279, 297, 355, 390, 460, 481, 571, 580, 694, 724 ;** in sprays, **118, 297, 401, 547, 630 ;** treatment of stored *Gladiolus* corms with, against *Taeniothrips* spp., **254, 473, 688 ;** in mixed dusts against *Thrips tabaci*, **280, 481 ;** other uses of, against pests, **286, 433 ;** formulae containing, **280, 297, 450, 481, 547, 630 ;** and injury to plants, **387, 474, 724.**
napi, Pieris.
Naranga aenescens, new parasite of, in Formosa, **324.**
narangae, Nesopimpla ; Rhogas.
narcissi, Eumerus ; Tarsonemus approximatus.
Narcissus, pests of, in Br. Isles, **427, 489 ;** mite on, in Holland, **489 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **104, 218, 489, 533, 574, 647 ;** doubtful relation of *Eumerus* to *Fusarium* in, **574 ;** hot water treatment of bulbs of, **427, 490 ;** chemicals injurious to, **574, 648.**
Narcissus Bulb Flies (see *Eumerus* and *Merodon equestris*).
Naroma signifera, bionomics of, on cotton in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **210.**
Nasturtium, *Thrips tabaci* on, in Britain, **481 ;** Aphids on, in U.S.A., **405, 596, 697.**
nasuta, Prorops.
navale, auct., *Tribolium* (see *T. castaneum*).
nawai, Pleurotropis ; Telenomus.
Nebraska, new parasite of *Rhyaciona* in, **128.**
nebritana, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*).
nebulosa, Cassida ; Euchalcidia.
nebulosus, Anthribus.
Necrobia rufipes, measures against, in copra in Fiji, **25.**
Nectarine, pests of, in Australia, **42, 139, 482 ;** *Frankliniella* on, in California, **532 ;** restrictions on importation of, into Canada from U.S.A., **579 ;** pests of, in Chile, **223.**
Nectria coccinea, Cryptococcus fagi associated with, on beech in N. America, **286, 394, 497.**
Neda sanguinea (see *Cycloneda*).
Negeta luminosa, on cotton in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **210.**
Nematodes, infesting insects, **7, 18, 114, 311, 336, 339, 350, 351, 361, 466, 644, 676, 688, 696.**
Nematospora coryli, relation of *Dysdercus* spp. to, on cotton in S. Africa, **677.**
Nematospora gossypii, relation of *Dysdercus* spp. to, on cotton in S. Africa, **226, 677.**
Nematus laricis (see *Lygaeonematus*).
nemea, Phryxe.
Nemeritis canescens, adult habits of, in Germany, **307, 726 ;** parasite of *Ephestia kühniella*, **2, 307, 726.**
Nemoraea capensis, parasite of *Diparopsis castanea* in S. Rhodesia, **556.**
nemoralis, Diprion (*Lophyrus*).
nemorata, Phyllotoma.
Nemorilla anomala, parasite of *Cirphis unipuncta* in Siam, **124.**
Nemorilla floralis, parasite of *Polychrosis botrana* in Crimea, **662.**
Nemorilla maculosa, parasite of *Epilachna corrupta* in New Mexico, **348.**
nemorum, Anthocoris ; Diprion (see *D. nemoralis*) ; *Erythraeus ; Phyllotreta* (*Haltica*).
nenuphar, Conotrachelus.
Neochmosis tujafilinus, measures against, on *Cupressus macrocarpa* in California, **654.**
Neodiprion (see *Diprion*).
Neolepta biplagiata, new Galerucid previously recorded as, in Malaya, **445.**
Neomaskellia bergi (on sugar-cane), in India, **45 ;** not transmitting dwarf disease in Queensland, **169.**
Neopales pavida (see *Pales*).
Neoparlaspis myrciariae, gen. et. sp. n., on *Myrciaria glomerata* in Brazil, **504.**
Neorhynchocephalus sackeni, Trichopsidea clausus recorded as, **421.**
Neoton, **239.**
neotuberculatus, Calotermes.
nephantidis, Perisierola.
Nephantis serinopa (Coconut Caterpillar), parasites of, in India and Ceylon, **261, 555, 713.**

Nephotettix apicalis (see *N. bipunctatus*).
Nephotettix bipunctatus, on rice in Indo-China and Formosa, **17, 518** ; on sandal in India, **311** ; bionomics and control of, **17** ; synonymy of, **311** ; *N. apicalis* considered distinct from, **17**.
Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps, bionomics and relation of, to disease of rice in Japan, **59, 374, 375** ; light traps for, **375**.
Nepita conferta (see *Asura*).
nepitae, Apanteles.
Nepticula gossypii, on wild cotton in Florida, **637, 638**.
nervosa, Depressaria.
Nesopimpla narangae, parasite of *Sesamia inferens* in Formosa, **521**.
Netherlands Indies, cacao pests in, **140, 547** ; coffee pests in, **44, 167, 168, 312, 547** ; forest pests in, **196, 235, 475, 591** ; fruit pests in, **24, 451, 472** ; Tineid predacious on *Laccifer lacca* in, **16** ; miscellaneous pests in, **16, 168, 373, 475, 547** ; pests of *Piper* in, **59, 378** ; *Scirpophaga intacta* on sugar-cane in, **115** ; tea pests in, **81, 547** ; pests and diseases of tobacco in, **168, 201, 379** ; new termites in, **592** ; beneficial insects in, **24, 60, 128, 451, 472, 487, 555, 660** ; Hymenopterous parasites introduced into other countries from, **24, 307, 522**.
Nettle (*Urtica*), *Lygus pabulinus* on, in Germany, **340**.
neustria, Malacosoma.
Nevada, parasite of *Hypera variabilis* introduced into California from, **355**.
Nevis, cotton pests in, **622, 638** ; miscellaneous pests in, **221, 567** ; early reference to sugar-cane pest in, **65**.
New Brunswick, forest pests in, **67, 313, 394, 497** ; new Braconid in, **67** ; introduction of *Leucopis obscura* into, **314**.
New Caledonia, Hispids on coconut in, **48, 63** ; *Tortrix postvittana* in, **38**.
New Hampshire, *Dasyneura mali* on apple in, **398** ; pests of conifers in, **313, 452**.
New Hebrides, Hispids on coconut in, **63** ; predacious earwig in, **63**.
New Jersey, *Heliothis obsoleta* on maize in, **289** ; miscellaneous pests in, **395, 408, 572** ; orchard pests in, **98, 282, 283, 293, 299, 317, 407** ; *Popillia japonica* in, **322, 415** ; new Tineid in imported senna in, **354, 572** ; Dutch elm disease in, **572** ; beneficial insects in, **317, 415**.
New Mexico, cotton pests in, **314, 698** ; *Epilachna corrupta* and its natural enemies in, **348** ; miscellaneous pests in, **321** ; orchard pests in, **320, 321, 576** ; new Melolonthid on pine in, **471** ; *Lactrodectus mactans* destroying grasshoppers in, **687**.
New South Wales, pests of fruit trees in, **42, 88, 251, 312, 477, 547, 622, 656, 658** ; legislation against fruit-flies in, **87** ; grasshoppers in, **378, 477** ; probably introduced Lamellicorn in, **343, 658** ; miscellaneous pests in, **622, 658, 712** ; *Smynthurus viridis* not recorded in, **448** ; pests of stored products in, **476, 547** ; termites in, **168, 658** ; vegetable pests in, **138, 378, 547** ; beneficial insects in, **67, 82, 251** ; *Antonina australis* attacking nut-grass in, **62** ; birds destroying insects in, **378**.
New York, forest pests in, **26, 180, 288, 305, 356, 411, 688** ; Dutch elm disease in, **572** ; miscellaneous pests in, **181, 688, 693** ; *Eumerus tuberculatus* on narcissus bulbs in, **218, 574** ; orchard pests in, **27, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 289, 297, 300, 322, 323, 399, 401, 402, 406, 411, 535** ; vegetable pests in, **180, 181, 206, 279, 280, 391, 411, 568, 569, 688** ; quarantine against *Popillia japonica* in, **314** ; beneficial insects and biolocial control in, **177, 178, 289, 356, 399, 402, 688** ; possible establishment of *Paratenodera sinensis* in, **94** ; extension work on economic entomology in, **573** ; *Enarmonia prunivora* intercepted in California in apples from, **533**.
New Zealand, forest pests in, **87, 224** ; miscellaneous pests in, **41, 252, 724** ; orchard pests in, **41, 355, 491, 656, 657, 724, 725** ; orchard sprays in, **40, 252** ; vegetable pests in, **38, 39, 40, 41, 478, 525, 724, 725** ; mosaic disease of tomato in, **525** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **38, 39, 40, 41, 110, 224, 355, 478, 491, 652, 656, 657, 724** ; sawfly introduced into, against *Acaena*, **110** ; plant quarantine restrictions in, **221** ; beneficial

insects introduced into Australia from, **224** ; pests imported into England from, **38, 362.**
newsteadi, Lepidosaphes ; *Pseudococcus.*
Newsteadia collarti, sp. n., in forests in Belgium, **207.**
newtoni, Aphis.
Nezara viridula, in S. Africa, **266** ; on vegetables in W. Australia, **446** ; on *Citrus*, etc., in Florida, **694** ; in Netherlands Indies, **60** ; food-plants of, in W. Indies, **221, 222** ; bionomics of, **266, 446** ; parasites and biological control of, **60, 446, 694.**
nicobarensis, Odontoparia.
nicolasi, Campylomma.
Nicotiana (see Tobacco).
Nicotiana sanderae, Phthorimaea operculella on, in Bermuda, **253.**
Nicotine, against Aphids, **80, 120, 404, 581, 585, 596, 641, 654, 665, 670** ; against Coccids, **166, 180, 358, 654** ; against leafhoppers, **92, 301, 400, 408, 454, 532** ; against other Rhynchota, **53, 109, 120, 162, 401, 653, 654, 724** ; against *Cydia* spp., **29, 281, 284, 290, 292, 432, 453, 499, 537, 665** ; against other Lepidoptera, **154, 161, 285, 330, 336, 337, 508, 509, 630** ; against Diptera, **180, 283, 286, 287, 433, 513, 654** ; against mites, **420, 509, 654, 665** ; ineffective against *Rhaphidopalpa femoralis*, **523** ; against sawflies, **53, 180, 339, 425, 426, 480, 583, 665** ; against springtails, **284, 286** ; against Tettigoniids, **715** ; against thrips, **70, 92, 120, 133, 264, 271, 280, 481, 509** ; effect of, on bees, **35, 36** ; aeroplane spraying with, **91, 92** ; in bait-spray, **433** ; dusting with, **40, 109, 133, 264, 284, 286, 287, 401, 408, 481, 509, 665** ; carriers for, **264, 481, 509** ; fumigation with, **40, 287, 420, 509, 630** ; penetration of gaseous, into insects, **498** ; formulae containing, **29, 53, 80, 161, 271, 280, 400, 405, 426, 432, 433, 480, 583, 641, 665, 670** ; and alcohol, **670** ; and barium fluosilicate, **509** ; fixing action of bentonite compounds on, **294, 407** ; and Bordeaux mixture, **161, 252, 432** ; and lead arsenate, **36, 252, 285, 425, 426, 480, 665** ; and lime-sulphur, **80, 180, 252, 425, 426, 480, 583** ; and naphthalene, **481** ; and oils, **29, 91, 92, 180, 252, 281, 284, 285, 290, 292, 426, 453, 454, 537, 653** ; and pyrethrum, **92** ; and soap, **53, 162, 166, 180, 271, 336, 337, 404, 581, 583, 596, 641, 654, 665, 670, 724** ; other wetting agents for, **404, 426, 480** ; and tannic acid (see Nicotine Tannate) ; properties and insecticidal value of, **40** ; specifications for, **436** ; other insecticides compared with, **31, 161, 166, 336, 537, 596** ; not found in *Petunia*, **666.**
Nicotine Sulphate, against Aphids, **42, 52, 57, 177, 179, 180, 299, 322, 396, 500, 508, 509, 529, 530, 537, 596, 658, 659, 700** ; in paint mixture against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **108** ; against other Rhynchota, **68, 95, 190, 299, 321, 349, 358, 401, 500, 655** ; against Coleoptera, **19, 279, 395, 473, 634** ; against *Cydia* spp., **216, 292, 293, 294, 298, 299, 300, 453, 470, 471** ; against other Lepidoptera, **239, 323, 355, 394, 395, 496, 530** ; in bait-spray for fruit-flies, **105** ; against mites, **299, 509** ; against leafhoppers, **68, 215, 400, 656** ; against thrips, **264, 357, 473, 598, 623** ; against Tipulid larvae, **297** ; dusting with, **57, 508, 634, 655** ; carrier for, **57** ; formulae containing, **42, 57, 68, 105, 108, 177, 216, 279, 294, 297, 298, 299, 300, 321, 355, 357, 358, 394, 395, 396, 400, 401, 453, 470, 471, 473, 496, 508, 529, 530, 596, 598, 623, 634, 656, 659** ; and bentonite sulphur, **294, 407** ; and Bordeaux mixture, **252, 279, 298, 321, 355** ; and calcium arsenate, **279** ; and fish-oil, **216, 355** ; and lead arsenate, **252, 292, 293, 394, 470, 471, 496** ; and lime, **298, 470, 471** ; and lime-sulphur, **42, 252, 292, 293, 537** ; and oils, **42, 216, 252, 294, 298, 299, 300, 321, 349, 355, 396, 401, 453, 470, 471, 529** ; and ox gall, **509** ; and penetrol, **357, 394, 396, 401** ; other activators for, **177** ; and soap, **19, 42, 52, 68, 294, 358, 395, 407, 473, 496, 500, 509, 530, 596, 598, 623** ; specifications for, **436** ; review of uses of, **40** ; other insecticides compared with, **294, 299, 323, 400, 596.**
Nicotine Tannate, against *Cydia pomonella*, **98, 103, 282, 283, 290, 291, 294, 298, 407, 470, 537** ; and bentonite sulphur, **294, 407** ;

and oils, **294, 470 ;** and flotation sulphur, **291 ;** formulae containing, **294 ;** causing injury to apple, **98 ;** compared with arsenical sprays, **103, 282, 283, 294, 537.**
nidicola, Sturmia.
nidulans, Eupteromalus.
niger, Athous ; Haplothrips ; Lasius ; Lygocerus.
Nigeria, new parasite of cotton pests in, **626 ;** locusts in, **619, 620, 701.**
Nightshade, Black (see *Solanum nigrum*).
nigra, Saissetia (*Lecanium*).
nigrans, Wagneria.
nigrescens, Cydonia propinqua ; Hylemyia.
nigribarbis, Sturmia.
nigricana, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*) ; *Eucosma* (*Epiblema*).
nigriceps, Camponotus ; Ipoctonus.
nigricornis, Valanga.
nigrilinea, Petalocephala.
nigripes, Agromyza.
nigrirostris, Hypera (*Phytonomus*).
nigritarius, Ichneumon.
nigritus, Chilocorus.
nigriventris, Anagrus armatus.
nigrobilineata, Monolepta.
nigroclypeata, Sarima.
nigrofasciatus, Dysdercus.
nigromarginatus, Theraptus (*Pendulinus*).
nigronervosa, Pentalonia.
nigropunctata, Crioceris ; Oecetis.
nigrorubrum, Aulacosternum.
Nilaparvata lugens, bionomics and control of, on rice in Indo-China, **17.**
Nilaparvata oryzae (on rice), in China, **127 ;** bionomics and control of, in Formosa, **518, 519 ;** in Japan, **375.**
niponica, Epilachna.
nirecola, Chromaphis.
nireus, Papilio.
Nirvana orientalis, on *Acacia confusa* in Formosa, **376.**
Nisia atrovenosa, on rice in China, **127, 550 ;** bionomics and control of, **550.**
Nisotra gemella (see *Podagrica*).
nitens, Anaphoidea ; Oppia.
nitida, Cotinis (*Allorhina*).
nitidalis, Diaphania (*Margaronia*).
nitidulator, Opius.
nitobei, Chelonella.
Nitocris princeps (see *Dirphya*).
Nitrobenzene (Oil of Mirbane), injected into furniture against Anobiid, **173 ;** fumigant containing, **115.**
nivella, Scirpophaga.
niveosparsus, Idiocerus.
nobilis, Cassida.
noctilio, Sirex (*Paururus*).
noctuella, Nomophila.
Nodonota puncticollis, measures against, on fruit trees in U.S.A., **406, 597.**
Nodostoma fulvipes, on fig in Japan, **522.**
nodosus, Acanthocinus.
Nomadacris septemfasciata, in Angola and Portuguese E. Africa, **702 ;** in S. Africa, **701, 702, 706, 707 ;** in Belgian Congo, **470 ;** in Nigeria, **619, 620 ;** in Nyasaland, **666, 701 ;** in N. Rhodesia, **46, 120, 227, 263, 666, 701, 706 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **121, 555, 701, 706, 708 ;** in Tanganyika, **626 ;** in Uganda, **702 ;** reviews of outbreaks of, **45, 700, 701, 702, 707;** phases and ecology of, **121, 263, 619, 620, 707 ;** migrations of, **45, 46, 120, 470, 666, 701 ;** plants attacked by, **470, 666, 708 ;** other bionomics of, **121, 470 ;** natural enemies of, **555, 666, 701, 707, 708 ;** aeroplane dusting against, **706 ;** other measures against, **227, 470, 708.**
Nomophila noctuella, on lucerne and vegetables in Cyrenaica, **710.**
nonvittata, Epibootania.
Noogoora Burr (see *Xanthium pungens*).
norvegicus, Calocoris.
Norway, miscellaneous pests in, **368, 718.**
Notaspis oblonga, attacking *Hypera variabilis* in Central Asia, **336.**
notatus, Exochus ; Monochamus.
Notocelia (see *Eucosma*).
Notolophus antiquus, pairing habits of, in Germany, **720.**
Notolophus posticus, parasite of, in Japan, **376.**
Notolophus thyellina (see *Orgyia*).
Notophallus bicolor (see *Penthaleus*).
notopolita, Tiphia.
Nova Scotia, forest pests in, **393, 496, 497 ;** pests of orchards and small fruits in, **175, 457 ;** insects and pollination of apple in, **35, 112, 223.**
Novius (see *Rodolia*).
noyesi, Eloria.
nubeculatus, Spilocryptus.
nubilalis, Pyrausta.
nubilella, Monoptilota.

nucum, Curculio (*Balaninus*).
Nun Moth (see *Lymantria monacha*).
nüsslini, Chermes (*Dreyfusia*).
Nut-grass (see *Cyperus rotundus*).
Nutmegs (Stored), pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **547**.
Nyasaland, coffee pests in, **120, 488, 626, 667** ; locusts in, **119, 120, 666, 701** ; miscellaneous pests in, **120, 666**.
Nygmia (*Euproctis*) *bipunctapex*, in China, **128, 550** ; new parasite of, in India, **683** ; on *Sapium sebiferum*, **128**.
Nygmia phaeorrhoea, **727** ; tests of insecticides on, in Germany, **345, 507** ; hibernation of, in Holland, **210** ; in Hungary, **322** ; measures against, in Transcaucasia, **336** ; in U.S.A., **104, 359** ; in forests, **345, 359** ; on fruit trees, etc., **210, 336** ; parasites and hyperparasites of, **210, 322, 359**.
Nymphula (on rice), measures against, in Indo-China, **484** ; in Siam, **124**.
Nysius ericae, food-plants of, in U.S.A., **102, 500** ; measures against, **500**.
Nysius vinitor, measures against, on fruit trees, etc., in Australia, **82**.

O.

Oak (*Quercus*), *Tortrix viridana* on, in Britain, **672** ; *Ellopia fiscellaria* on, in Canada, **497** ; *T. viridana* on, in Finland, **231** ; pests of, in Germany, **143, 340, 562, 719, 721** ; *T. loeflingiana* on, in Holland, **665** ; pests of, in Russia, **372, 439** ; *Asterolecanium variolosum* on, in Tasmania, **224** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **71, 694** ; key to leaf-miners on, **174** ; unsuitable for development of *Lecanium coryli*, **245** ; Coleoptera in timber of, **347, 544, 586**. (See Acorns.)
Oak, Cork (see *Quercus ilex* var. *suber*).
Oak, Pin (see *Quercus palustris*).
Oak Lasiocampid (see *Lasiocampa quercus*).
Oak Scale (see *Asterolecanium variolosum*).
Oak Weevil (see *Rhynchaenus quercus*).
Oat Mite, Blue (see *Penthaleus bicolor*).
Oats, **304** ; *Penthaleus bicolor* on, in Australia, **547** ; *Opomyza germinationis* on, in Britain, **545** ; *Crepidodera ferruginea* on, in Denmark, **87** ; pests of, in Germany, **212, 340, 369, 559** ; *Trachea basilinea* on, in Japan, **375** ; Aphid on, in Norway, **718** ; *Heliothis obsoleta* on, in S. Rhodesia, **226** ; factors affecting infestation of, by *Oscinella frit*, **340, 559**.
Oats (Stored), *Calandra granaria* in, in Germany, **386, 562, 719** ; less susceptible to *C. granaria* than other cereals, **386**.
obelisca, Euxoa (*Agrotis*).
Oberea fuscipennis, on mulberry in China, **549**.
Oberea linearis, bionomics and control of, in France and Denmark, **715, 716**.
oberti, Stephanitis.
obesa, Pimpla (*Itoplectis*).
obesus, Termes (*Odontotermes*).
obliqua, Diacrisia.
obliquus, Listroderes (see *L. costirostris*).
oblonga, Notaspis.
oblongum, Cylistosoma (*Platysoma*).
oblongus, Phyllobius.
obnoxia, Uropoda (see *Fuscuropoda marginata*).
obscura, Cantharis ; *Leucopis* ; *Rhabdocnemis*.
obscurata, Brachymeria.
obscurus, Agriotes ; *Anaphothrips* ; *Athous* ; *Chrysomphalus* ; *Isyndus* ; *Volumnus*.
obsoleta, Heliothis (*Chloridea*).
obsoletana, Tortrix (*Cacoecia*).
obsoletus, Monodontomerus.
obtectus, Bruchus (*Mylabris*).
obtusus, Phyllocoptes.
occidentalis, Frankliniella (*Euthrips*) ; *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
oceanica, Pheidole.
ocellana, Depressaria ; *Eucosma* (*Spilonota, Tmetocera*).
ocellaris, Dinoderus.
ocellatus, Pristomerus ; *Smerinthus*.
ocellea, Stenoma (*Mothonica*).
ocellifera, Leptogenys (see *L. processionalis*).
ocellus, Ptinus (see *P. tectus*).
ochracea, Rihana.
ochraspis, Rhagoletis.
ochreata, Diabrotica.
ochroleucana, Argyroploce.
Ochromeigenia ormioides (see *Hamaxia incongrua*).
octasema, Lamprosema (*Nacoleia*).
octopunctata, Ankylopteryx.

Ocyptamus dimidiatus, predacious on Aphids in Cuba and Br. Guiana, **150, 326.**
Ocyptamus scutellatus, predacious on *Aphis maidis* in Cuba, **150.**
odinae, *Aphis*.
Odontoparia, status of, **491.**
Odontoparia nicobarensis, type of genus, **491.**
Odontopus sexpunctatus, on cotton in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **210.**
Odontoscirus virgulatus, predacious habits of, in S. Africa, **265.**
Odontotermes (see *Termes*).
Odontothripiella australis, in W. Australia, **22.**
Odontothrips karnyi rivnayi, on *Citrus* and loquat in Palestine, **552.**
Odontria zealandica, measures against, damaging turf in New Zealand, **41, 724.**
Oeceticus, on pomegranate in Nevis, **221.**
Oecetis furva, bionomics of, in rice-fields in Italy, **506.**
Oecetis nigropunctata, bionomics of, on rice in Korea and Japan, **505.**
Oechalia consocialis, predacious on *Pieris rapae* in New Zealand, **40.**
Oecophylla, Membracid fostered by, on tea in Netherlands Indies, **547.**
Oecophylla smaragdina, bionomics of, in Solomon Islands, **64.**
oedymerus, *Physomerus grossipes*.
Ohio, forest pests in, **501, 502 ;** Dutch elm disease in, **572 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **286, 536 ;** orchard pests in, **282, 406, 453, 536, 537 ;** vegetable pests in, **276, 277, 417, 418, 536 ;** beneficial insects in, **502, 536 ;** protozoan parasites of Orthoptera in, **112.**
Oidium, *Leptothea galbula* feeding on, on rose in New South Wales, **82.**
Oiketicus (see *Oeceticus*).
Oil, Banana (see Amyl Acetate).
Oil, Castor, emulsions of, as sprays, **626, 681 ;** soap prepared from, **634.**
Oil, Coconut, soap prepared from, **634.**
Oil, Cod-liver, use of, in rearing *Ephestia*, **443.**
Oil, Cottonseed, paradichlorobenzene dissolved in emulsion of, against peach tree borer, **540 ;** of little value against eggs of *Argyresthia*, **515 ;** soap prepared from, **634.**
Oil, Croton, spraying with, against *Rondotia menciana*, **125, 127.**
Oil, Ground-nut, in formulae for sprays, **117, 626 ;** soap prepared from, **634.**
Oil, Linseed, action of, on insects and fruit trees, **617 ;** as an adhesive for sprays, **7, 216, 534, 557 ;** affecting suspensions of lead arsenate, **7 ;** soap prepared from, **634.**
Oil, Maize, effect of, on fruit trees, **617.**
Oil, Miscible, against Aphids, **220, 529 ;** against Coccids, **92, 182, 312, 349, 622 ;** against other Rhynchota, **92, 349, 358 ;** addition of, to lead arsenate unsatisfactory against *Cydia pomonella*, **103, 291 ;** against *Diatraea*, **320 ;** against mites, **349, 473 ;** against thrips, **92 ;** use of, in aeroplane spraying, **91, 92 ;** formulae containing, **177, 182, 220, 312, 349, 358, 529 ;** as activator for nicotine sulphate, **177 ;** and fish-oil soap, **358 ;** and soda, **312.**
Oil, Olive, in bait for *Dacus oleae*, **365.**
Oil, Pine Tar, uses of, in sprays against Aphids, **7, 177, 404 ;** for treating barriers for *Blissus leucopterus*, **649 ;** against hibernating larvae of *Cydia pomonella*, **96, 283, 300 ;** ineffective against *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus*, **401 ;** effect of, in lead arsenate sprays, **7.**
Oil, Rape, increasing adhesiveness of cryolite sprays, **480.**
Oil, Soy Bean, soap prepared from, **634.**
Oil, Tung, as an adhesive for cryolite, **557.**
Oil Emulsions, against Aphids, **42, 47, 49, 52, 163, 230, 299, 323, 396, 403, 404, 409, 529, 537, 581, 654 ;** against Capsids, **72, 109, 162, 181, 515, 516 ;** against Coccids, **41, 49, 152, 166, 180, 182, 201, 215, 253, 299, 300, 301, 306, 323, 324, 349, 355, 401, 403, 404, 409, 452, 454, 477, 492, 531, 533, 554, 555, 569, 578, 601, 633, 647, 654, 661, 698, 712 ;** against leafhoppers, **15, 123, 215, 454 ;** against Psyllids, **198, 296, 301, 321, 516, 653 ;** against other Rhynchota, **95, 309, 401, 404, 710 ;** against Coleoptera, **28, 41, 180, 297, 298, 343, 401, 594 ;** against *Cydia* spp., **22, 28, 29, 88, 214, 216, 217, 218, 281,**

282, 283, 284, 289, 290, 292, 294, 296, 298, 299, 300, 321, 409, 453, 454, 470, 471, 537, 538, 696 ; reducing parasitism of *C. molesta* by *Trichogramma*, 361 ; against other Lepidoptera, 25, 33, 97, 155, 161, 215, 260, 270, 286, 323, 355, 394, 403, 409, 578, 613, 640 ; against Diptera, 182, 229, 297, 647, 654 ; against mites, 41, 215, 299, 349, 401, 403, 404, 453, 481, 490, 531, 542, 547, 654, 669, 724 ; against apple sawfly, 426 ; against thrips, 403, 404, 625 ; types of oils for, 22, 25, 28, 33, 34, 41, 42, 47, 49, 52, 72, 88, 97, 123, 152, 155, 161, 162, 166, 179, 180, 182, 198, 214, 216, 217, 218, 229, 230, 253, 282, 284, 290, 294, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 321, 323, 324, 343, 355, 360, 379, 394, 396, 401, 403, 404, 409, 426, 452, 453, 454, 470, 471, 477, 490, 492, 515, 516, 529, 531, 533, 538, 542, 547, 555, 569, 578, 581, 600, 601, 623, 633, 640, 647, 669, 696, 712, 724 ; method of using unsaturated oils in, as sprays, 698 ; formulae for, 15, 28, 29, 41, 42, 47, 49, 72, 163, 180, 181, 182, 198, 201, 215, 296, 297, 301, 324, 349, 355, 401, 409, 452, 453, 454, 470, 471, 477, 481, 515, 516, 529, 531, 533, 547, 581, 601, 623, 669, 696, 698 ; formulae containing, 29, 33, 34, 88, 109, 152, 161, 162, 179, 214, 216, 217, 284, 290, 294, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 321, 323, 355, 360, 379, 394, 396, 401, 403, 404, 426, 453, 454, 470, 471, 515, 516, 529, 533, 535, 537, 570, 578, 633, 640 ; and anabasine, 290 ; and carbolic acid, 152 ; and copper compounds, 161, 252, 298, 299, 300, 301, 321, 409, 481, 535, 647 ; and cresylic acid, 299, 323, 537 ; and derris, 297, 298 ; and fluorine compounds, 282, 283, 453, 578, 651 ; and Halowax, 403, 404 ; and lead arsenate, 41, 88, 218, 252, 282, 283, 284, 285, 289, 290, 294, 299, 300, 321, 360, 379, 394, 395, 409, 426, 453, 454, 470, 471, 502, 538 ; and other arsenicals, 216, 217, 290, 294, 296, 299, 594 ; and lime, 252, 298, 300, 360, 409, 453, 454, 470, 471 ; and lime-sulphur, 42, 109, 301, 409, 533 ; solutions of naphthalene or paradichlorobenzene in, 25, 297, 401, 547, 640 ; and nicotine, 29, 42, 180, 216, 252, 281, 284, 285, 290, 292, 294, 298, 299, 300, 321, 349, 355, 396, 401, 426, 453, 454, 470, 471, 529, 537, 653 ; and pyrethrum, 42, 215, 343 ; and oleic acid, 29, 453, 516 ; and rotenone, 297, 298, 537 ; incompatible with sulphur, 409, 471 ; and tar distillates, 179, 300, 323, 340, 409, 516, 601, 669 ; and hardwood creosote oil, 569, 570 ; emulsifiers for, other than soap, 34, 49, 297, 301, 401, 404, 452, 516, 578, 698 ; tank-mixture method of preparing, 72, 533 ; deposits and insecticidal efficiency of, 89, 633, 646 ; and injury to plants, 28, 33, 179, 180, 182, 216, 290, 395, 404, 409, 452, 500, 516, 529, 531, 640, 648, 712 ; materials retarding penetration of, into fruit and leaf tissues, 295 ; decreasing rate of dessication of plant tissue, 535, 536 ; other insecticides compared with, 15, 22, 28, 29, 161, 163, 166, 179, 198, 293, 294, 299, 452, 453, 492, 515, 516, 555, 696 ; effect of, on removal of spray residues from fruit, 216, 218, 281, 283, 284, 290, 299, 379, 453, 454, 471, 502, 503, 538, 651.

Oil Palm (see *Elaeis*).

Oils, vaporised sprays of, 473, 532 ; in formula for canker paint against *Eriosoma*, 108 ; in grasshopper baits, 277, 278 ; use of, against rice pests, 17 ; and beta-naphthol, bands treated with, against *Cydia pomonella*, 397, 645 ; fungi as indicators of effect of, on apple foliage, 361 ; penetration of, into porous solids, 257 ; addition of, to dusts, 137, 316, 318, 357, 529, 547, 578, 590, 634. (See Kerosene.)

Oklahoma, apple pests in, 419 ; grasshoppers in, 687 ; Tingid on cotton in, 698.

Okra (see *Hibiscus esculentus*).

Olea (see Olive).

Olea dioica, Xylotrechus quadripes on, in Mysore, 476.

oleae, Dacus ; *Liothrips* ; *Saissetia.*

Oleander, *Aulacaspis pentagona* on, in Bermuda, 306.

oleellus, Prays.

Oleic Acid, unsatisfactory in baits for *Necrobia rufipes*, 25 ; reducing effect of potassium oleate on *Popillia japonica*, 634 ; uses of, in oil sprays, 29, 453, 516 ; and sodium hydroxide (see also sodium oleate), 516.

oleivorus, Phyllocoptes.
Olenecamptus spp., on mulberry in China, **549.**
oleracea, Polia.
Olethreutes (see *Argyroploce*).
Oliarus franciscanus (*cinereus*), not transmitting sugar-cane mosaic in Porto Rico, **148, 149.**
Oligomerus ptilinoides, measures against, in furniture in France, **173.**
Oligonychus ulmi, auct. (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
Olive, Prionid on, in California, **501 ;** pests of, in Peru, **223, 474 ;** *Dacus oleae* on, in Mediterranean Basin, **45, 51, 110, 173, 330, 365, 463, 508, 612 ;** other pests of, in Mediterranean Region, **172, 463 ;** *D. oleae* on, in Portugal, **6 ;** tent fumigation of, against *Liothrips oleae* in Spain, **607.**
Olive Fly (see *Dacus oleae*).
Olive Oil (see Oil, Olive).
Omaseus vulgaris (see *Pterostichus*).
Omiodes blackburni (see *Lamprosema*).
ommatiaeforme, Trochilium (*Aegeria*).
Ommatissus binotatus var. *libycus*, bionomics and control of, on date palm in Egypt, **190.**
omnivorus, Psychophagus.
omoptila, Anarsia.
Omorgus difformis, parasite of *Polychrosis botrana* in Crimea, **662.**
Oncidium stipitatum, Tettigoniid introduced into Hawaii on, **686.**
Oncopera, attempted establishment of parasites of, in Australia, **224.**
Onion, pests of, in Bermuda, **253, 254 ;** *Thrips tabaci* on, in Britain, **481 ;** *Euxoa segetum* on, in Czechoslovakia, **243 ;** pests of, in Germany, **368, 661 ;** *Phaedon incertus* on, in Japanese Empire, **58 ;** *T. tabaci* on, in Mauritius, **422 ;** *Laphygma exempta* on, in S. Rhodesia, **556 ;** *T. tabaci* on, in Italian Somaliland, **78 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **92, 279, 357, 391, 403, 411, 473, 536, 598, 650, 697 ;** susceptibility of varieties of, to pests, **536 ;** aeroplane spraying against *T. tabaci* on, **92 ;** injured by Paris green, **473 ;** *Sitodrepa panicea* in stored seeds of, **213.**
Onion Thrips (see *Thrips tabaci*).
Oniscus asellus, in Britain, **233, 603 ;** in France, **603 ;** Tachinid parasites of, **603, 604 ;** measures against, on mushrooms, **233.**
onobrychidis, Contarinia ; Eurytoma.
Onobrychis sativa, pests of, in Germany, **4, 493 ;** new Eurytomid on, in Russia, **263, 372.**
onobrychis, Macrosiphum (*Acyrthosiphon*).
Ononis, Agromyzid on, in Europe, **608.**
Ontario, forest pests in, **288, 305, 395, 458, 496, 497 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **301, 655 ;** orchard pests in, **282, 301, 302, 361, 601, 655 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **303, 655 ;** pests of stored products in, **304, 342, 655 ;** beneficial insects in, **305, 361, 362 ;** Psocids in parasite laboratory in, **305.**
ontario, Pimpla (*Apechthis*).
onukii, Microbracon (*Bracon*).
ooctonus, Tetrastichus.
Ooencyrtus johnsoni, parasite of *Murgantia histrionica* in U.S.A., **69.**
Ooencyrtus kuvanae, establishment of, against *Porthetria dispar* in Morocco, **196.**
Ooencyrtus malayensis, bionomics of, in Netherlands Indies, **60.**
oophagus, Hadronotus.
Oospora, infesting *Agriotes* spp. in Germany, **466.**
opaca, Blitophaga (*Silpha*).
opacicollis, Promecotheca.
opaculus, Comedo.
opacus, Hylastes.
Opatrum sabulosum, on carnation in France, **509.**
operculella, Phthorimaea (*Gnorimoschema*).
Operophthera (see *Cheimatobia*).
Ophiomyia lantanae (Lantana Seed Fly), introduction of, into China, **379 ;** in Hawaii, **379, 594 ;** distribution of, in India and Ceylon, **594, 595.**
Ophiomyia pinguis, bionomics and control of, on chicory in France, **510.**
Ophion luteus, parasite of *Lymantria monacha* in Czechoslovakia, **428.**
Ophion mauritii (see *Stauropoctonus*).
ophiopsis, Raphidia.
Opilo domesticus, predacious on *Hylotrupes bajulus* in Germany, **163.**
Opilo pallidus, predacious on *Oberea linearis* in France, **716.**
Opius carbonarius (see *Biosteres*).
Opius ferrugineus, bionomics of, in Maine, **389.**

Opius fulvicollis (parasite of *Pegomyia hyoscyami*), in Belgium, **83** ; in Holland, **338**.
Opius humilis (parasitising *Ceratitis capitata*), introduced into Australia, **355** ; establishment of, in Bermuda, **655** ; in Hawaii, **355, 607, 655** ; attempted introduction of, into Spain, **607** ; possibility of acclimatising, in Canary Islands, **608** ; introduced into California against *Rhagoletis*, **355**.
Opius lectus, bionomics of, in Maine, **389**.
Opius melleus, bionomics of, in Maine, **389**.
Opius nitidulator, parasite of *Pegomyia hyoscyami* in Belgium, **83**.
Opius rhagoletiicolus, sp. n., parasite of *Rhagoletis cerasi* in Germany, **247**.
Opius ruficeps, parasite of *Pegomyia hyoscyami* in Belgium, **83**.
Opius siculus, sp. n., parasite of *Dacus oleae* in Sicily, **51, 330** ; bionomics of, **330**.
Opius spinaciae (parasite of *Pegomyia hyoscyami*), in Belgium, **83** ; in Germany, **211** ; in Holland, **338**.
Opomyza florum, **545** ; bionomics of, on cereals in Britain, **1** ; in Russia, **1**.
Opomyza germinationis, bionomics of, on cereals and grasses in Britain, **545**.
Oppia nitens, doubtfully recorded on mushrooms in Britain, **514**.
Opsius (see *Eutettix*).
Opuntia, utilisation of *Cactoblastis cactorum* against, in S. Africa and Australia, **616** ; precautions against injury to spineless species of, by *C. cactorum*, **616** ; *Ceratia hilaris* on, in Australia, **139**.
Opuntia aurantiaca, utilisation of *Cactoblastis cactorum* against, in S. Africa, **616**.
Opuntia dillenii, establishment of *Dactylopius opuntiae* against, in India and Ceylon, **16, 380** ; *D. ceylonicus* not feeding on, **380**.
Opuntia fusicaulis, precautions against injury to, by *Cactoblastis cactorum* in S. Africa, **616**.
Opuntia monacantha, *Dactylopius ceylonicus* destroying, in India and Ceylon, **380** ; *D. ceylonicus* introduced into Queensland against, **380**.
Opuntia nigricans (in India), establishment of *Dactylopius opuntiae* against, **16** ; *D. ceylonicus* not feeding on, **380**.
opuntiae, *Dactylopius*.
Orach (see *Atriplex*).
Orange, *Scirtothrips aurantii* on, in S. Africa, **80** ; pests of, in S. America, **49, 222** ; *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* on, in Anatolia, **45** ; pests of, in Australia, **88, 251, 570** ; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Egypt, **110** ; fruit-piercing moths attacking, in Gold Coast, **46, 709** ; *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Guatemala, **26** ; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Malta, **329** ; *Papilio demodocus* intercepted on, in Mauritius, **118** ; pests of, in Palestine, **551, 553, 554, 673, 725** ; Trypetid on, in Porto Rico, **151** ; pests of, in Portugal, **422** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **134, 157, 419, 455, 501, 532** ; heat treatment of fruit of, against *Ceratitis capitata* in Spain, **608**.
Orange, Mandarin or Tangerine, *Eurytoma fellis* on, in Australia, **251** ; *Argyroploce leucotreta* on, in Nyasaland, **120**.
orbitalis, *Pristomerus*.
Orchestes (see *Rhynchaenus*).
Orchid Weevil (see *Diorymerellus laevimargo*).
Orchids, Coccid on, in Formosa, **140** ; introduced Tettigoniid on, in Hawaii, **686** ; weevil on, in U.S.A., **272**.
Oregma, Coccinellids predacious on, on bamboo in China, **126**.
Oregma lanigera, bionomics and biological control of, on sugar-cane in Formosa, **521, 522**.
Oregon, *Bruchus pisorum* on peas in, **93** ; *Eriophyes fici* in, **32** ; orchard pests in, **29, 95, 452, 453** ; insects and disease of strawberry in, **188** ; Scolytids in, **691, 698** ; *Temnochila virescens* infesting a walnut in, **276** ; Hymenopterous parasites in, **203, 691** ; establishment of *Digonichaeta setipennis* against *Forficula auricularia* in, **652** ; pests from, intercepted in California, **533**.
oregoni, *Ips*.
Orgyia antiqua (see *Notolophus*).
Orgyia postica (see *Notolophus*).
Orgyia thyellina, bionomics of, in Japan, **20**.
Oriental Fruit Moth (see *Cydia molesta*).
Oriental Moth (see *Monema flavescens*).

Oriental Region, key to species of *Sturmia* in, **683.**
orientalis, Anomala; *Aspidiotus* (*Furcaspis*); *Blatta*; *Ceratia*; *Nirvana*; *Tettigoxenos*; *Vespa.*
oriolus, Exenterus.
Orius, predacious on *Heliothis obsoleta* in S. Africa, **676.**
Orius albidipennis, predacious on noxious insects in Central Asia, **336, 373.**
Orius insidiosus, predacious on noxious insects in U.S.A., **34, 399.**
ormioides, Ochromeigenia (see *Hamaxia incongrua*).
ornatus, Cremastus; *Myzus.*
ornithogalli, Prodenia.
Orobanche speciosa (on beans), insects attacking, in Italy, **50.**
orobanchiae, Phytomyza.
Orthezia insignis, food-plants of, in Peru, **700.**
Orthoptera, protozoan parasites of, **112.**
Orthopteroidea, of Germany, **229.**
Orthorrhinus cylindrirostris, food-plants of, in Australia, **82, 139.**
Orthosia lota, on *Salix viminalis* in Britain, **261.**
Orthotomicus (see *Ips*).
Orthotylus flavosparsus, on beet in Holland, **665.**
Oryctes boas, on coconut, etc., in Tanganyika, **626.**
Oryctes monoceros, on coconut in Tanganyika, **626.**
Oryctes rhinoceros, trap pits for, in Mysore, **594**; on megass, **594.**
oryzae, Calandra (*Calendra, Sitophilus*); *Chlorops*; *Lema*; *Nilaparvata* (*Liburnia*); *Pachydiplosis*; *Thrips* (*Bagnallia*).
Oryzaephilus (see *Silvanus*).
osborni, Ufens.
Oscinella (*Oscinis*) *frit*, in Britain, **545**; in Denmark, **87**; in France, **435**; in Germany, **340, 369, 559**; in Poland, **558**; in Russia, **586, 587**; on cereals, **87, 369, 435**; factors affecting infestation of cereals by, **340, 559, 586, 587**; on grasses, **545, 558**; bionomics of, **369.**
Osmanthus americana, Rhagoletis cingulata on, in Florida, **220.**
ostreaeformis, Aspidiotus.
Othreis fullonica, on *Citrus* and vines in Queensland, **82.**
Otiorrhynchus, economic status of species of, **158.**
Otiorrhynchus ligustici, measures against, on beet in Hungary, **246**; on asparagus in Germany, **340.**
Otiorrhynchus ovatus, on yew, etc., in Connecticut, **597.**
Otiorrhynchus singularis, in Britain, **164, 513**; measures against, on rhododendrons in Germany, **724**; on fruit trees, **164.**
Otiorrhynchus sulcatus, in Britain, **513, 672**; on yew in Connecticut, **597**; measures against, on rhododendrons in Germany, **724**; on *Iris*, **672.**
ovata, Brachymeria.
ovatus, Otiorrhynchus (*Brachyrrhinus*).
ovidorsalis, Tiphia.
Ox Gall, in sprays, **7, 509.**
Oxya chinensis, on rice in China, **124**; *Scelio pembertoni* introduced into Hawaii against, **64**; in Malaya, **64**; bionomics of, **64, 124**; measures against, **125.**
Oxyanthus speciosus, compulsory destruction of, against *Anthores leuconotus* in Tanganyika, **441.**
Oxycarenus hyalinipennis, on cotton in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **210**; on *Hibiscus* in Italian Somaliland, **78.**
Oxycarenus luctuosus, on cotton in Queensland, **225.**
Oxygrapha (see *Peronea*).
Oxyptilus periscelidactylus, bionomics and control of, on vines in Michigan, **28.**
Oxyrhachis tarandus, on mimosa in Belgian Congo, **470.**
Oyster-shell Scale (see *Lepidosaphes ulmi*).

P.

pabulinus, Lygus.
Pachnaeus citri, on *Citrus* in Jamaica, **221.**
Pachnaeus psittacus, on *Citrus* in Bahamas, **221.**
Pachyceras eccoptogastri (see *Rhoptrocerus*).
Pachydiplosis oryzae, on rice in Siam, **124.**
Pachymerus fuscus, in tamarind pods in St. Kitts, **221.**
Pachymerus pallidus, natural enemies of, in Sudanese senna in Britain, **273, 482**; bionomics of, **482.**
pachymerus, Ichneumon.
Pachyneuron, probably hyperparasite of *Psylla peregrina* in Britain, **603.**

Pachyophthalmus signatus, parasite of *Heliothis obsoleta* in S. Rhodesia, **80.**
Pachystethus lucicola (see *Anomala*).
Pachytylus (see *Locusta*).
pacificus, Dicaelotus ; *Tetranychus.*
packardi, Melanoplus.
padellus, Hyponomeuta.
padi, L., *Anuraphis.*
padi, auct., *Rhopalosiphum* (see *R. prunifoliae*).
Paederus fuscipes, predacious on *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, **674.**
pagana, Arge ; *Blepharomyia* ; *Haltica.*
Pagiocerus frontalis (*rimosus*), bionomics of, in stored maize in Peru, **187.**
Pagiophloeus umbricidus, sp. n., on *Grevillea* in Mysore, **43.**
painei, Microphanurus ; *Sturmia.*
Palaearctic Region, *Ceroplastes* spp. of, **207 ;** Scoliids of, **48 ;** *Sophronia* spp. of, **564.**
Palarus latifrons, measures against, attacking bees in S. Africa, **615.**
Pales pavida (parasite of Lepidoptera), in Czechoslovakia, **384 ;** in Japan, **237.**
Palestine, pests of *Citrus* in, **234, 380, 551, 552, 553, 555, 672, 725 ;** pests of other fruit trees in, **234, 714 ;** *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **46, 660 ;** *Vespa orientalis* attacking bees in, **13 ;** vine pests in, **227, 234 ;** natural enemies of Coccids in, **551, 554, 673 ;** *Cosmopolites sordidus* intercepted in, **234.**
Palillos (see *Campomanesia lineatifolia*).
pallens, Anastrepha ; *Geocoris.*
pallescens, Piezodorus ; *Sogata* (see *S. furcifera*).
palliatus, Hylastes (*Hylurgops*).
pallida, Eantis.
pallidifrons, Erythroneura.
pallidipes, Triaspis (*Sigalphus*).
pallidocinctus, Apanteles.
pallidus, Diprion (*Lophyrus*) ; *Opilo* ; *Pachymerus* (*Caryoborus*) ; *Tarsonemus.*
pallipennis, Physopus (see *Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*).
pallipes, Mycetobia.
palmae, Aleurolobus ; *Aspidiotus.*
palmarum, Asarcopus ; *Telicota.*
palmatus, Choneiulus.
Palmetto (see *Sabal*).
Palmetto Scale (see *Comstockiella sabalis*).
Palms, new Coccid on, in Brazil, **504 ;** *Phoenicococcus marlatti* on, in California, **595 ;** *Camila fusca* on, in Br. Guiana, **326 ;** *Brontispa limbata* on, in Mauritius, **422 ;** pests of, in Tanganyika, **626.** (See Coconut and *Elaeis*.)
Palomena prasina, method of feeding of, on beet, **667.**
Palorus ratzeburgi, in stored cereals in Germany, **562.**
paludicolae, Apanteles.
palustris, Isotomurus.
Pammene rhediella, on apple in Britain, **585.**
Panama, new species of *Anastrepha* in, **538 ;** termites of, **255 ;** Tettigoniid introduced into Hawaii from, **686.**
panamensis, Anastrepha.
pancratii, Brithys (*Glottula*).
Pandama praeclarus (see *Macrolophus*).
Pandanus, Pyralid on, in Fiji, **307.**
Pandemis (see *Tortrix*).
pandurus, Spilostethus (*Lygaeus*).
Pangaeus bilineatus, on strawberry in Bermuda, **254.**
panicea, Sitodrepa.
Panicum crus-galli, Scotinophara lurida on, in China, **548.**
Panicum miliaceum, Diatraea shariinensis on, in Korea, **58.**
Panolis flammea (Pine Noctuid), in Czechoslovakia, **382–385 ;** in Germany, **612, 721, 722, 723 ;** in Poland, **144, 466, 722 ;** in Russia, **55 ;** natural enemies of, **144, 383, 384, 466, 721, 722 ;** bionomics of, **382, 612, 722 ;** measures against, **55, 384, 722, 723 ;** tests of dusts against, **55 ;** apparatus for studying effect of humidity on, **308.**
Pantomorus godmani (see *Asynonychus*).
Pantophthalmus tabaninus, structure, etc., of, **527.**
Panzeria rudis (see *Ernestia*).
Papaipema purpurifascia, on *Aquilegia* in New York, **688.**
papaveris, Aphis.
Papaya, *Toxotrypana curvicauda* on, in U.S.A., **105, 220 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **66, 155, 221, 222 ;** mosaic disease of, **66.**
Papaya Fruit-fly (see *Toxotrypana curvicauda*).
Papilio anchisiades, on *Citrus* in Central America, **26.**
Papilio cresphontes, on *Citrus* in Central America, **26.**
Papilio demodocus, bionomics of, on *Citrus* in S. Rhodesia and

Mauritius, **80, 118 ;** intercepted in quarantine, **118 ;** measures against, **119.**
Papilio demoleus, not attacked by *Sycanus croceovittatus* in China, **551.**
Papilio nireus var. *lyaeus*, possible parasites of, on *Citrus* in S. Rhodesia, **80.**
Papilio thoas, on *Citrus* in Central America, **26.**
Paracantha culta, in Uruguay, **222.**
Paraclemensia acerifoliella, studies of populations of, on maple in Ontario, **458.**
Paracodrus apterogynus, parasite of *Agriotes obscurus* in Germany, **466.**
Paradasynus, gen. n., **491.**
Paradasynus (*Pendulinus*) *rostratus*, **491.**
Paradibromobenzene, against pests in soil, **148.**
Paradichlorobenzene, uses of, against borers, **71, 321, 357, 640, 646 ;** and injury to peach, **640 ;** in formula against pests of collections, **115 ;** against mites in mushroom houses, **357 ;** against *Rhagoletis* spp., **297, 433 ;** as a repellent, **25, 405, 414 ;** as a soil fumigant, **77, 148, 267, 297, 414, 589, 625 ;** *Gladiolus* corms fumigated with, against thrips, **688 ;** ineffective against apple curculio, **401 ;** dissolved in oils, **25, 297, 401, 640, 646.**
paradoxa, *Cedria* ; *Prosopaea* (*Dolichocolon*).
Paraffin (see Kerosene).
Paraglenea fortunei, on mulberry in China, **549.**
Paragus serratus, bionomics of, in India, **241.**
Paralecanium expansum, in Ceylon, **712 ;** food-plants of, in Queensland, **711, 712.**
parallela, *Anastrepha* ; *Tiphia*.
parallelipipedus, *Lyctus*.
parallelus, *Hylastes*.
paranensis, *Schistocerca*.
Paraneotermes (see *Calotermes*).
Parasa, measures against, on lac host-trees in India, **309.**
Parasa lepida, tests of pyrethrum dust on, in Java, **16.**
Parasetigena (see *Phorocera*).
Parasierola, *Perisierola nephantidis* previously recorded as, **713.**
Parasitism, general aspects of, **189, 203, 347, 349.**
Parastichtis (see *Trachea*).
Parasymmictus (see *Trichopsidea*).
Paratenodera sinensis, possible establishment of, in U.S.A., **94.**
Paratetranychus, measures against, on juniper in Michigan, **531.**
Paratetranychus citri, on *Citrus* in California, **501, 578 ;** means of spread of, **501.**
Paratetranychus heteronychus, on date palms in Algerian Sahara, **709.**
Paratetranychus indicus, on sugarcane and *Sorghum* in Madras, **684.**
Paratetranychus pilosus (on fruit trees), in Britain, **53 ;** in Denmark, **668 ;** in Germany, **346, 493 ;** in New Zealand, **41, 657, 724 ;** in Norway, **718 ;** in U.S.A., **299, 349, 401, 473 ;** bionomics of, **41, 493, 657 ;** measures against, **41, 53, 299, 349, 401, 473, 724 ;** question of effect of tar distillates on, **346, 493.**
Paratheresia claripalpis (parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis*), in S. America, **474, 566 ;** proposed establishment of, in Barbados, **539 ;** value of, **539.**
Paratrioza cockerelli (Potato Psyllid), not definitely recorded in Alberta, **690 ;** in U.S.A., **32, 66, 128, 321, 358, 419, 690, 692 ;** on tomato, **32 ;** miscellaneous food-plants of, **419 ;** causing Psyllid yellows, **32, 128, 690 ;** predacious enemies of, **66, 692 ;** measures against, **128, 321, 358.**
Parawax, in formula against *Cydia pomonella*, **693.**
pardalina, *Locustana*.
Paria variabilis, on fruit trees in Japan, **522.**
pariana, *Hemerophila* (*Anthophila*, *Simaethis*).
Paris Green, in baits, **23, 28, 170, 184, 321, 556, 630, 658 ;** dusting with, **358, 451, 486, 590, 637 ;** spraying with, **68, 119, 139, 174, 308, 358, 444, 473, 536, 589, 613, 725 ;** treatment of turf with, against *Crambus*, **97, 422 ;** against termites, **685 ;** formulae containing, **23, 28, 68, 119, 174, 184, 308, 358, 444, 536, 556, 637, 658, 725 ;** and calcium arsenate, **637 ;** and cryolite, **590 ;** and lime, **119, 174, 444, 613 ;** and molasses, **473 ;** and sugar, **536 ;** and injury to plants, **119, 139, 279, 473, 590, 637, 725 ;** residues of, on plants, **308, 358 ;** toxicity of, to mammals and birds, **308, 460.**

Parlatoria blanchardi, predacious enemies and control of, on date palms in Algerian Sahara, **709, 710** ; in U.S.A., **104.**
Parlatoria mytilaspiformis, on tea in Formosa, **140.**
Parlatoria pergandei, on *Citrus* in Central America, **26.**
Parlatoria proteus, on mango in Formosa, **140.**
Parlatoria zizyphus, measures against, on *Citrus* in Spain, **661.**
Parnara guttata (on rice), in China, **127** ; bionomics of, in Japan, **20.**
Parnara pellucida, on rice in China, **127.**
Paropsis dilatata, parasite introduced into New Zealand from Australia against, **224.**
Parsley, not attacked by *Anuraphis tulipae* in Czechoslovakia, **246.**
Parsnip, *Acidia heraclei* on, in Germany, **229** ; *Aserica castanea* on, in New York, **411.**
Parthenocissus quinquefolia (see Virginia Creeper).
Pasania edulis, *Chrysomphalus ficus* on, in Japan, **528.**
pascuana, *Cnephasia.*
Paspalum, *Lepidiota caudata* on, in Queensland, **82** ; species of, attacked by *Diatraea* spp., **70, 186, 566.**
Passer montanus, destroying *Malacosoma* in Japan, **237.**
Passiflora spp., *Anastrepha* spp. on, in tropical America, **221, 222, 538** ; fruit-flies on, in Fiji, **25.**
passiflorae, *Anastrepha* ; *Dacus.*
Passion Fruit (see *Passiflora*).
Patanga succincta, in Malaya, **46.**
patchae, *Eriosoma.*
pauciseta, *Sciara.*
Paullinia pinnata (see Timbo).
Paulownia tomentosa, Longicorns on, in Japan, **311.**
Paururus (see *Sirex*).
pavida, *Pales* (*Neopales*).
Pea, Meloids on, in S. Africa, **556** ; pests of, in Australia, **63, 252, 547** ; pests of, in Britain, **164, 512, 517** ; *Cydia nigricana* on, in Finland, **230** ; pests of, in Germany, **4, 249** ; pests of, in Latvia, **53** ; pests of, in Switzerland, **366** ; Aphid on, in Transcaucasia, **486** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **92, 93, 131, 215, 418, 526** ; Aphids and mosaic diseases of, **131, 505.**
Pea (Stored), pests of, in Peru, **187, 188.**
Pea Aphis (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).
Pea Bruchid (see *Bruchus pisorum*).
Pea Mite (see *Penthaleus bicolor*).
Peach, pests of, in S. America, **222, 223, 538, 700** ; *Aulacaspis pentagona* on, in Anatolia, **45** ; pests of, in Australia, **42, 139, 252, 482, 657, 658** ; pests of, in greenhouses in Belgium, **629** ; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Bermuda, **655** ; pests of, in Britain, **362, 480** ; *Cydia molesta* on, in Canada, **189, 302, 361** ; restrictions on importation of, into Canada from U.S.A., **579** ; Jassids on, in Formosa, **376** ; pests of, in France, **118, 191, 192, 511, 714** ; *Peritelus sphaeroides* on, in Germany, **340** ; mites on, in Holland, **462** ; pests of, in Italy, **116, 173, 191, 434, 492** ; pests of, in Japan, **239, 522** ; *Antestia* observed on, in Madagascar, **626** ; *Rhynchites bacchus* on, in Manchuria, **18** ; *Aspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Punjab, **235** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **70, 105, 157, 176, 178, 191, 297, 298, 299, 316, 317, 349, 357, 361, 409, 470, 473, 526, 534, 536, 569, 579, 596, 597, 633, 640, 641, 644, 646, 697** ; adaptation of *Lecanium coryli* to, **245** ; insects and diseases of, **298, 640** ; insecticides and injury to, **32, 357, 409, 596, 640.**
Peach (Fruit), *Anarsia lineatella* probably introduced into Belgium in, **629** ; restriction on movement of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **314** ; problem of arsenical residues on, **33** ; *Ephestia figulilella* in dried, in California, **356.**
Peach Aphis, Black (see *Anuraphis persicae-niger*).
Peach Aphis, Green (see *Myzus persicae*).
Peach Tree Borer (see *Aegeria exitiosa*).
Peach Twig Borer (see *Anarsia lineatella*).
Peach Weevil (see *Rhynchites bacchus*).
Pear, pests of, in S. Africa, **617** ; pests of, in S. America, **222, 223** ; *Eriophyes pyri* on, in Austria, **382** ; pests of, in Britain, **581, 585** ; pests of, in Canada, **108, 301, 579** ; pests of, in China, **550, 551** ; *Psylla* on, in Crimea, **333** ; *Contarinia pyrivora* on, in Czechoslovakia, **245** ; pests of, in

France, **118, 191, 342, 436, 511 ;** pests of, in Italy, **173, 191 ;** pests of, in Japan, **20, 239, 522 ;** *Rhynchites bacchus* on, in Manchuria, **18 ;** pests of, in Norway, **718 ;** *Aspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Portugal, **5 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **105, 133, 157, 179, 180, 296, 349, 399, 411, 452, 453, 526, 532, 534, 597, 599 ;** *Cryptophasa unipunctata* on, in Victoria, **42 ;** leaf-mines caused by insects on, **111 ;** insecticides and injury to, **333, 452.**

Pear (Fruit), problems of spray residues on, **157, 183, 599, 632.**

Pear Leaf Blister Mite (see *Eriophyes pyri*).

Pear Psylla (see *Psylla pyricola*).

Pear Scale, Grey (see *Epidiaspis betulae*).

Pear Thrips (see *Taeniothrips inconsequens*).

Pear Tingid (see *Stephanitis pyri*).

Pecan, pests of, in U.S.A., **181, 355, 533, 694 ;** *Curculio* intercepted in nuts of, in California, **533 ;** oil sprays and injury to, **182.**

Pecan Nut Case-bearer (see *Acrobasis caryae*).

Pecan Shuckworm (see *Enarmonia caryana*).

Pectinophora gossypiella (see *Platyedra*).

pectoralis, Melolontha ; *Mesochorus.*

pectoratorius, Homotropus.

pedestris, Hemiteles.

pedicularius, Gelis (*Pezomachus*).

Pediculoides ventricosus (attacking insects), in Britain, **482 ;** in Florida, **27 ;** in Italy, **434 ;** in Palestine, **554 ;** bionomics of, **365, 434.**

Pediris sulcigera, on decaying coconut in Solomon Islands, **64.**

pegasalis, Chalcoëla (*Dicymolomia*).

Pegohylemyia (see *Hylemyia*).

Pegomyia hyoscyami (Beet Fly), in Belgium, **83, 435 ;** in France, **117 ;** in Germany, **211, 560 ;** in Holland, **83, 212, 338, 560 ;** in Italy, **202 ;** in Turkey, **561 ;** bionomics of, **83, 202, 211, 338, 435, 561 ;** Collembola probably not destroying eggs of, **83, 560 ;** measures against, **83, 117, 202, 435.**

pegomyiae, Phygadeuon.

pelargonii, Macrosiphum (*Myzus*).

Pelargonium (see Geranium).

pellio, Attagenus.

pellionella, Tinea.

pellucida, Camnula ; *Parnara.*

peltastica, Argyroploce.

peltigera, Heliothis (*Chloridea*).

pembertoni, Scelio.

Pempheres affinis, bionomics and control of, in Madras, **517, 518.**

Pemphigella aedificator, on *Pistacia chinensis* in Formosa, **112.**

Pemphigus betae, bionomics and control of, in Utah, **499, 500.**

Penetrol, and nicotine sulphate, formulae for, **177, 357, 394, 395, 396, 401 ;** and derrisol, **357.**

Pendulinus, species of, referred to other genera, **490.**

Penicillium, infesting *Campsomeris aureicollis* in Philippines, **147.**

pennipes, Trichopoda.

Pennisetum purpureum, Aphis maidis on, in Cuba, **150.**

Pennsylvania, forest pests in, **219, 356, 572, 574, 575 ;** *Scolytus multistriatus* and Dutch elm disease in, **314 ;** mushroom pests in, **286–288, 416 ;** orchard pests in, **103, 291, 292, 397, 409 ;** *Popillia japonica* in, **413, 415 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **356, 413, 415.**

pennsylvanica, Epicauta.

pennsylvanicus, Gryllus assimilis.

pentadactyla, Alucita.

pentagona, Aulacaspis (*Diaspis*).

Pentalonia nigronervosa, in Jamaica, **450 ;** in Philippines, **658 ;** in Queensland, **424 ;** on banana, **424, 450, 658 ;** on Manila hemp, **658 ;** and bunchy-top, **424, 658, 659 ;** measures against, **424, 659.**

Pentatoma rufipes, on pear in Norway, **718.**

Pentatrichopus (see *Capitophorus*).

Penthaleus bicolor, in S. Africa, **265 ;** food-plants and distribution of, in Australia, **252, 265, 547 ;** bionomics and control of, **547 ;** possibly identical with a European species, **265.**

Penthaleus destructor (see *Halotydeus*).

Penthaleus haematopus, P. bicolor possibly synonymous with, **265.**

Penthaleus major, P. bicolor possibly synonymous with, **265.**

Pentodon australis (see *Metanastes vulgivagus*).

Pentodon idiota, on maize in N. Caucasus, **422.**

Pepper (*Piper*), pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **59, 378.**

Pepper, Sweet (see *Capsicum*).

Pepper Bug, Large (see *Dasynus piperis*).
Pepper Shoot Caterpillar (see *Cydia hemidoxa*).
Pepper Weevil (see *Anthonomus eugenii*).
Perchlormethylmercaptan, increasing toxicity of HCN to *Hippodamia*, **90.**
peregrina, Ensina; *Psylla*; *Schistocerca* (see *S. gregaria*).
Peregrinus maidis, Syrphid attacking, on *Sorghum* in Cuba, **150.**
perforans, Xyleborus.
pergandei, Parlatoria.
Pergesa elpenor, on grasses in Poland, **558.**
pergratialis, Monoptilota.
Perichares corydon, on sugar-cane in Cuba, **184.**
Peridesmia, mode of feeding of, on eggs of *Hypera variabilis*, **651.**
Perilampus, method of attacking hosts by, **204.**
Perilampus laevifrons, hyperparasite of *Cydia pomonella* in France, **491.**
Perilampus tristis, in Crimea, **662**; in France, **491**; in Ontario, **305**; parasite or hyperparasite of Tortricids, **305, 491, 662.**
Perilitus spp., parasites of *Hypera variabilis* in Central Asia, **336.**
Perillus bioculatus, predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in U.S.A., **434**; proposed introduction of, into France, **434.**
Periphyllus lyropictus, measures against, on maple in New Jersey, **408.**
Periplaneta americana, measures against, in houses in Barbados, **450**; in New South Wales, **712**; insecticide tests with, **100, 498, 697.**
Periplaneta australasiae, measures against, in houses in Barbados, **450.**
periscelidactylus, Oxyptilus.
Perisierola, key to Indo-Australian species of, **713**; parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Texas, **355.**
Perisierola cellularis, parasite of *Fundella cistipennis* in Porto Rico, **153.**
Perisierola nephantidis, sp. n., parasite of *Nephantis serinopa* in India, **713.**
Perissopterus, hosts of, in India, **166.**
Perissus laetus, in stored *Derris* in Malaya, **614.**
Peritelus sphaeroides (*griseus*), on peach in Germany, **340.**
periusalis, Psara.
Perkinsiella saccharicida, relation of, to diseases of sugar-cane in Queensland, **169, 170, 504**; not occurring in Philippines, **504.**
Perkinsiella vastatrix, and disease of sugar-cane in Philippines, **504.**
perlatus, Coccus.
perniciosus, Aspidiotus (*Aonidiella*); *Pseudococcus.*
pernyi, Antheraea.
Peronea, Canadian species of, **698.**
Peronea comariana, on strawberry in Denmark, **87.**
Peronea comparana, on raspberry in Britain, **585.**
Peronea contaminana, on fruit trees, etc., in Britain, **585.**
Peronea hastiana, on *Salix* in Britain, **261.**
Peronea schalleriana, food-plants of, in Belgium and Germany, **271, 724**; bionomics and control of, **271.**
Perrisia (see *Dasyneura*).
Persia, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **121, 660.**
persicae, Aphidius; *Lecanium*; *Myzus* (*Phorodon, Rhopalosiphum*); *Therodiplosis.*
persicae-niger, Anuraphis (*Brachycaudus*).
persimilis, Pimpla.
Persimmon, *Ceroplastes grandis* on, in Brazil, **222**; thrips on, in Chile, **223**; *C. rubens* on, in Japan, **524.**
persona, Xyleutes.
personata, Aonidiella (*Chrysomphalus*).
Peru, cotton pests in, **474, 698, 699**; miscellaneous pests in, **223, 699, 700**; olive pests in, **474**; pests of stored products in, **187, 188**; sugar-cane pests in, **148, 186, 326, 474, 699**; Trypetids in, **146, 223, 538**; beneficial insects in, **186, 326, 474.**
peruviana, Anastrepha.
peruvianus, Dysdercus.
Pescadores Islands, *Cylas formicarius* in, **520.**
Petalocephala nigrilinea (*bombayensis, uniformis*), bionomics and synonymy of, in India, **441**; doubtful relation of, to spike disease of sandal, **441, 442.**
Petalodes unicolor, liberation of against *Stilpnotia salicis* in New England, **356.**

Petrol, emulsion of, against apple curculio, **401** ; injection of, into trees against *Cryptophasa*, **566** ; against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **581, 663** ; against termites, **627** ; and injury to fruit trees, **640, 663** ; naphthalene or paradichlorobenzene dissolved in, **401, 640** ; for extracting pyrethrum, **626.**
Petroleum Emulsion (see Oil Emulsions).
Petunia, experiments with *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* and, in France, **434, 665, 666.**
Pexomyia genalis, parasite of *Popillia japonica* in Japan, **73.**
Pezomachus (see *Gelis*).
Phaedon incertus, bionomics and control of, on vegetables in Far East, **58.**
Phaenacantha saccharicida, parasite of, in Netherlands Indies, **60.**
Phaenodiscus aeneus, bionomics of, in Czechoslovakia, **245.**
Phaenolobus arator, parasite of *Oberea linearis* in France, **716.**
Phaenops cyanea (see *Melanophila*).
Phaeogenes, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Japan and Korea, **114.**
phaeorrhoea, Nygmia.
Phalaenoides glycinae, on vines in New South Wales, **82, 712** ; Coccinellid possibly predacious on, **82.**
Phalaris arundinacea, unsuitable food-plant for *Laelia coenosa*, **558.**
phaleratus, Lophotus.
Phanerotoma formosana, sp. n., parasite of *Margaronia pyloalis* in Formosa, **324.**
Phanerotoma tibialis, introduced into New Zealand against *Cydia pomonella*, **355.**
Phanomeris phyllotomae, liberation of, against *Phyllotoma nemorata* in Maine, **356.**
Phanurus, parasite of *Heliothis obsoleta* in S. Africa, **676.**
Phanurus beneficiens (parasite of Lepidoptera), in Formosa, **521** ; bionomics and utilisation of, in Japan, **445** ; in Mysore, **594.**
Phanurus beneficiens var. *elongatus*, parasite of *Scirpophaga nivella* in Formosa, **521.**
Pharoscymnus anchorago, predacious on *Parlatoria blanchardi* in Algerian Sahara, **710.**
Pharoscymnus horni, introduced into California against *Aonidiella aurantii*, **577.**
phaseoli, Agromyza ; *Trifidaphis.*
Phaseolus angularis, Aphis laburni not transmitting broad bean mosaic to, in Japan, **505.**
Phaseolus vulgaris (see Beans).
Phassus excrescens, on *Paulownia tomentosa* in Japan, **311.**
Pheidole, destroying *Heliothis obsoleta* in S. Africa, **676.**
Pheidole longiceps, measures against, in tobacco seed beds in Queensland, **23.**
Pheidole megacephala, predacious on pineapple bud-moths in Hawaii, **546** ; measures against, in tobacco seed beds in Nyasaland, **120.**
Pheidole oceanica, hindering control of *Axiagastus* by *Oecophylla* in Solomon Islands, **64.**
Pheidole punctulata, measures against, fostering coffee mealybug in Kenya, **10.**
Pheidole variabilis, measures against, in tobacco seed beds in Queensland, **23.**
Pheletes agonus, measures against, on potato in Maine, **390.**
Pheletes californicus, tests of fumigants on, in U.S.A., **90.**
Pheletes ectypus, on potato in New York, **391.**
Phenacoccus acericola, Coccinellid predacious on, on maple in New York, **688.**
Phenacoccus gossypii, measures against, on greenhouse plants in U.S.A., **324, 358** ; not reproducing parthenogenetically, **324.**
Phenacoccus hirsutus, on cotton in Formosa, **140.**
Phenacoccus turanicus, sp. n., food-plants of, in Asiatic Russia, **264.**
Phenol (see Carbolic Acid).
Phenylbenzothiazole, dusting tests with, on *Popillia japonica*, **634.**
Phidodonta modesta, on sugar-cane in India, **45.**
Philadelphus coronarius, partial adaptation of *Lecanium coryli* to, **245.**
Philaenus leucophthalmus (*spumarius*, auct.), probably not transmitting crinkle disease of strawberry in Oregon, **188.**
Philanthus diadema, measures against, attacking bees in S. Africa, **615.**
Philanthus ramakrishnae, attacking bees in India, **311.**
Philanthus triangulum, attacking bees in Germany, **272, 341** ; parasite and control of, **341.**

Philippines, *Calandra oryzae* in stored maize in, **257** ; *Ceratia similis* on cucurbits, etc., in, **659** ; *Prays citri* in, **552** ; sugar-cane pests in, **147, 164, 504** ; termites of, **254** ; insects and plant diseases in, **504, 658** ; parasitic Hymenoptera in, **147, 311, 472** ; plant pest legislation in, **518** ; *Tiphia lucida* introduced into Hawaii from, **137.**
philogeorga, Pyroderces.
Philophylla heraclei (see *Acidia*).
Phlegethontius (see *Protoparce*).
Phleum pratense, Cephus pilosulus on, in Russia, **371** ; relation of, to wireworms on potato in U.S.A., **390, 392** ; *Laelia coenosa* not developing on, **558.**
Phloeophthorus spinulosus, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **367.**
Phloeosinus dentatus, bionomics and control of, on juniper in Michigan, **531.**
Phloeosinus piceae, sp. n., on *Picea canadensis* in Quebec, **698.**
Phloeosinus thujae, on *Thuja* and juniper in Poland, **174.**
Phloeothrips, scarce on *Citrus* in Palestine, **551.**
Phlogophora meticulosa (see *Brotolomia*).
Phlox, Lopidea davisi on, in Indiana, **694.**
Phlyctaenia rubigalis (*ferrugalis*, auct.), on celery in U.S.A., **181, 526.**
Phoenicococcini, new tribe, **595.**
Phoenicococcus marlatti, on date and ornamental palms in California, **595** ; classification of species allied to, **595.**
Phoma lingam, doubtful relation of insects to, on swede in Britain, **273.**
Phonoctonus, attacking *Helopeltis bergrothi* in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **79.**
Phonoctonus principalis, attacking *Dysdercus superstitiosus* in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **210.**
Phony Peach Disease, possibly spread by *Aegeria exitiosa* in U.S.A., **640** ; legislation against introduction of, into Canada, **579.**
Phorbia, on bush-fruits in Britain, **362, 427** ; on *Orobanche speciosa* in Italy, **50** ; measures against, **427.**
Phorbia brassicae (on crucifers), in Britain, **363** ; in Germany, **84, 247** ; in New York, **180, 391** ; in Sweden, **247** ; measures against, **180, 363, 391** ; characters of, **247** ; *Ceuthorrhynchus quadridens* confused with, **84.**
Phorbia cilicrura, parasite of *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, **49, 351** ; in Britain, **164** ; in Japan, **236, 485** ; in U.S.A., **391, 526** ; attacking plants, **164, 236, 391, 485, 526** ; bionomics of, **351, 485** ; measures against, **236** ; seed treatment of little value against, **391.**
Phorbia dissecta, on maize in Germany, **494.**
Phorbia floralis, on crucifers in Germany and Sweden, **247** ; characters of, **247.**
Phorbia florilega, on carnation in Br. Columbia, **109.**
Phorbia genitalis, on wheat in Norway, **718.**
Phorbia pilipyga, on radish in Britain, **363.**
Phorbia rubivora (Raspberry Cane Maggot), in Canada and U.S.A., **362** ; possibly on loganberry in Britain, **362, 427.**
Phorbia trichodactyla, food-plants of, in Norway, **718.**
Phorocera, Parasetigena a subgenus of, **107.**
Phorocera silvestris (*segregata*, auct.) (parasite of *Lymantria monacha*), in Czechoslovakia, **85, 428** ; in Germany, **86, 463** ; bionomics of, **85, 86, 463** ; synonymy of, **107.**
Phorodon humuli, on hops in Czechoslovakia, **246.**
Phorodon persicae (see *Myzus*).
Phosgene, useless against *Lymantria monacha*, **429.**
Photinia (*Heteromeles*) *arbutifolia*, pests of, in California, **654.**
Photinia serrulata, Aphis spiraecola on, in Florida, **694.**
Photinus corruscus, possibly predacious on *Cryptococcus fagi* in Maine, **394.**
Phragmatiphila truncata, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **169.**
Phragmites communis, Margarodes hameli on, in Transcaucasia, **171.**
Phryganea striata, in rice-fields in Italy, **505.**
Phryganidia californica, bionomics and control of, on *Quercus agrifolia* in California, **653.**
phryganidiae, Aenoplex.
Phrynosoma, destroying *Eutettix tenella* in Utah, **88.**
Phryxe nemea, parasite of *Abraxas grossulariata* in Britain, **631.**

Phryxe vulgaris, bionomics of, parasitising *Pieris* spp. in Britain, **39** ; parasite of *Panolis flammea* in Czechoslovakia, **384.**
Phthia picta, food-plants of, in W. Indies, **221, 222.**
Phthorimaea heliopa, in S. Africa, **49** ; bionomics of, in Ceylon, **624** ; in India, **235** ; in Queensland, **23** ; on tobacco, **23, 49, 624** ; on egg-plant, **235** ; measures against, **49, 624.**
Phthorimaea lycopersicella (on tomato), parasite of, in Bermuda, **306** ; in Peru, **223** ; in greenhouses in U.S.A., **256.**
Phthorimaea melanoplintha, on potato in S. America, **188, 223** ; synonymy of, **188.**
Phthorimaea operculella, in S. Africa, **49** ; in Bermuda, **253, 306** ; in Brazil, **222** ; in Chile, **223** ; in Cyprus, **117** ; in Peru, **188** ; in U.S.A., **101, 288, 500** ; on potato, **101, 117, 188, 223, 253, 288, 306, 500** ; on tobacco, **49, 117** ; on tomato, **117, 253** ; on other solanaceous plants, **222, 253** ; bionomics of, **117, 288** ; parasites of, **101, 253, 306** ; measures against, **49, 306, 500.**
Phthorophloeus (see *Phloeophthorus*).
Phycita poteriella, on castor in Seychelles, **14.**
phycitis, Eutettix.
Phygadeuon basizonus (see *Microcryptus*).
Phygadeuon dumetorum (see *P. vexator*).
Phygadeuon flavicans (see *P. subtilis*).
Phygadeuon pegomyiae (parasite of *Pegomyia hyoscyami*), in Belgium, **83** ; in Holland, **338.**
Phygadeuon subfuscus, hyperparasite of *Stilpnotia salicis* in U.S.A., **359.**
Phygadeuon subtilis, hyperparasite of *Panolis flammea* in Germany, **721.**
Phygadeuon vagans, hyperparasite of *Panolis flammea* in Germany, **721.**
Phygadeuon variabilis, hyperparasite of *Panolis flammea* in Germany, **721.**
Phygadeuon vexator, parasite of Tachinids in Britain and Germany, **604, 721.**
Phygadeuon wiesmanni, sp. n., parasite of Trypetids in Switzerland and Germany, **246, 247** ; bionomics of, **246.**
Phyllaphis, of Japan, **47.**
Phyllobius oblongus, on fruit trees in Britain, **164.**
Phyllobius pyri, on fruit trees in Britain, **164.**
phyllocnistidis, Microbracon.
Phyllocnistis citrella, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **711** ; new parasite of, in Java, **128.**
Phyllocoptes, on prune in Idaho, **215** ; bionomics of, on vines in New South Wales, **622** ; measures against, **215, 622.**
Phyllocoptes cornutus, on peach in Michigan, **526.**
Phyllocoptes lycopersici, measures against, on tomato in New South Wales, **378.**
Phyllocoptes obtusus, bionomics and control of, on *Salvia sclarea* in Crimea, **145, 146.**
Phyllocoptes oleivorus (on *Citrus*), bionomics of, in Queensland, **138** ; in U.S.A., **355, 578** ; measures against, **138, 355.**
Phyllocoptes schlechtendali, on apple in Finland, **231** ; on pear in U.S.A., **453** ; measures against, **231, 453.**
Phyllodecta vitellinae, Nematode parasite and control of, on willow in France, **7.**
Phyllonorycter (see *Lithocolletis*).
Phyllopertha (see *Anomala*).
Phyllophaga (see *Lachnosterna*).
phyllophagae, Tiphia.
phyllopus, Leptoglossus.
Phyllotocidium macleayi, on apple and *Citrus* in New South Wales, **658.**
Phyllotoma nemorata (Birch Sawfly), natural enemies and biological control of, in Maine, **356, 396.**
phyllotomae, Phanomeris.
Phyllotreta flexuosa, on hops in Czechoslovakia, **246.**
Phyllotreta nemorum, on hops in Czechoslovakia, **246** ; on turnip in Norway, **718.**
Phyllotreta undulata, on turnip in Norway, **718.**
Phyllotreta vittata, measures against, on cabbage in New Jersey, **408.**
Phyllotreta vittula, on hops in Czechoslovakia, **246** ; *Crepidodera ferruginea* recorded as, in Denmark, **87** ; larva of, **664.**
Phylloxera (on vines), in Germany, **629** ; resistant stocks against, in

Palestine, **234** ; in U.S.A., **641** ; method of feeding of, **86**.
phylloxerae, Rhizoglyphus.
Phymatotrichum omnivorum, not spread by insects on cotton in U.S.A., **570**.
Physalis spp., pests of, in U.S.A., **30, 132, 324** ; mosaic diseases in, **132, 525**.
Physcus varicornis, parasite of *Chrysomphalus obscurus* in Louisiana, **182**.
Physomerus grossipes var. *oedymerus*, parasites of, in Netherlands Indies, **60**.
Physopus pallipennis (see *Taeniothrips vulgatissimus*).
Physothrips xanthocerus, on coffee in Tanganyika, **627**.
Phytalus (see *Lachnosterna*).
Phyto melanocephala, parasite of woodlice in Europe, **603, 604**.
Phytodietus segmentator, parasite of Lepidoptera in Russian Union, **469, 662**.
Phytometra argentifera, on tobacco in Queensland, **23**.
Phytometra brassicae, in Bermuda, **254** ; in U.S.A., **181, 402, 407, 568, 569** ; on celery, **181** ; on crucifers, **254, 402, 407, 568, 569** ; measures against, **402, 407, 568**.
Phytometra californica, measures against, on beans in California, **156**.
Phytometra chalcites, on tobacco in Queensland, **23**.
Phytomonas melophthora, associated with *Rhagoletis pomonella* on apple in Wisconsin, **274**.
Phytomyza affinis, food plants of, in Germany and Spain, **493, 608** ; measures against, on chick peas, **608**.
Phytomyza atricornis, greenhouse fumigation ineffective against, on chrysanthemum in Sweden, **669**.
Phytomyza orobanchiae, on *Orobanche speciosa* in Italy, **50**.
Phytonomus, considered distinct from *Hypera* (*q.v.*), **334**.
Phytophaga destructor (see *Mayetiola*).
Pianos, *Tineola biselliella* damaging felts of, **598**.
Picea (see Spruce).
Picea abies (*excelsa*), *Diprion polytomus* on, in Canada, **496** ; *Chermes abietis* on, in Jugoslavia and U.S.A., **196, 219**.
Picea alba (see *P. glauca*).
Picea canadensis, pests of, in Quebec, **631, 698**.
Picea engelmanni, *Chermes cooleyi* on, in U.S.A., **529**.
Picea excelsa (see *P. abies*).
Picea glauca, *Diprion polytomus* on, in Canada, **496** ; *Chermes cooleyi* on, in Holland, **665** ; *C. abietis* on, in U.S.A., **219**.
Picea jezoensis, Scolytids on, in Far East, **19, 20**.
Picea mariana, pests of, in Canada, **496, 631**.
Picea omorica, pests of, in Jugoslavia, **195** ; not attacked by *Chermes abietis*, **196**.
Picea pungens, pests of, in U.S.A., **452, 529**.
Picea rubra, *Diprion polytomus* on, in Canada, **496**.
Picea sitchensis, *Ellopia somniaria* on, in Br. Columbia, **689** ; *Chermes cooleyi* on, in U.S.A. and Holland, **529, 665**.
piceae, *Chermes* (*Adelges*, *Dreyfusia*) ; *Cryphalus* ; *Magdalis* ; *Phloeosinus*.
piceaperda, *Dendroctonus*.
picta, *Phthia*.
pictus, *Aradus* ; *Decadiomus*.
Pieris (on crucifers), in Denmark, **87** ; pyrethrum against, in Michigan, **529, 530** ; tests of derris extracts on, **403** ; relation of pupal colour of, to birds, **39**.
Pieris brassicae (Large Cabbage Butterfly), in Britain, **38, 512** ; in Holland, **210, 211** ; in Poland, **495** ; parasites and hyperparasites of, **38, 39, 210, 211, 495** ; shipment of parasites of, to New Zealand against *P. rapae*, **38, 39** ; effects of temperature and humidity on, **671**.
Pieris monuste, on cabbage in Jamaica, **66**.
Pieris napi, parasite of, in Britain, **631**.
Pieris rapae (on crucifers), in Bermuda, **254** ; in Britain, **38, 478, 512, 631** ; in Br. Columbia, **580** ; in China, **551** ; in New Zealand, **38, 40, 41, 478, 724** ; in U.S.A., **358, 407, 568, 569** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **38, 39, 40, 41, 254, 478, 551, 631, 724** ; other measures against, **358, 407, 578, 579, 724**.
Piesma quadrata, method of feeding of, on beet, **667**.
Piezodorus pallescens, on groundnuts in Uganda, **197**.

Piezodorus purus, associated with bacteria on cotton bolls in S. Africa, **226.**
Pig-weed (see *Portulaca oleracea*).
Pigeon Pea (see *Cajanus indicus*).
Pigs, utilisation of, against *Tachypterellus quadrigibbus*, **401.**
pilipes, Zenillia.
pilipyga, Phorbia (*Delia*).
piliventris, Archytas.
pilleriana, Sparganothis.
pilmus, Epicauta.
pilosella, Campsomeris (*Elis*).
pilosulus, Cephus.
pilosus, Paratetranychus; *Xylechinus.*
Pimpla, parasite of *Hyponomeuta padellus* in Italy, **330.**
Pimpla aequalis, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in S. Carolina, **644.**
Pimpla albicincta, parasite of *Clania minuscula* in China, **549.**
Pimpla alternans, in Bulgaria, **174**; in Crimea, **662**; in Germany, **720**; in France and Italy, **192**; parasite of *Diprion pini*, **720**; parasite of Lepidoptera, **174, 192, 662.**
Pimpla arctica, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Finland, **54.**
Pimpla conquisitor, parasite of *Coleophora pruniella* in Wisconsin, **692.**
Pimpla detrita, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Ontario, **305.**
Pimpla examinator (parasite of Lepidoptera), in Britain, **631**; in France, **8, 192**; in Italy, **192.**
Pimpla indagatrix, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in New York, **178.**
Pimpla inquisitor (parasite of Lepidoptera), in Czechoslovakia, **428**; in Ontario, **305.**
Pimpla instigator (parasite of Lepidoptera), in Britain, **481**; in Czechoslovakia, **428.**
Pimpla japonica, parasite of *Malacosoma* in Japan, **237.**
Pimpla nankingensis, parasite of *Clania minuscula* in China, **549.**
Pimpla obesa, parasite of *Anarsia lineatella* in California, **157.**
Pimpla ontario, parasite of *Ellopia somniaria* in Br. Columbia, **689.**
Pimpla persimilis, parasite of *Malacosoma* in Japan, **237.**
Pimpla pluto, parasite of *Malacosoma* in Japan, **237.**
Pimpla roborator, breeding of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Guam, **687**; attacking *Platyedra gossypiella* in Texas, **355.**
Pimpla sanguinipes, parasite of Lepidoptera in California, **157, 158.**
Pimplinae, of Madagascar, **592.**
Pin Oak (see *Quercus palustris*).
pinastri, Sphinx (*Hyloicus*).
Pine (*Pinus*), pests of, in Canada, **305, 496, 497**; *Dendrolimus* on, in China, **128, 379**; pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **382, 384, 385, 427, 428**; pests of, in Finland, **54, 55, 231**; pests of, in France, **193, 208**; pests of, in Germany, **142, 199, 213, 267, 611, 612, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723**; key to larvae in soil of forests of, in Germany, **53**; pests of, in Holland, **338, 363, 433**; *Dendrolimus superans* on, in Japan, **238**; Lepidoptera on, in Poland, **144, 467, 495, 722**; pests of, in Russian Union, **55, 199, 371, 372**; *Monochamus sutor* on, in Sweden, **268**; pests of, in U.S.A., **128, 136, 285, 305, 356, 394, 396, 572, 574, 575, 598, 663**; not attacked by *Boarmia bistortata*, **145.**
Pine, Austrian (see *Pinus nigra* var. *austriaca*).
Pine, Jack (see *Pinus banksiana*).
Pine, Lodgepole (see *Pinus contorta*).
Pine, Monterey (see *Pinus radiata*).
Pine, Pitch (see *Pinus rigida*).
Pine, Red (see *Pinus resinosa*).
Pine, Scots (see *Pinus sylvestris*).
Pine, Short-leaf (see *Pinus echinata*).
Pine, Table Mountain (see *Pinus pungens*).
Pine, Virginia Scrub (see *Pinus virginiana*).
Pine, Western White (see *Pinus monticola*).
Pine, White (see *Pinus strobus*).
Pine Beetle, Mountain (see *Dendroctonus monticolae*).
Pine Beetle, Southern (see *Dendroctonus frontalis*).
Pine Lasiocampid (see *Dendrolimus pini*).
Pine Noctuid (see *Panolis flammea*).
Pine Sawfly (see *Diprion pini*).
Pine Sawfly, Abbott's (see *Diprion pinetum*).
Pine Shoot Moth, European (see *Rhyacionia buoliana*).
Pine Shoot Moth, White (see *Eucosma gloriola*).
Pine Tar Oil (see Oil, Pine Tar).
Pine Weevil, White (see *Pissodes strobi*).

Pineapple, pests of, in Central America, **388, 686** ; *Pseudococcus brevipes* on imported, in California, **686** ; *P. brevipes* on, in Ceylon, **487** ; pests of, in Br. Guiana, **326, 700** ; *Pseudischnaspis anassarum* on, in Formosa, **140** ; pests of, in Hawaii, **137, 545, 546, 686, 698** ; reservoir of yellow spot disease of, in Hawaii, **501** ; restrictions on importation of, into Philippines, **518** ; pests of, in W. Indies, **152, 388, 685.**
Pineapple Mealybug (see *Pseudococcus brevipes*).
pinetum, Diprion (*Neodiprion*).
pinguis, Ophiomyia.
pini, Chermes ; *Dendrolimus* ; *Diprion* (*Lophyrus*) ; *Eriophyes* ; *Mokrzeckia* (*Pteromalus*) ; *Pissodes* ; *Poliaspis.*
piniarius, Bupalus.
pinicola, Toumeyella.
pinicolana, Enarmonia (see *E. diniana*).
pinicorticis, Chermes (*Adelges*).
pinifoliae, Chionaspis.
piniperda, Myelophilus.
piniphilus, Pissodes.
piniradiatae, Thecodiplosis.
pinivora, Thaumetopoea.
pinnaeformis, Lepidosaphes.
Pinnaspis, on coconut in Seychelles, **14.**
Pinnaspis aspidistrae, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **222.**
Pinnaspis minor, on cotton in Peru, **474** ; on castor in Seychelles, **14.**
Pinus (see Pine).
Pinus banksiana, Tortricid on, in New Brunswick, **67** ; pests of, in Ohio, **502.**
Pinus cembra, pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **368.**
Pinus contorta, Dendroctonus monticolae on, in U.S.A., **343.**
Pinus echinata, Dendroctonus frontalis on, in Pennsylvania, **574.**
Pinus montana (see *P. mugo*).
Pinus monticola, Dendroctonus monticolae on, in U.S.A., **343.**
Pinus mugo, Battaristis vittella on, in Connecticut, **598** ; Scolytids on, in Czechoslovakia, **368.**
Pinus nigra, Aradus cinnamomeus on, in Russian Union, **371.**
Pinus nigra var. *austriaca*, Coccid on, in Germany, **44** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **285, 598.**
Pinus pinaster, derivatives of, as dormant sprays, **7.**
Pinus ponderosa, new Melolonthid on, in U.S.A., **471.**
Pinus pungens, Dendroctonus frontalis on, in Pennsylvania, **574.**
Pinus radiata, Chermes pini on, in Australia, **224** ; pests of, in California, **654** ; *Sirex* and fungus on, in New Zealand, **87.**
Pinus resinosa, Rhyacionia buoliana on, in Ontario, **288** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **285, 288, 394, 397, 502, 598.**
Pinus rigida, pests of, in U.S.A., **574, 598.**
Pinus strobus, pests of, in Canada, **496, 497** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **136, 180, 285, 502, 574, 598.**
Pinus sylvestris, Rhyacionia buoliana on, in Ontario, **305** ; *Aradus cinnamomeus* on, in Russian Union, **371** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **285, 288, 297, 502, 526, 598.**
Pinus thunbergi, Poliaspis pini on, in Formosa, **140.**
Pinus virginiana, Dendroctonus frontalis on, in Pennsylvania, **574.**
Piper (see Pepper).
Piperidine, penetration of gaseous, into insects, **498.**
piperis, Dasynus.
Pipunculus, parasite of *Nephotettix* in Japan, **375.**
Pirene graminea, bionomics of, in Switzerland, **366.**
Pireninae, review of species of, **366.**
piri, Anthonomus ; *Janus.*
piricola, Epidiaspis (see *E. leperii*).
pisi, Apion ; *Contarinia* ; *Macrosiphum* (*Acyrthosiphon, Illinoia*) (see *M. onobrychis*) ; *Sactogaster.*
pisivorus, Kakothrips.
pisorum, Bruchus.
Pissodes approximatus, on *Pinus* spp. in Ohio, **502.**
Pissodes harcyniae, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **367.**
Pissodes pini, on *Pinus cembra* in Czechoslovakia, **368.**
Pissodes piniphilus, on pines in Russia and Czechoslovakia, **372, 384.**
Pissodes strobi, on pines in U.S.A., **135, 285, 396, 663** ; measures against, **136, 396, 663.**
Pistachio (see *Pistacia vera*).
Pistacia chinensis, Pemphigella aedificator on, in Formosa, **112.**
Pistacia vera, Rhynchota on, in Sicily, **51** ; new Eurytomid on, in Turkmenistan, **263.**

Pisum sativum (see Pea).
Pitangus sulphuratus, destroying Coccinellids in Br. Guiana, **326.**
Pitch Pine (see *Pinus rigida*).
Pithecolobium, *Xyleutes punctifer* on, in St. Vincent, **567.**
Pits, construction of, for fruit infested by Trypetids, **62, 88.**
Pittosporum, *Icerya purchasi* on, in Bermuda, **254.**
pityocampa, *Thaumetopoea* (*Cnethocampa*).
Pityogenes (see *Ips*).
pityographus, *Pityophthorus*.
Pityophthorus carmeli, measures against, on *Pinus radiata* in California, **654.**
Pityophthorus lichtensteini, on pines in Czechoslovakia, **384.**
Pityophthorus micrographus, possibly on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **429.**
Pityophthorus pityographus (on conifers), in Czechoslovakia, **367, 368, 429 ;** in Jugoslavia, **195.**
Pityophthorus pubescens, on pines in Czechoslovakia, **384.**
Pityophthorus pulicarius, on *Pinus nigra austriaca* in U.S.A., **285.**
Pityophthorus ramulorum (see *P. pubescens*).
placida, *Habrochila* ; *Stathmopoda* ; *Xanthonia*.
Plaesius javanus, parasite of *Cosmopolites sordidus* in Java, **451 ;** failure to establish, in Jamaica, **451.**
plagiatus, *Cneorrhinus*.
Plagiodera versicolora (on willow), Nematode parasite and control of, in France, **7 ;** in U.S.A., **285.**
Plagiolepis longipes (see *Anoplolepis*).
Plane (see *Platanus*).
Plane Tree Scale (see *Stomacoccus platani*).
planicollis, *Lyctus*.
Plant Diseases (see Bacteria, Fungi and Virus Diseases).
Plant Pest Legislation, in S. Africa, **710 ;** in Britain, **314, 351 ;** in Canada, **535, 572, 579 ;** against introduction of *Cosmopolites sordidus* into Canary Islands, **717 ;** review of history of, in France, **436 ;** in Germany, **5, 221 ;** in Jamaica, **186, 221 ;** against fruit-flies in New South Wales, **87 ;** in Philippines, **518 ;** in Spain, **141, 717 ;** against *Anthores leuconotus* in Tanganyika, **441 ;** in U.S.A., **34, 220, 314, 535, 571, 572 ;** index to, in U.S.A., **727 ;** papers on, in U.S.A., **132, 572 ;** summaries of, in other countries, **221, 314, 572.**
Plantago albicans, *Dociostaurus maroccanus* associated with, in Algeria, **702.**
planus, *Smerinthus*.
platani, *Stomacoccus*.
Platanus spp., pests of, in California, **533, 654.**
Platecrizotes sudanensis, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Sesamia cretica* in Sudan, **366.**
Platyedra gossypiella (Pink Cotton Bollworm), in Brazil, **222 ;** in Egypt, **677, 681 ;** in India, **486, 677 ;** in Mexico, **355 ;** danger of introduction of, into Russian Union, **440 ;** in Sudan, **677, 680, 681, 682 ;** in Tanganyika, **627 ;** in Uganda, **197 ;** in U.S.A., **104, 355, 645 ;** quarantine against, in U.S.A., **314 ;** intercepted in California, **533 ;** in W. Indies, **155, 221, 222, 540, 621, 677, 678 ;** alternative food-plants of, **197, 222, 540 ;** factors affecting resting stage of, **540, 645, 677, 681 ;** other factors affecting outbreaks of, **677, 678, 680 ;** phototropic response of, **486, 487 ;** parasites and biological control of, **197, 355, 681 ;** tests of chloropicrin fumigation of cotton-seed against, **6 ;** other measures against, **540, 680.**
Platyedra malvella, measures against, on cotton in Transcaucasia, **486.**
Platyedra scutigera, on cotton in Queensland, **225.**
Platygaster, parasite of *Psylla peregrina* in Britain, **603.**
Platygaster hyllus, parasite of *Lasioptera rubi* in Germany, **385.**
Platygaster zosine (parasite of *Mayetiola destructor*), mite predacious on, in France, **714.**
platyhypenae, *Euplectrus*.
Platynota chiquitana (see *P. stultana*).
Platynota rostrana, on *Citrus* in Dominica, **221.**
Platynota stultana, food-plants of, in U.S.A. and Mexico, **108, 256 ;** synonymy of, **108.**
Platynota tinctana, in Texas, **108 ;** *P. stultana* recorded as, in California, **108.**
platynotae, *Microbracon*.

Platyparea poeciloptera, bionomics and control of, on asparagus in Germany, **431, 560, 629, 725.**
Platypleura kaempferi, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **711.**
Platyptilia pusillidactyla (*lantana*), introduction of, into China against *Lantana*, **380.**
Platypus, in unseasoned timber in New South Wales, **712.**
Platysoma oblongum (see *Cylistosoma*).
Plautia fimbriata, *Ooencyrtus malayensis* reared on, **60.**
plebeiana, *Crocidosema*.
plebeiella, *Gelechia* (*Bryotropha*).
plebeja, *Anomala*.
Plectris aliena, damaging lawns, etc., in U.S.A., **576 ;** bionomics and distribution of, **576.**
Plesina maculata, parasite of woodlice in Europe, **603, 604.**
Plesiocoris rugicollis, measures against, on apple in Germany and Britain, **340, 346, 516.**
Plesiophthalmus alarius, hyperparasite of *Panolis flammea* in Czechoslovakia, **383.**
Plesispa cocotis, sp. n., on coconut in New Caledonia, **48.**
pleurostigma, *Ceuthorrhynchus*.
Pleurotropis epigonus, parasite of *Agromyza simplex* in Britain, **542.**
Pleurotropis nawai, in Poland, **495 ;** in U.S.A., **359 ;** hosts of, **359, 495.**
Plodia, reproductive organs of, **159.**
Plodia interpunctella, used for rearing *Microbracon brevicornis* in S. Africa, **81 ;** in stored products in Peru and India, **187, 475 ;** fumigation experiments against, **2.**
plorans, *Euprepocnemis*.
plotnikovi, *Dociostaurus* ; *Eurytoma*.
Plough, type of, against *Pyrausta nubilalis*, **655.**
Plum, pests of, in S. America, **222, 223 ;** pests of, in Australia, **42, 622 ;** *Aspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Austria, **717 ;** pests of, in Britain, **1, 164, 581, 585 ;** Jassids on, in Formosa, **376 ;** pests of, in France, **511, 656, 714 ;** pests of, in Germany, **37, 144, 464, 465, 561, 562 ;** pests of, in Italy, **330, 714 ;** pests of, in Japan, **20, 237, 239, 522 ;** *Lecanium* on, in Jugoslavia and Czechslovakia, **194, 244, 438 ;** *Hoplocampa fulvicornis* on, in Holland, **665 ;** *Rhynchites bacchus* on, in Manchuria, **18 ;** pests of, in Norway, **718 ;** *A. perniciosus* on, in Portugal, **5 ;** *A. perniciosus* on, in Punjab, **235 ;** *Eriophyes similis* on, in Sweden, **668 ;** *Cydia funebrana* on, in Switzerland, **432 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **105, 176, 298, 400, 401, 473, 534, 535, 633, 694 ;** distribution of *Capnodis tenebrionis* on, **511, 714 ;** leaf-miners of, **423 ;** reservoir of virus diseases of peach, **298 ;** insecticides and injury to, **144, 665.**
Plum Borer (see *Rhynchites cupreus*).
Plum Curculio (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).
Plum Sawflies (see *Hoplocampa flava* and *H. fulvicornis*).
plumiger, *Glycyphagus*.
plurilineata, *Drosophila* (see *D. buscki*).
Plusia (see *Phytometra*).
Plutella cruciferarum (see *P. maculipennis*).
Plutella maculipennis (on crucifers), in Chile, **223 ;** in Denmark, **87 ;** new fungus infesting, in Germany, **465 ;** in New Zealand, **41 ;** in Tanganyika, **627 ;** measures against, in U.S.A., **402, 407, 568, 569 ;** in W. Indies, **66, 221.**
pluto, *Pimpla*.
pluvialis, *Anthomyia*.
Pnyxia scabiei, bionomics and morphology of, in Britain, **672 ;** on potato in U.S.A., **688.**
Poa bulbosa, *Dociostaurus maroccanus* associated with, in N. Caucasus, **242.**
Poa palustris, *Oscinella frit* on, in Poland, **558 ;** *Laelia coenosa* not developing on, **558.**
Poa triaialis, *Opomyza germinationis* on, in Britain, **545.**
Podagrica gemella, on cacao in Netherlands Indies, **140.**
podana, *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
podisi, *Trissolcus*.
Podisus maculiventris, predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in U.S.A., **434 ;** proposed introduction of, into France, **434.**
Podocarpus, Coccid on, in Louisiana, **103.**
Podomyia atkinsoni (see *Cossidophaga*).
Podontia lutea, on varnish tree in China, **550.**
Poecilonota masudai, on *Chamaecyparis obtusa* in Japan, **20.**

poecilopterа, Platyparea.
Pogonochaerus fasciculatus, on conifers in Czechoslovakia, **367, 384.**
Poinciana regia, pests of, in Italian Somaliland, **141.**
Poland, forest pests in, **141, 142, 144, 174, 333, 466, 467, 494, 495, 528, 722 ;** pests of grasses in, **558 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **333, 438 ;** beneficial insects in, **141, 142, 144, 494, 495 ;** entomogenous fungus in, **466.**
Polia oleracea, measures against, on tomato in greenhouses in Britain, **480, 630 ;** parasites of, **481.**
Poliaspis pini, on *Pinus thunbergi* in Formosa, **140.**
poligraphus, Polygraphus.
Polistes, predacious on *Malacosoma neustria* var. *testacea* in Japan, **237 ;** Pyralid destroying, in W. Indies, **567.**
Polistes annularis, failure to establish, against *Alabama argillacea* in W. Indies, **567.**
Polistes bellicosus, scarcity of, in Barbados, **567.**
Polistes crinitus, scarcity of, in W. Indies, **567.**
Polistes gallicus, predacious on *Heliothis peltigera* in France, **364.**
Pollination, relation of insects to, **35, 112, 321, 424.**
Polychlorides, soil fumigation with, against Melolonthids, **77.**
Polychrosis botrana (Vine Moth), in Austria, **508 ;** bionomics of, in Crimea, **662 ;** in France, **435 ;** in Italy, **509 ;** in Switzerland, **161, 508 ;** parasites of, **509, 662 ;** measures against, **161, 435, 508.**
Polychrosis cellifera, on *Eugenia jambolana* in India, **235.**
Polychrosis viteana, measures against, on vines in Michigan, **27, 28.**
polygonata, Pulvinaria.
Polygonum tinctorium, Pyrausta nubilalis on, in Japan, **114.**
Polygraphus gracilis, on *Picea jezoensis* in S. Sakhalin, **19.**
Polygraphus grandiclava, on *Pinus cembra* in Czechoslovakia, **368.**
Polygraphus poligraphus, on spruce in Central Europe, **195, 367, 429.**
Polygraphus subopacus, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **367.**
Polyhedral Disease, in Lepidoptera, **85, 429, 464, 592.**
Polypeza försteri, parasite of *Rhagoletis cerasi* in Germany, **247.**
Polyphylla fullo, soil fumigation against, in forests in Russia, **77.**
Polyporus coffeae, Coccids associated with, on coffee in Africa, **227.**
Polyrhachis dives, fostering *Oregma lanigera* in Formosa, **521.**
polytomus, Diprion (*Lophyrus*).
pomaria, Typhlocyba.
Pomegranate, *Oeceticus* on, in Nevis, **221 ;** *Virachola livia* on, in Palestine, **234 ;** *Anastrepha* on, in Peru, **223.**
Pomerack, *Anastrepha* on, in Brazil, **222.**
pometaria, Alsophila.
pomi, Aphis.
pomonella, Cydia (*Carpocapsa, Laspeyresia*) ; *Rhagoletis.*
pomorum, Anthonomus.
Pomphopoea aenea, on potato in Ohio, **276.**
Pongamia glabra, insecticidal properties of, **16, 594.**
Pontia (see *Pieris*).
Popillia, parasite of, in Asia, **73, 412.**
Popillia castanoptera (see *P. quadriguttata*).
Popillia cupricollis, parasite of, in Assam, **73.**
Popillia cyanea, parasite of, in Assam, **73.**
Popillia japonica, in Japan, **73, 74 ;** in U.S.A., **73, 74, 104, 136, 256, 285, 297, 314, 322, 410, 412, 413, 414, 415, 571, 620, 633, 634, 694 ;** quarantine regulations against, **314, 571 ;** studies on immature stages and development of, **389, 414, 424, 727 ;** parasites and biological control of, **72, 73, 74, 412, 413, 415 ;** small mammals predacious on, **412 ;** sprays against, on fruit trees, **297, 633 ;** traps for, **410, 633 ;** other measures against, **414, 571, 694 ;** tests of insecticides on, **414, 634, 694 ;** cage for insecticide tests on, **322.**
Popillia macclellandi, parasite of, in Assam, **73.**
Popillia quadriguttata, parasite of, in Korea, **412.**
popilliavora, Tiphia.
Poplar (*Populus*), pests of, in Central Asia, **344, 458, 459 ;** *Trochilium ommatiaeforme* on, in Baluchistan, **235 ;** pests of, in Britain, **338 ;** *Rhynchaenus rufipes* on, in Canada, **395 ;** insects possibly associated with canker of, in France, **193, 194 ;**

T. apiforme on, in Germany, **720** ; *Smerinthus planus* on, in Japan, **376** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **135, 344, 395, 499.**
Poplar Clearwing (see *Trochilium apiforme*).
Popular Names, of insects, notice of list of, in U.S.A., **100.**
populella, Anacampsis.
populeum, Pterocomma (*Chaitophorus*).
populi, Idiocerus ; *Smerinthus.*
populnea, Saperda (*Compsidia*).
Populus (see Poplar).
porcatus, Eremotes (*Rhyncolus*).
Porcellio laevis, measures against, in mushroom and tomato houses in Britain, **233, 630.**
Porcellio scaber, in Britain, **233, 603** ; in France, **603** ; Tachinid parasites of, **603, 604** ; measures against, on mushrooms, **233.**
Porina, parasite of, in New Zealand, **224.**
Porotermes adamsoni, in Australia, **168.**
portentosus, Brachytrypes.
Porthesia dewitzi, probable parasite of, on cotton in Uganda, **487.**
Porthesia producta, parasite of, in Uganda, **487.**
Porthesia similis (see *Arctornis chrysorrhoea*).
Porthetria dispar, in Germany, **143, 345** ; in Hungary, **321, 322, 464** ; on *Picea omorica* in Jugoslavia, **196** ; on cork oak in Morocco, **196** ; in Poland, **495** ; in U.S.A., **104, 285, 359, 393, 572, 595** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **196, 204, 321, 322, 359, 495** ; *Sarcophaga schützei* experimentally parasitising diseased larvae of, **464** ; effects of temperature and humidity on, **143** ; wind spreading larvae of, **393** ; action of pyrethrum dusts on, **345** ; difficulty of determining instars of, **495.**
Porto Rico, fruit-flies in, **26, 151, 155** ; other pests of *Citrus* in, **101, 152, 154, 155, 699** ; coffee pests in, **104, 153, 155** ; cotton pests in, **155, 540, 638** ; pests of lima beans in, **153** ; miscellaneous pests in, **152, 154, 421, 539, 567** ; sugar-cane pests in, **137, 148, 149, 150, 154, 155, 160, 539, 620, 699** ; sugar-cane mosaic in, **148, 149** ; natural enemies and biological control of pests in, **104, 137, 152, 153, 155, 160, 539, 620, 699** ; quarantine restrictions in, **314** ; pests intercepted in quarantine in, **146, 314** ; introduction of natural enemies of sugar-cane pests into other countries from, **620, 621, 699.**
portoricensis, Encarsia.
Portugal, *Aspidiotus perniciosus* in, **5, 228, 661** ; *Dacus oleae* in, **6** ; *Iridomyrmex humilis* in, **422** ; legislation against introduction of *A. perniciosus* into Spain from, **717.**
Portulaca oleracea, Hymenia fascialis on, in Bermuda, **253** ; Noctuids on cotton associated with, in Queensland, **138, 225.**
posticatus, Erythraeus.
posticus, Notolophus (*Orgyia*).
postvittana, Tortrix.
Potassium Aluminium Fluoride (see Potassium Fluoaluminate).
Potassium Arsenite, test with, on *Calandra granaria,* **506.**
Potassium Bromide, resistance of wireworms to solutions of, **726.**
Potassium Chloride, effects of, on wireworms, **249, 726.**
Potassium Cyanide, fumigation of ants' nests with, **622** ; and sulphuric acid, for generating hydrocyanic acid gas, **619** ; specifications for, **436.**
Potassium Fluoaluminate, dusting tests with, **95, 96** ; effect of bait-sprays containing, on entomogenous fungi, **455.**
Potassium Fluoride, toxicity of, to rats, **503.**
Potassium Hydroxide, increasing effect of potassium oleate on *Popillia japonica,* **634.**
Potassium Iodide, resistance of wireworms to solutions of, **726.**
Potassium Myristate, test of, on *Popillia japonica,* **634.**
Potassium Oleate, as an emulsifier, **633** ; as a spreader, **530** ; tests of, on *Popillia japonica,* **634.**
Potassium Permanganate, against Tipulid larvae, **297** ; stimulating injury to peach by lead arsenate, **33.**
Potassium Sulphate, resistance of wireworms to solutions of, **726.**
Potassium Sulphide, in spray against *Tetranychus telarius,* **580.**
Potassium Sulphocarbonate, against *Vesperus strepens,* **509.**
Potato, pests of, in S. America, **188, 222, 223** ; pests of, in Australia, **63, 139, 658** ; pests of,

in Bermuda, **253, 306** ; pests of, in Br. Isles, **115, 386, 431, 541** ; pests of, in Canada, **93, 568, 690** ; *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Cyprus, **117** ; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in France, **7, 434, 435, 510, 511, 558, 665, 715** ; pests of, in Germany, **175, 212, 369, 560, 610, 661, 726** ; *Epilachna niponica* on, in Japan, **523** ; *E. vigintioctopunctata* on, in Mysore, **594** ; *Listroderes costirostris* on, in New Zealand, **41** ; pests of, in Norway, **718** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **30, 33, 66, 69, 93, 101, 102, 128, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 288, 300, 358, 390, 391, 417, 500, 526, 536, 572, 596, 635, 688, 690, 692** ; constituents of, attractive to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **7, 47, 715** ; insects and virus diseases of, **386, 390, 431, 541, 610, 611** ; size of particles of viruses of, **541** ; relation of *E. cucumeris* to scab fungus on, **635** ; *Psylliodes hyoscyami* not feeding on, **232** ; injured by insecticides, **279** ; in bait for *Ceratitis capitata*, **273** ; *Pseudococcus gahani* reared on sprouts of, **570.**

Potato Beetle, Colorado (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).

Potato Flea-beetle (see *Epitrix cucumeris*).

Potato Leafhopper (see *Empoasca fabae*).

Potato Psyllid (see *Paratrioza cockerelli*).

Potato Stalk Borer (see *Trichobaris trinotata*).

Potato Tuber Moth (see *Phthorimaea operculella*).

potentillae, Capitophorus (*Pentatrichopus*).

poteriella, Phycita.

Potosia cuprea (*floricola*), *Cetonia aurata* confused with, in Germany, **267.**

Powder-post Beetles (see *Lyctus*).

praeclarus, Macrolophus (*Pandama*).

praecox, Lipoleucopis.

praefica, Prodenia.

praetiosa, Bryobia.

praeustus, Luperodes.

prasina, Palomena.

prasinus, Dicyphus (see *Macrolophus praeclarus*).

pratensis, Bryobia (see *B. praetiosa*) ; *Lygus.*

Prays citri, type of damage to *Citrus* by, in Palestine and Philippines, **552.**

Prays endocarpa, on *Aegle marmelos* in India, **235.**

Prays oleellus, on olive in Jugoslavia, **612.**

Premnotrypes solani, on potatoes in Peru, **188.**

Prenolepis, measures against, on coffee in Br. Guiana, **326.**

Prepodes roseipes (see *Exophthalmodes*).

Prepodes vittatus, on *Citrus* in Jamaica, **221.**

pretiosum, Trichogramma.

pretiosus, Tetracnemus.

Prickly Pear (see *Opuntia*).

Primula, Erythroneura pallidifrons on, in Britain, **362.**

princeps, Dirphya (*Nitocris*).

principalis, Phonoctonus.

Prionomitus mitratus, bionomics of, in Britain, **603.**

Prionoxystus robiniae, measures against, on *Quercus agrifolia* in California, **653.**

Prionus californicus, measures against, on apple in New Mexico, **321.**

Prionus imbricornis, measures against, on apple in S. Carolina, **71.**

Prionus laticollis, measures against, on oak in S. Carolina, **71.**

Pristomerus, parasite of *Argyroploce leucotreta* in Italian Somaliland, **12.**

Pristomerus ocellatus, introduced into Japan from U.S.A. against *Cydia molesta*, **20, 354.**

Pristomerus orbitalis, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Ontario, **305.**

Pristomerus vulnerator, parasite of Tortricids in France and Crimea, **491, 662** ; parasites of, **491.**

privatana, Adoxophyes.

Privet (*Ligustrum*), *Tortrix diversana* on, in Britain, **585** ; *Drosicha contrahens* on, in China, **549** ; *Lygus pabulinus* on, in Germany, **340.**

Probits, for expressing toxicity of insecticides, **440.**

processionalis, Leptogenys (*Lobopelta*).

processionea, Thaumetopoea.

Procontarinia matteiana, parasite and control of, on mango in Mauritius, **422.**

Prodenia litura (*littoralis*), on cotton in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **209** ; bionomics of, in Egypt, **12, 673–675** ; on tomato in Japan, **239** ;

Trichospilus pupivora reared on, in Madras, **262** ; on tobacco in Queensland, **23** ; on vegetables in Italian Somaliland, **78** ; food-plants of, in Tanganyika, **627** ; on ground-nuts in Uganda, **197** ; measures against, **627, 674, 675.**
Prodenia ornithogalli, on vegetables in Jamaica and Bermuda, **66, 253** ; measures against, **66.**
Prodenia praefica, measures against, on beans in California, **156.**
producta, Porthesia.
profana, Mictis.
Proisotoma, on mushrooms in Pennsylvania, **286.**
Proisotoma thermophila, **286.**
Promachus yesonicus, attacking *Tipula aino* in Japan, **113.**
Promecotheca opacicollis, on coconut in New Hebrides, **63** ; bionomics of Hispid possibly identical with, in Santa Cruz Islands, **63.**
Prontaspis citri, measures against, on *Citrus* in Australia, **477, 711, 712.**
pronubana, Tortrix.
Prophanurus alecto (see *Telenomus*).
propinqua, Cydonia.
Propylene Dichloride, as a fumigant, **647.**
Prorops nasuta, bionomics and establishment of, against *Stephanoderes hampei* in Brazil, **186** ; in Uganda, **186.**
proscarabeus, Meloë.
Prosena siberita, parasite of *Popillia* spp. in Asia, **73, 74** ; introduced into U.S.A., **74.**
Prosopaea paradoxa, parasite of *Cirphis unipuncta* in Siam, **124.**
Prospaltella, parasite of *Bemisia gossypiperda* in Sudan, **681** ; parasite of Lepidoptera in U.S.A., **320.**
Prospaltella aurantii, parasite of *Aonidiella citrina* in Texas, **72.**
Prospaltella berlesei, parasite of *Chrysomphalus obscurus* in Louisiana, **182.**
Prospaltella clypealis, parasite of Aleurodids in Philippines and Malaya, **472.**
Prospaltella fuscipennis, parasite of *Chrysomphalus obscurus* in Louisiana, **182.**
Prospaltella strenua, parasite of Aleurodids in Malaya and Netherlands Indies, **472.**
Prospaltella sublutea, parasite of *Bemisia* in Italian Somaliland, **78.**
Prospaphelinus, subgenus of *Aphytis* (*q.v.*), **228.**
Protein (Colloidal), as a spreader for lead arsenate, **284.**
proteus, Parlatoria.
Protohystricia, parasite of *Porina* in New Zealand, **224** ; introduced into Australia against *Oncopera*, **224.**
Protoparce, starved larvae of, as laboratory specimens, **296.**
Protoparce sexta (on tomato), in Bermuda, **306** ; in U.S.A., **102, 300** ; on *Solanum sisymbriifolium*, **102** ; measures against, **300.**
Protozoa, in insects, **112, 159.**
proximus, Ips.
pruinosus, Metaponorthus.
Prune, pests of, in New South Wales, **622, 656** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **92, 133, 215, 323, 349, 527, 532.**
Pruneworm (see *Mineola scitulella*).
pruni, Illiberis ; *Typhlocyba.*
pruniella, Argyresthia ; *Coleophora.*
prunifoliae, Rhopalosiphum (*Siphonaphis*).
prunivora, Enarmonia (*Grapholitha, Laspeyresia*).
Prunus spp., susceptibility of, to *Rhagoletis* spp., **220, 248** ; Lepidoptera on, **37, 330.** (See Cherry, Plum, etc.)
Psacothea hilaris, on mulberry in China, **549.**
Psalis americana, predacious on *Cosmopolites sordidus* in Jamaica, **451.**
Psallus seriatus, on cotton in Texas, **635.**
Psara bipunctalis, new parasite of, in Ceylon, **555.**
Psara periusalis, on potato and tomato in Bermuda, **306.**
psenes, Blastophaga.
pseudabietis, Dasychira.
Pseudaonidia articulata (see *Selenaspidus*).
Pseudaonidia duplex, measures against, on camphor in Louisiana, **633.**
Pseudaonidia trilobitiformis, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **222.**
Pseudaphycus, parasite of *Trionymus sacchari* in Porto Rico, **539.**
Pseuderimerus femoratus, sp. n., parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in California, **203.**
Pseuderimerus semiflavus, sp n., parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in California, **203.**

Pseudischnaspis anassarum, on pine-apple in Formosa, **140.**
pseudobrassicae, Aphis (*Rhopalosiphum*).
Pseudoclavellaria amerinae, bionomics of, on willow in Poland, **494.**
Pseudocneorrhinus setosus, measures against, in Connecticut, **597.**
pseudococci, Coccophagus.
Pseudococcobius terryi (parasite of *Pseudococcus boninsis*), in Hawaii, **137 ;** introduced into Louisiana and Porto Rico, **137.**
Pseudococcus, declared a pest in S. Africa, **710 ;** ant fostering, on pineapple in Br. Guiana, **326 ;** greenhouse fumigation against, in Sweden, **669.**
Pseudococcus adonidum, in California, **100, 578 ;** on rhododendrons in greenhouses in Germany, **724 ;** in Queensland, **711 ;** on *Citrus*, **100, 578, 711 ;** not attacked by *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*, **101, 578 ;** measures against, **101, 712.**
Pseudococcus africanus, sp. n., in Mozambique, **112.**
Pseudococcus boninsis (on sugar-cane), in Hawaii, **137, 465 ;** in Louisiana, **137 ;** in W. Indies, **137, 185 ;** fungi infesting, **185, 465 ;** utilisation of *Pseudococcobius terryi* against, **137 ;** other measures against, **185.**
Pseudococcus brevipes (Pineapple Mealybug), in tropical America, **388 ;** in Ceylon, **487 ;** in Hawaii, **137, 546, 698 ;** symptoms on pineapple caused by, **388 ;** on sugar-cane, **137 ;** immunity of, from *Coccophagus gurneyi*, **686 ;** Diesel fuel oils against, **698.**
Pseudococcus bromeliae, auct. nec Bch. (see *P. brevipes*).
Pseudococcus bromeliae, Green nec Bch. (see *P. cannae*).
Pseudococcus calceolariae, auct. (see *P. boninsis*).
Pseudococcus cannae, sp. n., on *Canna* and *Impatiens* in Ceylon, **487.**
Pseudococcus citri, in greenhouses in Germany, **724 ;** in Guatemala, **26 ;** in India, **44 ;** in Netherlands Indies, **168 ;** in Peru, **699 ;** in Spain, **661 ;** in U.S.A., **403, 571, 697 ;** on *Citrus*, **26, 661, 699 ;** on coffee, **26, 44 ;** on rhododendron, **724 ;** not attacking *Erythrina*, **44 ;** mode of feeding of, **86 ;** *Tetracnemus pretiosus* not developing in, **571 ;** measures against, **168, 661 ;** tests of insecticides on, **403, 697.**
Pseudococcus cocotis, on coconut in Solomon Islands, **64.**
Pseudococcus comstocki, natural enemies and distribution of, **67.**
Pseudococcus concavocerarii, sp. n., on *Coffea arabica* in E. Africa, **353.**
Pseudococcus debregeasiae, on *Erythrina lithosperma* in Coorg, **44 ;** not attacking coffee, **44.**
Pseudococcus filamentosus, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **711 ;** on coffee in Madagascar, **625 ;** natural enemies of, **625, 711.**
Pseudococcus gahani (Citrophilus Mealybug), natural enemies and biological control of, in California, **570, 571, 686 ;** not reproducing parthenogenetically, **324.**
Pseudococcus leveri, sp. n., on coconut in Japan, **272.**
Pseudococcus lilacinus (on coffee), in Formosa, **140 ;** in India, **16 ;** ant associated with, in Kenya, **10 ;** on *Erythrina*, **16 ;** pyrethrum spray probably not increasing infestation by, **10.**
Pseudococcus longispinus (see *P. adonidum*).
Pseudococcus maritimus, in U.S.A., **455, 571 ;** measures against, on *Gladiolus*, **455 ;** *Tetracnemus pretiosus* not developing in, **571.**
Pseudococcus newsteadi, on beech in Britain, **362.**
Pseudococcus perniciosus, new Tineid predacious on, in Tanganyika, **16.**
Pseudococcus sacchari (see *Trionymus*).
Pseudococcus sequoiae, measures against, on *Cupressus macrocarpa* in California, **654.**
pseudoconspersa, Euproctis.
Pseudoholophylla furfuracea, Tachinid introduced against, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **170.**
pseudomagnoliarum, Coccus.
Pseudomicromelus deplanatus, parasite of *Anarsia lineatella* in California, **157.**
Pseudopachymerus lallemanti, in *Acacia* pods in Egypt, **563.**
Pseudoparlatoria, on Surinam cherry in Jamaica, **221.**
Pseudophonus rufipes (see *Harpalus*).
pseudosetulosa, Geoica.
pseudosolani, Myzus (see *M. solani*).

Pseudotectococcus anonae, gen. et sp. n., on *Anona* in Brazil, **503.**
Pseudotorymus leguminum, parasite of *Contarinia medicaginis* in Germany, **493, 494.**
Pseudotsuga taxifolia, *Ellopia somniaria* on, in Br. Columbia, **689** ; *Chermes cooleyi* on, in Holland, **665** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **97, 529** ; injured by oil sprays, **529.**
pseudotsugae, *Dendroctonus.*
psidii, *Pulvinaria.*
Psidium cattleianum, *Anastrepha* on, in Peru, **223.**
Psidium guayava (see Guava).
Psila rosae, in Britain, **164** ; in Finland, **230** ; in Germany, **229** ; in Massachusetts, **474** ; in New Zealand, **41** ; on carrot, **41, 164, 230, 474** ; bionomics of, on celery, **229** ; measures against, **229, 474.**
Psiloptera umbrosa, on cotton in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **209.**
Psithyrus, bionomics of, in N. America, **321.**
psittacus, *Pachnaeus.*
psociformis, *Conwentzia.*
Psyche viciella, on tea in Japan, **21.**
psychidarum, *Tricholyga.*
Psychophagus omnivorus, hyperparasite of *Stilpnotia salicis* in U.S.A., **359.**
Psylla, measures against, on pear in Crimea, **333.**
Psylla mali (on apple), in Britain, **516, 602** ; in Estonia, **198** ; in Finland, **230** ; in Germany, **341, 346, 507** ; parasite of, **603** ; measures against, **198, 341, 346, 507, 516** ; *P. peregrina* considered a race of, **602.**
Psylla melanoneura, parasite of, in Britain, **603.**
Psylla peregrina, bionomics of, on *Crataegus* in Britain, **602, 603** ; considered a race of *P. mali*, **602.**
Psylla pyricola, parasite of, in Britain, **603** ; in Ontario, **301** ; in U.S.A., **179, 296** ; measures against, on pear, **179, 296, 301.**
Psylla pyrisuga, on pear in Norway, **718.**
Psyllia (see *Psylla*).
Psyllid Yellows, on tomato and potato, caused by *Paratrioza cockerelli* in U.S.A., **32, 128, 690** ; condition of potato resembling, in Alberta, **690** ; symptoms of, **32.**
Psylliodes affinis, on hops in Czechoslovakia, **246.**
Psylliodes attenuata, on hops and hemp in Czechoslovakia, **246.**
Psylliodes hyoscyami, bionomics of, in Britain, **232.**
Psyllobora nana, predacious on *Aphis maidis* in Cuba, **150.**
Psyllopsis fraxinicola, parasite of, in Britain, **603.**
Pterandrus (see *Ceratitis*).
Pterocomma populeum, possibly associated with canker on poplars in France, **193.**
Pterolophia annulicornis, on mulberry in China, **549.**
Pterolophia melanura, in stored derris in Malaya, **614.**
Pteromalus, parasite of *Arge pagana* in Italy, **364.**
Pteromalus alboannulatus (see *Dirhicnus*).
Pteromalus pini (see *Mokrzeckia*).
Pteromalus puparum, parasite of *Pieris* spp. in Britain, **39** ; introduced into New Zealand against *P. rapae*, **39, 40, 724** ; bionomics of, **40.**
Pteronidea (see *Pteronus*).
pteronorum, *Microcryptus basizonus.*
Pteronus ribesii (Currant Sawfly), in U.S.A., **315, 530** ; parasite of, **315** ; measures against, **530.**
Pterostichus vulgaris, on strawberry in Germany, **340** ; predacious on *Forficula auricularia* in Washington, **693.**
Pterotaenia fasciata, in S. America, **222, 223** ; on potato, **223.**
Pterotocera declinata, parasite of, on apricot in Central Asia, **459** ; characters of, **459.**
ptilinoides, *Oligomerus.*
Ptinus fur, distribution of, in stored products in Europe, **231, 368** ; damaging herbaria, **243.**
Ptinus tectus (*ocellus*), in stored products in N. America, **135** ; synonymy of, **135.**
pubescens, *Epilachna* (see *E. vigintioctopunctata* var. *sparsa*) ; *Harpalus* (see *H. rufipes*) ; *Pityophthorus.*
pubicollis, *Anomala* (*Phyllopertha*).
pudicus, *Carpocoris.*
puera, *Hyblaea.*
pulchella, *Utetheisa* (*Deiopeia*).
pulchricornis, *Meteorus.*
pulchrifrons, *Baccha.*
pulchripennis, *Rhopalicus.*
pulchrum, *Lecanium* (*Eulecanium*) (see *L. rufulum*).
pulicaria, *Chaetocnema.*
pulicarius, *Pityophthorus.*

pullivora, Tiphia.
pulsatorium, Trogium (*Atropus, Clothilla*).
pulverea, Holcocera.
Pulvinaria cellulosa, on *Citrus* in Queensland, **711, 712 ;** in Ceylon, **712.**
Pulvinaria grabhami, on castor in Seychelles, **14.**
Pulvinaria iceryi, in W. Indies, **151, 152 ;** parasite of, **152 ;** not transmitting sugar-cane mosaic, **151.**
Pulvinaria polygonata, parasite of, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **711.**
Pulvinaria psidii, on *Spondias mombin* in Antigua, **221 ;** parasite of, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **711.**
Pulvinaria vitis, experiment with apple and, in Germany, **562.**
pulvinariae, Cheiloneurus.
Pumpkin, *Ceratia hilaris* on, in Australia, **139 ;** pests of, in Italian Somaliland, **78 ;** *Anasa tristis* on, in Utah, **68.**
Pumpkin Beetle (see *Ceratia hilaris*).
punctata, Hypera ; Xanthopimpla.
punctatum, Anobium.
punctatus, Dendrolimus (*Metanastria*).
puncticollis, Epicauta ; Nodonota.
punctifer, Xyleutes (*Duomitus*).
punctillum, Stethorus.
punctipennis, Ips (*Pityogenes*).
punctipes, Aphycus.
punctiventris, Bothynoderes (*Cleonus*).
punctoria, Angitia (*Inareolata*).
punctulata, Pheidole.
punctum, Amyna.
Punjab, cotton pests in, **200, 486, 677, 678, 679 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **235 ;** *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **707.**
puparum, Pteromalus.
pupivora, Trichospilus.
purchasi, Icerya.
purpurea, Antonina.
purpureus, Tetrastichus.
purpurifascia, Papaipema.
purus, Piezodorus.
pusillidactyla, Platyptilia.
pusillus, Crypturgus ; Laemophloeus (see *L. minutus*).
Pycnoderes quadrimaculatus, on beans in Hawaii, **257 ;** on melon and okra in Jamaica, **221.**
Pycnopterna striata (see *Calocoris*).
Pygaera inclusa, parasite of, in Massachusetts, **322.**
pygmaeus, Cephus ; Microbracon.
Pygostolus multiarticulatus, parasite of *Brachyderes incanus* in Holland, **433.**
pyloalis, Margaronia (*Glyphodes*).
Pyralis farinalis, parasite of, in Japan, **240.**
pyramidea, Amphipyra.
Pyrausta machaeralis (see *Hapalia*).
Pyrausta nubilalis (European Corn Borer), in eastern Asia, **114, 457, 687 ;** in Canada, **189, 302, 303, 527, 655 ;** in N. Caucasus, **422 ;** in Egypt, **101, 575 ;** in Germany, **430, 465 ;** in Guam, **687 ;** in Italy, **508 ;** in U.S.A., **104, 106, 181, 302, 457, 595 ;** quarantines against, in N. America, **572 ;** intercepted in California, **533 ;** effect of temperature on flight of, **430 ;** factors affecting infestation of maize by, **303, 465 ;** other food-plants of, **114, 181, 595, 596 ;** parasites and biological control of, **114, 189, 302, 508, 527, 687 ;** work on fungi and bacteria infesting, **114, 431, 457 ;** refrigeration against, in green maize ears, **106 ;** other measures against, **431, 655.**
Pyrethrins, factors affecting contents of, in pyrethrum flowers, **30 ;** contents of, in pyrethrum dusts, **345, 402, 408, 568 ;** light causing loss of, in pyrethrum dusts, **449.**
Pyrethrum, against ants, **670 ;** against Aphids, **16, 42, 408, 530 ;** against other Rhynchota, **10, 68, 92, 95, 162, 215, 400, 401, 402, 403, 408, 417, 418, 500, 519, 532, 626, 655 ;** against Coleoptera, **139, 163, 213, 238, 248, 276, 343, 408, 473, 523, 598 ;** against Collembola, **286 ;** against Diptera, **286, 287, 686 ;** against Lepidoptera, **16, 97, 100, 127, 154, 161, 199, 214, 215, 345, 402, 460, 464, 509, 529, 530, 568 ;** against millepedes and woodlice, **233, 630 ;** against sawflies, **345, 530 ;** against termites, **599 ;** against *Tetranychus,* **474 ;** against thrips, **16, 70, 271, 280, 449, 473, 598 ;** effect of, on fauna of coffee plantations, **10 ;** laboratory tests on toxicity of, to insects, **16, 207, 345, 408, 449, 451 ;** equipment and methods for testing, **628 ;** dusting with, **16, 42, 139, 163, 213, 233, 271, 280, 283, 286, 287, 345, 401, 402, 403, 408, 418, 449, 464, 473, 509, 529, 530, 568,**

598, 630, 670 ; carriers for, **16, 139, 280, 345, 402, 403, 408, 418, 509, 568 ;** addition of kerosene to dusts of, **529 ;** aeroplane spraying with, **91, 92 ;** preparation of sprays of, **71 ;** treatment of turf with, **97, 100, 276 ;** formulae containing, **16, 42, 61, 139, 199, 214, 215, 276, 280, 408, 418, 529, 530, 568, 598, 599, 626 ;** and arsenicals, **163, 199 ;** and barium fluosilicate, **509 ;** and derris, **56, 408 ;** and lime-sulphur, **42 ;** and naphthalene, **280 ;** and nicotine, **92 ;** and oils, **42, 214, 215, 343, 519, 599, 626 ;** vaporised sprays of oils containing, **10, 91, 92, 532 ;** and soap, **42, 71, 127, 161, 162, 400, 460, 474, 519, 530, 568, 598 ;** light causing deterioration of, **449 ;** other insecticides compared with, **16, 282, 283, 400, 402, 403, 408, 568 ;** reviews of literature on, **207, 723 ;** book on, **457.**

pyri, Anthonomus (see *A. piri*) ; *Aspidiotus* ; *Dasyneura* ; *Eriophyes* ; *Phyllobius* ; *Stephanitis.*

pyricola, Psylla (*Psyllia*).

Pyridine, fumigation with, against *Tarsonemus,* **420 ;** tests and uses of, against insects, **118, 498, 507.**

Pyrilla, measures against, on sugarcane and wheat in India, **122, 235 ;** parasites of, **123.**

pyrillae, Dryinus.

pyrina, Zeuzera.

pyrisuga, Psylla.

pyrivora, Contarinia (*Diplosis*).

Pyroderces philogeorga, sp. n., predacious on *Pseudococcus perniciosus* in Tanganyika, **16.**

Pyroderces rileyi, bionomics of, on pineapple in Hawaii, **546 ;** in cottonseed in Peru, **188.**

Pyrophorus luminosus, attempted introduction of, into Barbados against *Lachnosterna,* **699.**

Pyrrhocoris apterus, method of feeding of, on beet, **667.**

pyrura, Campsomeris (see *C. tricincta*).

Pyrus aucuparia (see *Sorbus*).

Q.

quadrata, Piesma.

quadricollis, Cathartus.

quadridens, Ceuthorrhynchus ; *Ips* (*Pityogenes*).

quadridentata, Ascogaster ; *Cephalonomia.*

quadrigibbus, Tachypterellus.

quadriguttata, Popillia.

quadriguttatus, Mycetophagus.

quadrilineata, Cydonia propinqua.

quadrimaculata, Exorista ; *Laccoptera.*

quadrimaculatus, Pycnoderes ; *Xylotrechus.*

quadripes, Xylotrechus.

quadripunctata, Anthaxia.

quadripunctatus, Glischrochilus ; *Thanatophilus* (*Xylodrepa*).

quadripustulata, Winthemia.

quadripustulatus, Exochomus ; *Glischrochilus* (see *G. quadripunctatus*).

quadrispinosa, Leucodiaspis (*Leucaspis*).

quadrispinosus, Scolytus.

quadristigmalis, Margaronia.

Quail, effect of arsenic for poisoning grasshoppers on, **687, 688.**

Quarantine, *Aspidiotus perniciosus* intercepted in, in Austria, **718 ;** notice of pests intercepted in, in Germany, **5 ;** Coccids intercepted in, in Japan, **272 ;** *Papilio demodocus* intercepted in, in Mauritius, **118 ;** *Cosmopolites sordidus* intercepted in, in Palestine, **234 ;** notice of pests intercepted in, in Porto Rico and Hawaii, **146, 314 ;** pests intercepted in, in U.S.A., **146, 220, 314, 533.**

Quassia, in spray against *Lygus campestris,* **162 ;** unsatisfactory in baits for moths, **23.**

Quassina, spraying with, against Aphids, **116.**

quaternus, Luperodes.

Quebec, forest pests in, **496, 497, 631, 698 ;** *Lachnosterna* in, **568.**

Queensland, banana pests in, **264, 265, 344, 424 ;** *Citrus* pests in, **82, 138, 251, 711, 712 ;** cotton pests in, **22, 82, 138, 225, 680 ;** *Dacus ferrugineus* in, **61, 81 ;** *Euxoa radians* in, **48, 138, 225 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **82 ;** sugarcane pests in, **147, 169, 170, 504, 623, 712 ;** termites in, **168, 344 ;** tobacco pests in, **23, 353 ;** *Lasioderma serricorne* in stored tobacco in, **23, 112 ;** tomato pests in, **62 ;** insects and plant diseases in, **169, 170, 424, 504 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **63, 147, 169, 170, 353 ;** biological control of noxious plants in, **62, 224, 380.**

Queensland Pink Bollworm (see *Platyedra scutigera*).

queenslandis, Calotermes.

Quercus (see Oak).
Quercus acuta, Chrysochroa fulgidissima on, in Japan, **375.**
Quercus agrifolia, pests of, in California, **183, 653.**
Quercus ilex var. *suber* (Cork Oak), *Porthetria dispar* on, in Morocco, **196 ;** *Coraebus undatus* on, in Spain, **667.**
Quercus mongolica, Prionid on, in Manchuria, **711.**
Quercus palustris, Andricus coronus on, in U.S.A., **285.**
quercus, Lasiocampa ; Rhynchaenus (*Orchestes*).
Quinaria tricuspidata, Ceroplastes rubens on, in Japan, **524.**
Quince, pests of, in S. America, **222, 223 ;** Tortricids on, in Britain, **585 ;** *Cydia molesta* on, in Canada, **361 ;** *C. molesta* on, in France and Italy, **191 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **178, 300, 400, 526, 694 ;** *Cryptophasa unipunctata* on, in Victoria, **42 ;** adaptation of *Lecanium coryli* to, **245.**
Quincula lobata, Epitrix cucumeris on, in Colorado, **30.**
quinquedecimspilota, Leis dimidiata.
quinquesignata, Hippodamia.

R.

Rachela bruceata, in orchards in Br. Columbia, **579.**
raddei, Mallambyx.
radians, Euxoa.
radicalis, Snellenius (*Microplitis*).
radicicola, Ripersia.
radicum, Anthomyia.
Radish, *Phorbia pilipyga* on, in Britain, **363 ;** pests of, in Far East, **58, 523 ;** pests of, in Germany, **162 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **391, 411, 636.**
Ragi (see *Eleusine coracana*).
Ragmus importunitas, on *Crotalaria* in Java, **168.**
Ragweed Borer (see *Epiblema strenuana*).
Ragwort (see *Senecio jacobaea*).
Rainfall, relations of locusts to, **45, 46, 121, 122, 563, 708 ;** relations of other insects to, **150, 373, 449, 476, 508.**
Rajputana, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **121, 707.**
ramakrishnae, Bregmatothrips ; Philanthus.
ramburi, Chrysopa.
Ramburiella turcomana, measures against, in Central Asia, **614.**
ramulorum, Myrmelachista ambigua ; Pityophthorus (see *P. pubescens*).
Rana spp., insect food of, in China, **125.**
Randia, compulsory destruction of, against *Anthores leuconotus* in Tanganyika, **441.**
Randia dumetorum, tests of extracts of, as insecticides, **16.**
Ranunculus, pests of, in Britain, **426, 481.**
rapae, Pieris.
rapax, Aspidiotus.
Rape Beetle (see *Meligethes aeneus*).
Raphia, new Aleurodid on, in Belgian Congo, **251.**
Raphidia ophiopsis, predacious on *Ips typographus* in Poland, **495.**
rapo, Tetrastichus.
Raspberry, pests of, in Australia, **42, 313 ;** pests of, in Britain, **115, 362, 427, 582, 585 ;** *Phorbia rubivora* on, in Canada, **362 ;** pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **244 ;** *Lasioptera rubi* on, in Germany, **385 ;** *Byturus tomentosus* on, in Holland, **462 ;** *Incurvaria rubiella* on, in Sweden, **668 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **175, 176, 357, 362, 526, 529, 597, 693 ;** Aphids and mosaic diseases of, **175, 176 ;** (fruit), fumigation of, against *Popillia japonica,* **571.**
Raspberry Beetles (see *Byturus tomentosus* and *B. unicolor*).
Raspberry Cane Maggot (see *Phorbia rubivora*).
Raspberry Gall-midge (see *Lasioptera rubi*).
Raspberry Sawfly (see *Monophadnus rubi*).
ratzeburgi, Holocremnus ; Palorus (*Caenocorse*).
recticollis, Dereodus.
rectirostris, Anthonomus.
Recurvaria nanella, bionomics of, on apple in Nova Scotia, **457.**
Red-banded Thrips (see *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*).
Red-legged Earth Mite (see *Halotydeus destructor*).
Red-winged Locust (see *Nomadacris septemfasciata*).
reduvinus, Ectemnus.
Redwood (see *Sequoia sempervirens*).
relictus, Callipogon.
repanda, Coccinella ; Mocis.
repandus, Calotermes.
Resin, uses of, in sprays, **166, 201, 352, 524, 594, 681.**
Resin Fish-oil Soap (see Soap, Fish-oil Resin).

Restar, and carbon bisulphide, emulsion of, against *Odontria*, **725.**
Reticulitermes arenincola, in Michigan, **599.**
Reticulitermes flavipes, measures against, in timber and trees in Michigan, **599.**
Reticulitermes hesperus, **255 ;** in timber in California, **360.**
Reticulitermes humilis, predacious on *Diatraea* in U.S.A., **320.**
Reticulitermes tibialis, **255.**
Retithrips aegyptiacus, on *Terminalia catappa* in Italian Somaliland, **141.**
reversalis, Tholeria.
Reviews :—Aristov (M. T.), The Estimation of the Incidence of Orchard Pests, **469 ;** Beĭ-Bienko (G. Ya.), The Control of noxious Acrididae, **614 ;** Beĭ-Bienko (G. Ya.), Manual for the Locust Record Service, **614 ;** Beier (M.), Orthopteroidea I, **229 ;** Bitancourt (A.), da Fonseca (J. P.) & Autuori (M.), Manual de Citricultura. II, Doenças, Pragas e Tratamentos, **187 ;** Bogdanov-Kat'kov (N. B.), Ed., Pests and Diseases of Sweet Potatoes, **171 ;** Dekenbakh (K. N.), Calcium Polysulphides, **333 ;** Delassus (M.), Brichet (J.), Balachowsky (A.) & Lepigre (A.), Les ennemis des cultures fruitières en Algérie, **172 ;** Delassus (M.), Lepigre (A.) & Pasquier (R.), Les ennemis de la vigne en Algérie, **328 ;** Fletcher (T. B.), Life-histories of Indian Microlepidoptera, II, **235 ;** Frickhinger (H. W.), Gases in the Control of Pests, **84 ;** Gnadinger (C. B.), Pyrethrum Flowers, **457 ;** Golubeva (M. M.), Obolenskiĭ (S. I.), Meĭer (N. F.) & Pospelov (V. P.), The Biological Method of controlling Pests of Agriculture, **168 ;** Grainger (J.), Virus Diseases of Plants, **337 ;** Hukkinen (Y.), A Guidebook for Pest Control. I, Fruit and Berry Growing, **230 ;** Imms (A. D.), A general Textbook of Entomology (3rd edn.), **231 ;** Kofoid (C. A.) Ed., Termites and Termite Control, **254–256 ;** Lentz (O.) & Gassner (L.), Pest Control with . . . Hydrocyanic Acid Gas and T-Gas, **369 ;** Mills (H. B.), The Collembola of Iowa, **527 ;** Paoli (G.), Prodromo di entomologia agraria della Somalia Italiana, **308 ;** Peters (G.), A short Guide to Tree Fumigation, **84 ;** Peterson (A.), A Manual of Entomological Equipment and Methods, **632 ;** Plath (O. E.), Bumblebees and their Ways, **321 ;** Radzievskaya (S. B.), Serbinov (V. I.) & Tzuigankov (S. K.), Pests and Diseases of Cotton, **439 ;** Rodd (A. E.), Gussakovski (V. V.) & Antova (Yu. K.), Pests of Bogara Crops in Central Asia, **334 ;** Roncoroni (E.), Conoscere l'insetto, **159 ;** Roncoroni (E.), Piante ed insetti ed alcuni nemici della battaglia del grano, **463 ;** Saalas (U.), Insects . . . injurious and beneficial to Agricultural Plants, **36 ;** Veber (Ya. Kh.) & Erofeev (P. V.), Chemical Control of Agricultural Pests, **613 ;** Wigglesworth (V. B.), Insect Physiology, **540 ;** Will (J.), The Principal Forest Insects. (revd. edn.), **5 ;** Wolcott (G. N.), An Economic Entomology of the West Indies, **65 ;** Yakhontov (V. V.), The Alfalfa Weevil, **334–336 ;** The Control of Insects injurious to Crops in Formosa II, **520.**
Rhabdocnemis obscura, utilisation of *Ceromasia sphenophori* against, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **169.**
Rhadinoceraea micans, on *Iris* in Britain, **672.**
Rhadiurgus chrysopae (see *Hemiteles*).
Rhagium inquisitor, on pines in Czechoslovakia, **384.**
rhagoleticolus, Opius.
Rhagoletis, on cherry in California, **533 ;** synonymy of, **220.**
Rhagoletis cerasi (Cherry Fruit-fly), bionomics and control of, in Germany and Switzerland, **246, 247, 430, 433 ;** regulations against introduction of, into Holland and Britain from other European countries, **270, 351.**
Rhagoletis cingulata, in U.S.A., **180, 220, 533 ;** intercepted in California, **533 ;** on cherry, **180, 533 ;** other host-fruits of, **220 ;** measures against, **180.**
Rhagoletis ochraspis, in S. America, **222, 223 ;** on potato and tomato, **223.**
Rhagoletis pomonella, in Canada, **36, 655 ;** in U.S.A., **96, 220, 274, 282, 283, 297, 389, 398, 406, 473, 534,**

535 ; bionomics of, **96, 398 ;** parasites of, **389 ;** association of *Phytomonas melophthora* with, **274 ;** measures against, on apple, **36, 96, 180, 282, 283, 297, 389, 406, 473, 534, 535, 655 ;** other host-fruits of, **220, 535 ;** digestive tract of, **206.**

Rhagoletis suavis completa (Walnut Husk Fly), introduction of possible parasites of, into California, **355.**

rhamni, Aphis.

Rhaphidopalpa, in China, **236.**

Rhaphidopalpa abdominalis, on *Momordica charantia* in India, **624.**

Rhaphidopalpa femoralis, bionomics and control of, on cucurbits, etc., in Far East, **17, 522.**

rhediella, Pammene.

Rhegmoclema, on mushrooms in Pennsylvania, **287.**

Rhegmoclema atrata, **287.**

Rhigopsidius tucumanus, on potatoes in Peru, **188.**

Rhina amplicollis, on coconut in Tanganyika, **626.**

Rhina barbirostris, fungus possibly associated with, on coconut in Santo Domingo, **388.**

rhinoceros, Oryctes.

Rhinophora lepida, parasite of *Porcellio scaber* in France and England, **603, 604.**

Rhizoglyphus, attacking *Campsomeris aureicollis* in Philippines, **147.**

Rhizoglyphus echinopus, in Finland, **231.**

Rhizoglyphus hyacinthi, hot water treatment of lily bulbs against, in Bermuda, **306.**

Rhizoglyphus phylloxerae, measures against, on mushrooms in Pennsylvania, **287.**

Rhizopertha dominica, in India, **475 ;** in Louisiana, **639 ;** in New South Wales, **476 ;** in Peru, **187, 188 ;** in Italian Somaliland, **12 ;** in stored cereals, **12, 187, 475, 476, 639 ;** in stored roots of *Lonchocarpus,* **188 ;** measures against, **476, 639.**

Rhizophagus aeneus, possibly attacking *Xyleborus dispar* in Britain, **337.**

Rhizophagus depressus, attacking *Ips typographus* in Poland, **495.**

Rhizotrogus solstitialis (see *Amphimallus*).

Rhode Island, *Crambus* spp. in, **97 ;** *Forficula auricularia* in, **572 ;** *Myzus persicae* on *Antirrhinum* in, **420.**

Rhodesia, Northern, cotton pests in, **225, 227, 679 ;** *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, **46, 120, 263, 666, 701, 706 ;** *Empusa grylli* in, **701.**

Rhodesia, Southern, *Citrus* pests in, **79, 80 ;** cotton pests in, **225, 226 ;** locusts in, **121, 381, 555, 701, 706, 708 ;** *Empusa grylli* in, **701, 708 ;** beneficial insects in, **79, 80, 226, 555, 556, 708.**

Rhododendron, pests of, in Germany, **724.**

Rhododendron sasakii, Fiorinia horii on, in Formosa, **140.**

Rhododendron Soap, spraying with, against *Rondotia menciana,* **127.**

Rhodoneura terminalis, bionomics of, on wild cotton in Florida, **637.**

Rhogas japonicus, parasite of *Hemerophila atrilineata* in China, **444.**

Rhogas metanastriae, sp. n., probable parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in Formosa, **324.**

Rhogas narangae, sp. n., parasite of *Naranga aenescens* in Formosa, **324.**

Rhogas unicolor (see *Petalodes*).

rhombicus, Limnophilus.

Rhopalicus maculifer (*annellus*), parasite of *Ips typographus* in Poland, **495 ;** synonymy of, **495.**

Rhopalicus pulchripennis, parasite of *Dendroctonus monticolae* in U.S.A., **343.**

Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae (*tulipaellus*), not transmitting mosaic of *Iris* in U.S.A., **131.**

Rhopalosiphum padi, auct. (see *R. prunifoliae*).

Rhopalosiphum persicae (see *Myzus*).

Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae, weather affecting, in Britain, **512 ;** on oats in Norway, **718 ;** measures against, on apple in Utah, **500.**

Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae (see *Aphis*).

Rhopalosiphum rufomaculatum (Green Chrysanthemum Aphis), tests of Halowax emulsion on, in U.S.A., **403.**

Rhopobota naevana (*vacciniana*), on pear in Britain, **585 ;** fungus infesting, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **456.**

Rhoptocentrus, parasite of *Hylotrupes bajulus* in Germany, **163.**

Rhoptrocerus eccoptogastri, parasite of *Dendroctonus monticolae* in U.S.A., **343.**
rhothia, Eucosma (*Spilonota*).
Rhubarb, *Aserica castanea* on, in New York, **411.**
Rhus Melaphis chinensis on, in Korea, **240.**
Rhus vernicifera, Podontia lutea on, in China, **551.**
Rhyacionia, new parasite of, in New Brunswick, **67.**
Rhyacionia buoliana (on pines), in Canada, **288, 305, 496 ;** in U.S.A., **285, 288, 305, 356, 394, 396, 572, 598, 663 ;** bionomics of, **496 ;** parasites and biological control of, **305, 356 ;** other measures against, **285, 288, 394, 396, 496, 663.**
Rhyacionia comstockiana, on pines in Connecticut, **598.**
Rhyacionia frustrana, on pine in U.S.A., **285, 598 ;** bionomics of, **598.**
Rhyacionia frustrana bushnelli, new parasite of, on pine in Nebraska, **128.**
Rhyacionia rigidana, on pine in U.S.A., **285, 598 ;** bionomics of, **598.**
Rhyephenes humeralis, on avocado in Chile, **223.**
Rhynchaenus fagi (Beech Weevil), races of Braconid parasites of, in Russia, **372.**
Rhynchaenus mangiferae, bionomics and control of, on mango in Ceylon, **683.**
Rhynchaenus quercus (Oak Weevil), races of Braconid parasites of, in Russia, **372.**
Rhynchaenus rufipes, bionomics and control of, on willow in Maine, **136, 395 ;** distribution of, in N. America, **395.**
Rhynchites aeneovirens ab. *minutus*, tests of rotenone sprays on, on strawberry in Holland, **462.**
Rhynchites aequatus, in Britain, **164, 513 ;** on apple, **164.**
Rhynchites auratus, bionomics of, in Germany, **465 ;** in Russia, **465.**
Rhynchites bacchus, bionomics and control of, on fruit trees in Manchuria, **18 ;** new parasite of, in Transcaucasia, **145.**
Rhynchites bicolor, on rose in Br. Columbia, **580.**
Rhynchites coeruleus, in Britain, **164, 513 ;** on apple, **164.**
Rhynchites cupreus (on fruit trees), in Finland, **230 ;** in Norway, **718 ;** bionomics and control of, in Germany, **464, 465.**
Rhynchites germanicus, on strawberry in Britain, **581.**
Rhynchocephalus sackeni (see *Neorhynchocephalus*).
Rhynchophorus ferrugineus, bionomics of, on coconut in Ceylon, **43.**
Rhynchostylus retusa, Diaspis boisduvali on, in Formosa, **140.**
Rhynchota, list of injurious, in Belgian Congo, etc., **251.**
Rhyncolus porcatus (see *Eremotes*).
Rhyparida morosa, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **170.**
Rhyphus fenestralis (see *Anisopus*).
Rhythmonotus takagii, parasite of *Malacosoma* in Japan, **237.**
ribeana, Tortrix (*Pandemis*).
Ribes (see Currant and Gooseberry).
Ribes aureum, adaptation of *Lecanium coryli* to, **245.**
ribesii, Pteronus (*Pteronidea*).
ribiellum, Macrosiphum.
ribis, Bryobia (see *B. praetiosa*).
Rice, *Lissorhoptrus simplex* on, in Arkansas, **498 ;** pests of, in China, **124, 126, 127, 128, 484, 548, 550 ;** parasitism of *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Cuba, **186 ;** *Cirphis unipuncta* on, in Fiji, **25 ;** pests of, in Formosa, **518, 519, 548 ;** pests of, in Br. Guiana, **137, 700 ;** pests of, in India, **45, 235, 594, 684 ;** pests of, in Indo-China, **16, 124, 483, 484 ;** economic status of Trichoptera on, in Italy, **505 ;** pests of, in Japan, **20, 21, 59, 113, 238, 240, 311, 374, 375, 445, 505, 548, 664 ;** pests of, in Korea, **113, 505, 548 ;** *Chilo simplex* on, in Loochoo Islands, **548 ;** *Ceratia similis* on, in Philippines, **659 ;** restrictions on importation of, into Philippines, **518 ;** pests of, in Siam, **123, 124 ;** *Nephotettix* transmitting disease of, **59, 374, 375.**
Rice (Stored), pests of, and their control, **130, 136, 187, 326, 377, 475, 509, 569, 639, 647.**
Rice Borers (see *Chilo simplex* and *Schoenobius bipunctifer*).
Rice Caseworms (*Cnaphalocrocis* and *Nymphula*).
Rice Grasshopper (see *Oxya chinensis*).
Rice Water Weevil (see *Lissorhoptrus simplex*).

Rice Weevil (see *Calandra oryzae*).
ricini, Mecistocerus.
Ricinus communis (see Castor).
rigidana, Rhyacionia.
Rihana ochracea, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **711.**
rileyi, Eriosoma ; *Pyroderces* (*Batrachedra*).
rimac, Ipobracon.
rimosus, Pagiocerus (see *P. frontalis*).
riparia, Labidura.
Ripersia, new species of, in France, **272.**
Ripersia radicicola, measures against, on sugar-cane in Cuba, **185.**
Ripersia sacchari, on sugar-cane in India, **45.**
ripperti, Eutermes.
ritchiei, Exochomus ; *Metamasius.*
rivillei, Antispila.
rivillellae, Entedon.
rivnayi, Odontothrips karnyi.
rivularis, Lygaeus.
Robinia, Lecanium on, in Czechoslovakia and Germany, **244, 245, 561.**
Robinia pseudacacia, Hypera variabilis on, in Central Asia, **335** ; Aphid on, in Transcaucasia, **57** ; *Cyllene robiniae* on, in U.S.A., **285, 304.**
robiniae, Cyllene ; *Prionoxystus.*
roborana, Eucosma (*Notocelia*).
roborator, Pimpla (*Exeristes*).
robustus, Kakothrips (*Frankliniella*) (see *K. pisivorus*).
Rodolia, introduced into China from Formosa against *Icerya purchasi,* **550.**
Rodolia cardinalis (predacious on *Icerya purchasi*), in Bermuda, **254** ; imported into Cyrenaica, **710** ; utilisation of, in Palestine, **207, 551** ; introduced into Porto Rico, **152** ; probably predacious on other Coccids in Guatemala, **496.**
Rodolia limbata, predacious on *Drosicha contrahens* in China, **549.**
Rodolia rufopilosa, predacious on *Icerya purchasi* in China, **550.**
Rodrigues, *Campsomeris* introduced into Mauritius from, against *Lachnosterna,* **621.**
Rondania dimidiata, parasite of *Brachyderes incanus* in Holland, **433.**
Rondaniooestrus apivorus, measures against, parasitising bees in S. Africa, **616.**
Rondotia menciana, on mulberry in China, **125, 127, 550** ; bionomics of, **125** ; measures against, **125, 127.**
Ropica subnotata, on mulberry in China, **549.**
roralis, Melanophora.
Rosa (see Rose).
rosa, Ceratitis (*Pterandrus*).
rosaceana, Tortrix (*Archips, Cacoecia*).
rosae, Aulacaspis ; *Eurytoma* ; *Macrosiphum* (*Siphonophora*) ; *Psila.*
rosana, Tortrix (*Cacoecia*).
rosarum, Capitophorus (*Siphonophora*) ; *Dasyneura.*
Rose, *Tortrix bergmanniana* on, in S. Africa, **266** ; Thysanoptera on, in Australia, **60, 61, 448** ; Coccinellid feeding on mildew on, in New South Wales, **82** ; *Rhynchites bicolor* on, in Br. Columbia, **580** ; pests of, in Germany, **115, 431, 562, 661** ; *Arge pagana* on, in Italy, **364** ; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Palestine, **553** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **108, 256, 403, 597, 695** ; adaptation of *Lecanium coryli* to, **245** ; HCN fumigation of, **5.**
Rose Aphis (see *Macrosiphum rosae*).
Rose Chafer (see *Macrodactylus subspinosus*).
Rose Leaf Beetle (see *Nodonota puncticollis*).
Rose Thrips (see *Thrips fuscipennis*).
Rose-apple (see *Eugenia jambos*).
roseicollis, Scymnus.
roseipennis, Nabis.
roseipes, Exophthalmodes (*Prepodes*).
rosenmülleri, Monochamus sartor.
Rosette Disease, of ground-nuts, transmitted by *Aphis laburni* in Fr. W. Africa and Uganda, **47, 197, 250.**
roseus, Anuraphis (*Aphis*).
rosmarini, Filippia.
rostrana, Platynota.
rostrata, Aelia.
rostratus, Paradasynus (*Pendulinus*).
Rotenolones, isomerism of, **728.**
Rotenone, dusting with, **69, 283, 286, 287, 473, 598, 634** ; spraying with, **72, 297, 298, 321, 407, 462, 480, 537, 598** ; other uses of, against insects, **97, 598** ; resistance of strain of *Cydia pomonella* to, **499** ; not causing nerve

lesions in insects, **452 ;** formulae containing, **69, 72, 297, 321, 407, 462, 598 ;** and Bordeaux mixture, **321 ;** and milk powder, **72 ;** and oils, **297, 298, 537 ;** and soap, **72, 598 ;** anabasine and nicotine compared with, **31 ;** chemistry and derivatives of, **374, 727, 728 ;** light causing loss of, in derris dusts, **450 ;** content of, in derris, **71, 279, 402, 407, 408, 483, 525, 530, 568, 569, 582, 583, 584, 634 ;** in *Lonchocarpus* spp., **71, 109, 582 ;** *Millettia versicolor* possibly containing, **565 ;** reviews of data on, **84, 272.**
rubecula, Apanteles.
rubens, Ceroplastes.
rubi, Amphorophora ; Anthonomus ; Batophila (*Glyptina*) ; *Diastrophus ; Lasioptera ; Monophadnus* (*Monophadnoides*).
rubicola, Amphorophora ; Aphis.
rubicundalis, Hapalia (*Pyrausta*) *machaeralis.*
rubidella, Heliria.
rubiella, Incurvaria.
rubiellum, Macrosiphum.
rubigalis, Phlyctaenia.
rubiphila, Aphis (see *A. rubicola*).
rubivora, Phorbia.
rubri, Lepidosaphes.
rubricosa, Frauenfeldia.
rubripes, Apanteles.
rubrocinctus, Selenothrips (*Heliothrips*).
rubrostriata, Drosophila (see *D. buscki*).
rudis, Ernestia (*Panzeria*).
rudolphi, Tomoplagia.
rufa, Formica ; Solenopsis geminata.
rufescens, Longitarsus jacobaeae.
ruficeps, Opius.
ruficollis, Dysdercus.
ruficornis, Acanthacris.
ruficrus, Apanteles ; Melipona (*Trigona*).
rufidorsum, Epicauta.
rufifemur, Eulimneria.
rufimanus, Bruchus (*Laria*).
rufimembris, Ceroctis.
rufipes, Harpalus (*Pseudophonus*) ; *Hylastes* (*Hylurgopinus*) ; *Microcryptus ; Necrobia ; Pentatoma ; Rhynchaenus* (*Orchestes*).
rufiscutellaris, Glypta.
rufithorax, Gambrus.
rufivena, Tirathaba.
rufiventris, Microbracon stschegolevi.
rufomaculatum, Rhopalosiphum.
rufoniger, Iridomyrmex.
rufopilosa, Rodolia.
rufovillosum, Xestobium.
rufulum, Lecanium.
rufus, Diprion (see *D. sertifer*).
rugicauda, Sinoxylon.
rugiceps, Euetheola.
rugicollis, Apriona ; Dryocoetes ; Plesiocoris.
rugifrons, Syagrus.
rugosithorax, Hadronotus.
rugulosus, Scolytus.
Rumania, *Anoxia villosa* in, **437 ;** *Aspidiotus perniciosus* in, **116, 228, 661 ;** *Galerucella luteola* on elms in, **557 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **230, 592 ;** Scolytids of, **344 ;** beneficial insects in, **558, 716 ;** *A. perniciosus* intercepted in Austria from, **718.**
rumicis, Acronycta ; Aphis ; Hypera (*Phytonomus*).
rusci, Ceroplastes.
Russia (U.S.S.R.), cereal pests in, **1, 145, 230, 422, 586, 587, 613 ;** forest pests in, **55, 77, 144, 199, 371, 372, 374, 439 ;** Cephids on grasses in, **370 ;** pests of leguminous plants in, **263, 372, 468, 469, 587, 588–590, 613 ;** orchard pests in, **333, 337, 439, 465, 469, 714 ;** mite on *Salvia sclarea* in, **145 ;** Lamiids on sunflower in, **588 ;** *Polychrosis botrana* on vines in, **662 ;** Acridids in, **199, 242, 614, 675 ;** new Coccids in, **263 ;** new Eurytomids on plants in, **263 ;** *Loxostege sticticalis* in, **373, 422, 467, 468, 469, 612 ;** parasitic Hymenoptera in, **145, 263, 347, 372, 469, 588, 589, 662 ;** Tachinids in, **662 ;** birds destroying insects in, **662 ;** handbooks on pests and organisations for studying them in, **158, 171, 439, 469, 613, 614 ;** *Cydia splendana* intercepted in California from, **533.** (See Transcaucasia, Siberia and Asia, Central.)
Rust Mites (see *Phyllocoptes*).
rustica, Buprestis.
rusticus, Criocephalus.
Rutherglen Bug (see *Nysius vinitor*).
rutilicornis, Hoplocampa.
rybinskii, Cryphalus (*Trypophloeus*).
Rye, *Tribolium destructor* on, in Germany, **229;** Noctuid on, in Japan, **375 ;** Cecidomyiids on, in Poland, **438.**
Rye (Stored), *Calandra granaria* in, in Germany, **386, 719.**

S.

Sabal, Comstockiella sabalis on, in Bermuda, **253, 306.**
sabalis, Comstockiella.
sabinae, Lachnus.
sabulosum, Opatrum.
saccharalis, Diatraea.
saccharella, Donacivola.
sacchari, Aphis; *Heteronychus*; *Ripersia*; *Trionymus* (*Pseudococcus*); *Xyleborus.*
sacchari, Hempel, *Aclerda* (see *A. campinensis*).
sacchari, Teague, *Aclerda.*
saccharicida, Perksiniella; *Phaenacantha* (*Colobathristes*).
saccharidis, Anacentrinus (*Eumycterus*).
Saccharin, sugar superior to, in bait-sprays for *Rhagoletis cerasi,* **433.**
saccharina, Lepisma; *Tomaspis.*
saccharivorus, Stenocranus (*Saccharosydne*).
sackeni, Neorhynchocephalus (*Rhynchocephalus*).
Sactogaster pisi, parasite of *Contarinia pisi* in Switzerland, **366.**
Sage Mite (see *Phyllocoptes obtusus*).
Sainfoin (see *Onobrychis sativa*).
St. Croix, miscellaneous pests in, **153, 221, 222, 637.**
St. Eustatius, *Cylas formicarius* in, **567.**
St. John, *Platyedra gossypiella* on okra in, **222.**
St. John's Wort (see *Hypericum perforatum*).
St. Kitts, miscellaneous pests in, **221, 567, 621**; natural enemies and biological control of *Diatraea saccharalis* in, **104, 621.**
St. Lucia, miscellaneous pests in, **104, 221, 567**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **104, 567.**
St. Thomas, *Lachnopus curvipes* on mango in, **222.**
St. Vincent, cotton pests in, **227, 567, 678**; miscellaneous pests in, **153, 221, 567**; *Polistes annularis* in, **567.**
Saissetia coffeae (*hemisphaerica*), in Central America, **26**; in Netherlands Indies, **547**; in Queensland, **711**; on *Citrus,* **26, 711**; on cinchona, **547**; on coffee, **26**; measures against, **712.**
Saissetia nigra, on castor in Seychelles, **14.**
Saissetia oleae, in California, **532, 578**; in Queensland, **711**; in Spain, **661**; measures against, on *Citrus,* **532, 578, 661, 711, 712**; strains of, resistant to insecticides, **88.**
Saissetia subpatelliformis, on *Citrus* in S. Rhodesia, **80.**
sakaguchii, Henicospilus.
Sakhalin, miscellaneous pests in, **19, 375, 528.**
salicata, Corythucha.
salicis, Aphrophora; *Chionaspis*; *Stilpnotia.*
Salicyl Aldehyde, increasing toxicity of HCN to *Hippodamia,* **90.**
Salix (see Willow).
Salix babylonica, Rhynchaenus rufipes on, in Maine, **395.**
Salix coerulea, Dizygomyza barnesi on, in Br. Isles, **116**; *Lyctus* in timber of, **542.**
Salix incana, Cryphalus rybinskii on, in Czechoslovakia, **368.**
Salix pentandra, Rhynchaenus rufipes on, in Maine, **394.**
Salix purpurea, Depressaria ocellana on, in Britain, **261.**
Salix viminalis, Lepidopterous pests of, in Britain, **260, 261.**
Salmacia cilipeda (see *Gonia*).
Salpiglossis, Leptinotarsa decemlineata on, in France, **665.**
Salt (Sodium Chloride), treatment of hides with, against *Dermestes vulpinus,* **618**; doubtful value of, in grasshopper baits, **303, 573**; useless against *Odontria zealandica* in turf, **725**; ineffective as a soil dressing against wattle bagworms, **352, 591**; experiments with wireworms and, **390, 726**; use of, for removing spray residues from fruit, etc., **158, 648, 651.**
saltuarius, Cryphalus.
Salurnis marginellus, possibly associated with spike disease of sandal in India, **311.**
Salvador, miscellaneous pests in, **26.**
Salvia sclarea, Heliothis peltigera on, in France, **364**; mite on, in Russian Union, **145.**
Salvia splendens, mite on, in France, **510.**
sambuci, Aphis.
Samoa, termites in, **168.**
San José Scale (see *Aspidiotus perniciosus*).
San Thomé, thrips on cacao in, **352.**
sanborni, Macrosiphum.
Sand Mite, Black (see *Halotydeus destructor*).

Sand Wireworm (see *Horistonotus uhleri*).
Sandal (see *Santalum album*).
sanguinea, Cycloneda (*Neda*).
sanguinicollis, Ischnodes.
sanguinipes, Pimpla (*Ephialtes*).
sanguinolenta, Tomaspis (*Triecphora*).
Santa Cruz Islands, Hispid on coconut in, **63.**
Santalum album (Sandal), problem of insects and spike disease of, in India, **14, 165, 311, 441, 442.**
Santo Domingo, miscellaneous pests in, **154, 222, 388 ;** Trypetids in, **221, 222.**
Saperda carcharias, and canker on poplars in France, **193.**
Saperda populnea, and canker on poplars in France, **193.**
Saperda tridentata (see *Eutetrapha*).
Sapium sebiferum, pests of, in China, **128, 549, 551.**
Sapodilla (see *Achras sapota*).
Saponin, as a spreader for lead arsenate, **630.**
Sapote Mamey (see *Lucuma mammosa*).
Sarcophaga, in S. Africa, **707 ;** in Argentina, **49, 351 ;** in Poland, **495 ;** in Sardinia, **329 ;** in Italian Somaliland, **12 ;** parasitising Lepidoptera, **12, 495 ;** parasitising locusts, **49, 329, 351, 707 ;** parasite of, **495.**
Sarcophaga barbata, parasite of *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, **351.**
Sarcophaga caridei, bionomics of, in Argentina, **351.**
Sarcophaga destructor, bionomics of, in Sudan, **76.**
Sarcophaga lambens, parasite of *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, **351.**
Sarcophaga schützei, bionomics of, in Germany, **463, 464.**
Sarcophaga sternodontis (see *S. lambens*).
Sarcophaga varia, parasite of *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, **351.**
Sardinia, *Aegeria tipuliformis* on hazel in, **213 ;** *Dacus oleae* in, **173 ;** locusts and their natural enemies in, **328, 329.**
Sarima nigroclypeata, and spike disease of sandal in India, **14, 165, 311 ;** bionomics and morphology of, **14.**
Sarima subfasciata, on sandal in India, **311.**
sartor, Monochamus.
Saskatchewan, *Cephus cinctus* in, **690.**
Satin Moth (see *Stilpnotia salicis*).
sativae, Empoasca.
satyriniformis, Melittia.
saucia, Coelophora ; Lycophotia margaritosa.
sauteri, Eumicromus.
Saw-toothed Grain Beetle (see *Silvanus surinamensis*).
Sawdust, in baits for grasshoppers, **303 ;** use of, in removing spray residues from fruit, **183.**
Sawfly, Abbott's Pine (see *Diprion pinetum*).
Sawfly, Apple (see *Hoplocampa testudinea*).
Sawfly, Birch Leaf-mining (see *Phyllotoma nemorata*).
Sawfly, Currant (see *Pteronus ribesii*).
Sawfly, European Spruce (see *Diprion polytomus*).
Sawfly, Pine (see *Diprion pini*).
Sawfly, Plum (see *Hoplocampa flava* and *H. fulvicornis*).
Sawfly, Raspberry (see *Monophadnus rubi*).
Sawfly, Turnip (see *Athalia flacca*).
Sawfly, Wheat Stem (see *Cephus cinctus* and *C. pygmaeus*).
Sbeitla furax, gen. et sp. n., probably parasitic on wood-boring insects in India and Philippines, **311.**
scaber, Porcellio.
scabiei, Pnyxia.
scabricollis, Lixus.
Scale, Alder (see *Xylococculus betulae*).
Scale, Beech (see *Cryptococcus fagi*).
Scale, Brown Apricot (see *Lecanium corni*).
Scale, Camphor (see *Chrysomphalus ficus*).
Scale, Cottony Cushion (see *Icerya purchasi*).
Scale, Eucalyptus (see *Eriococcus*).
Scale, European Elm (see *Gossyparia spuria*).
Scale, Green (see *Coccus viridis*).
Scale, Grey Pear (see *Epidiaspis leperii*).
Scale, Japanese (see *Leucodiaspis japonica*).
Scale, Juniper (see *Diaspis visci*).
Scale, Mulberry (see *Drosicha contrahens*).
Scale, Oak (see *Asterolecanium variolosum*).
Scale, Obscure (see *Chrysomphalus obscurus*).

Scale, Oyster-shell (see *Lepidosaphes ulmi*).
Scale, Palmetto (see *Comstockiella sabalis*).
Scale, Plane Tree (see *Stomacoccus platani*).
Scale, Purple (see *Lepidosaphes beckii*).
Scale, Red Citrus (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
Scale, Red Date (see *Phoenicococcus marlatti*).
Scale, San José (see *Aspidiotus perniciosus*).
Scale, Scurfy (see *Chionaspis furfura*).
Scale, White Citrus Wax (see *Ceroplastes destructor*).
Scale, Yellow (see *Aonidiella citrina*).
Scale Insects, of N. Africa, **111, 207** ; of Britain, **362** ; of Corsica, **344** ; of Formosa, **140** ; of France, **111, 272, 344, 528** ; (Diaspine), of Greece, **492** ; intercepted in Japan, **272** ; ants associated with, **10, 152, 326, 422** ; natural enemies of, **12, 14, 16, 43, 52, 66, 67, 72, 79, 101, 137, 152, 166, 182, 185, 207, 224, 228, 235, 245, 253, 254, 272, 305, 306, 309, 310, 323, 353, 394, 455, 474, 492, 493, 496, 502, 549, 550, 551, 554, 570, 571, 577, 578, 595, 625, 673, 688, 710, 711, 713** ; injurious fungi associated with, **80, 100, 227, 286, 312, 394, 497, 551, 625** ; (Lecaniine), symbiotic fungi of, **528** ; digestive tract of, **207** ; method of testing insecticides against, **207** ; classification and new species of, **111, 112, 134, 140, 207, 263, 264, 272, 344, 353, 362, 423, 487, 492, 503, 528, 595, 661, 664, 728.**
scanicus, Cryptophagus.
Scapteriscus vicinus, in Porto Rico, **154.**
Scarites substriatus, predacious on *Diatraea* in S. Carolina, **695.**
Scelio pembertoni, introduced into Hawaii, **64** ; in Malaya, **64** ; bionomics of, **64.**
Scelio zolotarevskyi, parasite of *Locusta* in Madagascar, **9.**
Sceloporus elongatus, destroying *Eutettix tenella* in Utah, **88.**
Sceloporus graciosus, insect food of, in Utah, **88, 575.**
schalleriana, Peronea (*Acalla, Oxygrapha*).
Schedius (see *Ooencyrtus*).
schedli, Xyleborus.
Scheloribates laevigatus, predacious on *Platygaster zosine* in France, **714.**
Schima noronhae, Trachylophus approximator on, in Netherlands Indies, **235.**
schistaceana, Eucosma (*Grapholitha, Laspeyresia*).
Schistocerca americana, in U.S.A., **456, 570** ; measures against, on *Citrus*, **456** ; experiments with cotton wilt and, **570.**
Schistocerca gregaria, in E. Africa, **10, 45, 46** ; in N. Africa, **45, 46, 327, 328, 351, 564, 660, 701, 710** ; in S. and S.W. Africa, **708** ; in W. Africa, **45, 327, 564, 701, 703, 709** ; in S.W. Asia, **45, 46, 121, 122, 660, 700, 707** ; in Baluchistan, **121, 122, 707** ; in India, **45, 121, 660, 701, 704, 707** ; in Sudan, **45, 46, 76, 77, 262, 701** ; reviews of outbreaks and problem of, **45, 700, 701, 706, 707** ; phases and ecology of, **46, 121, 122, 262, 327, 564, 703, 707, 708** ; migrations of, **45, 46, 121, 192, 327, 564, 708** ; other bionomics of, **192, 327, 564, 660, 704** ; parasites of, **76, 77, 708** ; *Fusarium* infesting, **351** ; plants attacked by, **328** ; micropyle in, **47.**
Schistocerca paranensis, on *Citrus* in Central America, **26** ; natural enemies of, in Argentina, **49, 350, 700** ; utilisation of *Sporotrichum paranense* against, **700** ; other measures against, **49** ; system for co-ordinating data on, **700.**
Schistocerca peregrina (see *S. gregaria*).
Schizobremia formosana, parasite of *Pseudococcus filamentosus* in Formosa, **711.**
Schizoneura (see *Eriosoma*).
schlechtendali, Phyllocoptes.
Schleichera trijuga (lac host-tree), pests of, in India, **165, 309.**
schoenobii, Amauromorpha ; *Shirakia.*
Schoenobius bipunctifer (on rice), in China, **127, 484** ; in Formosa, **519** ; in India, **15, 235, 594, 684** ; in Indo-China, **483** ; in Japan, **445** ; in Siam, **124** ; bionomics of, **483, 484, 519, 594** ; parasitised by *Trichogramma*, **15** ; light-traps for, **235, 484, 594, 684** ; cultural measures against, **235, 484.**

Schoenobius incertellus (see *S. bipunctifer*).
schützei, Sarcophaga.
schwartzi, Anuraphis (*Appelia*).
Sciapteron tabaniforme, possibly associated with canker on poplars in France, **193.**
Sciara, in Britain, **233, 514 ;** in Denmark, **87 ;** in Holland, **665 ;** measures against, in U.S.A., **279, 286, 287, 417 ;** on ferns, **665 ;** on mushrooms, **87, 233, 286, 287, 417, 514 ;** on potato, **279 ;** experiment with electricity against, **665 ;** methods of studying, **233.**
Sciara auripila, on mushrooms in Britain, **513.**
Sciara fenestralis, on mushrooms in Britain, **233, 513 ;** bionomics of, **513.**
Sciara molokaiensis, bionomics and control of, on pineapple in Hawaii, **686.**
Sciara pauciseta, on potato in New York, **688.**
Sciara umbratica, bionomics of, on mushrooms in Britain, **513.**
Scirpophaga albinella, on rice in Br. Guiana, **137, 700 ;** bionomics of, **137 ;** light trap for, **137.**
Scirpophaga intacta, value of measures against, on sugar-cane in Java, **115.**
Scirpophaga nivella (on sugar-cane), in Formosa, **521 ;** in Mysore, **15, 594 ;** parasites of, **521, 594.**
Scirtothrips aurantii, measures against, on *Citrus* in S. Rhodesia and S. Africa, **79, 80.**
Scirtothrips citri, on *Citrus* in California, **157, 419, 532 ;** measures against, **419, 532 ;** characters of, **157.**
Scirtothrips signipennis, measures against, on banana in Queensland, **264, 344.**
scitella, Leucoptera (*Cemiostoma*).
scitula, Eublemma.
scitulella, Mineola.
Scolia manilae, value of, against *Anomala orientalis* in Hawaii, **146 ;** failure to introduce, into Mauritius against *Lachnosterna smithi*, **621.**
Scoliids, of Indo-Australian and Palaearctic Regions, **48 ;** of Japanese Empire, **207.**
scolyticida, Coeloides.
Scolytids (see Bark-beetles).
Scolytus, legislation against introduction of, in ulmaceous plants, etc., into U.S.A., **34.**
Scolytus multistriatus (on elms), in Holland, **339 ;** in Italy, **606 ;** in U.S.A., **314, 392, 597, 649, 652 ;** relation of, to Dutch elm disease, **314, 339, 392, 606, 649, 652 ;** mites associated with, **339, 649 ;** bionomics and control of, **339, 392, 606 ;** *Hylastes rufipes* possibly recorded as, **652.**
Scolytus quadrispinosus, on hickory in U.S.A., **285, 526 ;** measures against, **285.**
Scolytus rugulosus, on medlar and peach in Chile, **223.**
Scolytus scolytus, natural enemies and control of, in Holland, **339 ;** in imported elm logs in U.S.A., **393 ;** apparently not established in U.S.A., **652 ;** relation of, to Dutch elm disease, **339, 393.**
Scolytus sulcifrons, bionomics and relation of, to Dutch elm disease in Italy, **606 ;** measures against, **607.**
scolytus, Scolytus.
scoparia, Apate.
Scotinophara coarctata, on rice in Siam, **124.**
Scotinophara lurida, submergence against, on rice, etc., in China, **548.**
Scots Pine (see *Pinus sylvestris*).
scurra, Idiocerus.
scutellare, Xanthogramma (*Ischiodon*).
scutellaris, Coccophagus.
scutellata, Sturmia.
scutellatum, Astiphromma.
scutellatus, Gonipterus ; Ocyptamus.
Scutigera, predacious on silverfish in Victoria, **446.**
scutigera, Platyedra.
Scutigerella immaculata, measures against, on maize in France, **7.**
scutulatus, Zemiophorus.
Scymnus, predacious on *Oregma lanigera* in Formosa, **522 ;** predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in New Zealand, **41, 657.**
Scymnus bipunctatus, predacious on *Pseudococcus comstocki* in China, **67.**
Scymnus minutulus, **657.**
Scymnus morelleti, predacious on *Aphis maidis* in Italian Somaliland, **12.**
Scymnus roseicollis, predacious on *Aphis maidis* in Cuba, **150.**
Scyphophorus acupunctatus, types of injury to sisal by, in Tanganyika, **615.**

Sea-buckthorn (see *Hippophaë rhamnoides*).
Seal Oil Emulsions, effect of, on pests of fruit trees, **617.**
secalis, Perilitus; *Trachea* (*Parastichtis*).
Secodella (see *Euderus*).
Seed-corn Maggot (see *Phorbia cilicrura*).
segetum, Euxoa (*Agrotis*).
segmentator, Phytodietus.
segregata, Rond., *Tricholyga.*
segregata, auct., *Phorocera* (*Parasetigena*) (see *Phorocera silvestris*).
seitneri, Ipocoelius.
Selatosomus aeneus (see *Corymbites*).
Selenaspidus articulatus (on *Citrus*), in Honduras, **26 ;** in Peru, **699.**
Selenium, against *Tetranychus telarius,* **474 ;** danger of insecticides containing, **281.**
Selenothrips rubrocinctus, on guava in Florida, **693 ;** on cacao in San Thomé and Costa Rica, **352 ;** parasite and control of, **352.**
Semanotus undatus, on *Picea omorica* in Jugoslavia, **195.**
Semesan, against pests in soil, **148.**
semiflavus, Pseuderimerus.
seminulum, Cybocephalus.
Semiothisa fidoniata, measures against, on lac host-tree in India, **309.**
semiramosus, Lygocerus.
semirufus, Encyrtaspis; *Mesochorus.*
semistriatus, Microphanurus.
senatoria, Anisota.
seneciella, Hylemyia (*Pegohylemyia*).
Senecio jacobaea, Longitarsus spp. on, in Britain, **75 ;** insects introduced into Australia to destroy, **224.**
senilis, Ceromasia.
Senna (*Cassia*), insects imported into Britain and New Jersey from Sudan in, **273, 354, 482, 572.**
sennaarensis, Euponera.
sensoriata, Amphorophora.
separatus, Macrolophus (*Dicyphus*).
septemdecim, Tibicen (*Magicicada*).
septemfasciata, Nomadacris.
septempunctata, Chrysopa; *Coccinella.*
Sequoia sempervirens, resistance of, to termites, **255.**
sequoiae, Pseudococcus; *Vespamima.*
serarius, Syrphus.
seriatus, Psallus.
Serica, on pear in China, **550.**
Serica similis, possible value of Asiatic Scoliids against, in U.S.A., **73.**
sericans, Microcryptus.
sericea, Blastothrix.
sericeus, Metamasius.
sericorana, Argyroploce (*Exartema*).
Sericothrips variabilis, on cotton in Texas, **635.**
Sericothrombium spp., attacking *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in France, **510.**
serinopa, Nephantis.
serius, Eretmocerus.
serpentina, Anastrepha.
serratus, Paragus.
servicorne, Lasioderma.
Serropalpus barbatus, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **367.**
sertifer, Diprion (*Lophyrus*).
servadeii, Hylemyia.
Sesamia, Italian species of, **330 ;** on rice in Mysore, **594 ;** on maize in Italian Somaliland, **12.**
Sesamia cretica, new parasite of, on *Sorghum* in Sudan, **366.**
Sesamia inferens, on rice in China, **127, 484 ;** parasites of, on sugarcane in Formosa, **521 ;** food-plants of, in India, **44.**
Sesamia vuteria, bionomics and control of, in Mauritius, **259.**
Sesamum indicum, pests of, in Italian Somaliland, **172.**
Sesamum orientale, Cyrtopeltis tenuis on, in Cuba, **421.**
Sesbania, doubtful food-plant of *Metadrepana andersoni,* **10.**
Sesioplex validus, selection of unparasitised hosts by, **204.**
Setaria italica, pests of, in Far East, **57, 58, 114.**
setariae, Hysteroneura.
Setenis sulcigera (see *Pediris*).
setipennis, Digonichaeta.
Setodes argentata, bionomics of, damaging rice in Japan, **505.**
setosiscutellatus, Elasmus.
setosus, Pseudocneorrhinus.
severiniellus, Aspidiotiphagus.
sexannulatus, Cryptus.
sexdens, Atta.
sexdentatus, Ips.
sexguttatus, Calocoris.
sexpunctata, Cicindela.
sexpunctatus, Odontopus.
sexta, Protoparce (*Phlegethontius*).
Seychelles, pests of castor and coconut in, **14 ;** entomogenous fungus introduced into, **14.**
Shale Dust or Oil, as a repellent for *Anthonomus pomorum,* **432.**

Shale-oil Emulsions, against orchard pests, **198.**
shariinensis, Diatraea.
Shellac, in formulae for protecting books against pests, **450, 525.**
Shirakia schoenobii, parasite of *Sesamia inferens* in Formosa, **521.**
Shorea robusta, pests of, in India, **43, 309.**
shoreae, Diplophyes.
Shrews, destroying noxious insects in U.S.A., **396, 412.**
Siam, rice pests in, **123, 124.**
Siberia, pests of *Abies sibirica* in, **145 ;** grasshoppers in, **204, 205, 206, 675 ;** beneficial insects in, **205.**
siberita, Prosena.
sibiricus, Aeropus.
Sicily, bacterium associated with *Ceratitis capitata* on *Citrus* in, **329 ;** Rhynchota on hazel and pistachio in, **51 ;** thrips on wheat in, **227 ;** Braconid parasites in, **51, 330, 509.**
siculus, Opius.
sidae, Dysdercus.
Sierra Leone, *Locusta* in, **703.**
sierricola, Bixadus.
sieversi, Anomala.
Sigalphus (see *Triaspis*).
Siginae, of Japan, **664.**
signata, Hyperaspis.
signaticornis, Aradus.
signatus, Anthonomus ; Pachyophthalmus.
signifera, Naroma.
signipennis, Scirtothrips.
Silicon Dioxide, reducing injury to *Capsicum* by sodium fluoaluminate, **96.**
Silk, insects feeding on, **189, 238 ;** not attacked by silverfish, **446.**
Silk, Artificial, insects experimentally feeding on, **189, 446.**
Silkworms (see *Bombyx mori*).
Silosan, against pests of stored seeds, **271.**
Silpha opaca (see *Blitophaga*).
Silvanus, in stored grain in Italian Somaliland, **12.**
Silvanus surinamensis, in Germany, **562 ;** in Netherlands Indies, **547 ;** in Italy, **272 ;** in Ontario, **304 ;** in Peru, **187 ;** in U.S.A., **569, 639 ;** in stored cereals, **187, 272, 304, 562, 639 ;** feeding habits of, in rice, **569 ;** in nutmegs, **547 ;** measures against, **272, 304, 639.**
silvestriana, Melipona (*Trigona*).
silvestris, Phorocera (*Parasetigena*).
Simaethis (see *Hemerophila*).
similis, Ceratia ; Eriophyes ; Porthesia (see *Arctornis chrysorrhoea*) ; *Serica.*
simonyi, Lygus.
simplex, Agromyza (*Melanagromyza*) ; *Chilo ; Dasus ; Lissorhoptrus ; Taeniothrips.*
Simplicia bimarginata, feeding habits of, in Sumatra, **201.**
simplicicornis, Calotermes (*Paraneotermes*).
simplicis, Apanteles (see *A. flavipes*).
sinensis, Ceroplastes ; Lyctus ; Paratenodera.
singularis, Otiorrhynchus.
sinica, Megopis.
sinicus, Adoretus.
Sinoxylon anale, in stored derris in Japan, **240.**
Sinoxylon conigerum, on *Cassia florida* in Italian Somaliland, **141.**
Sinoxylon geminatum (see *S. anale*).
Sinoxylon rugicauda, in stored *Derris* in Malaya, **614.**
Sipha flava (on sugar-cane), in Br. Guiana, **326, 700 ;** in W. Indies, **148, 151 ;** not transmitting sugar-cane mosaic, **148, 151 ;** predacious enemies of, **326 ;** measures against, **700.**
Sipha maidis, on maize in N. Caucasus, **422.**
Siphonaphis (see *Rhopalosiphum*).
Siphonella sulcicollis var. *lacteipennis*, attacking *Orobanche speciosa* in Italy, **50.**
Siphonophora (see *Macrosiphum*).
Siphonophora rosarum (see *Capitophorus*).
Sirex augur, oviposition of, in Germany, **721.**
Sirex gigas, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **367.**
Sirex juvencus, on pines in Czechoslovakia, **384.**
Sirex noctilio (on conifers), in Czechoslovakia, **367 ;** oviposition of, in Germany, **721 ;** fungus associated with, in New Zealand, **87.**
Sirex spectrum, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **367.**
Sisal, restrictions on importation of, into Philippines, **518 ;** *Scyphophorus acupunctatus* on, in Tanganyika, **615 ;** *Oryctes* associated with derelict plantations of, **626.**
Sisymbrium officinale, Myzus ornatus on, in Britain, **426.**
Sitka Spruce (see *Picea sitchensis*).

Sitodiplosis mosellana (on wheat), outbreaks of, in Britain, **517** ; in Indiana, **694.**
Sitodrepa panicea, in Barbados, **450** ; in California, **659** ; in Germany, **213** ; in India, **475** ; in Mauritius, **422** ; in Peru, **188** ; attacking books, **422, 475, 659** ; in stored products, etc., **188, 213, 243, 450, 475** ; measures against, **450, 659.**
Sitona, flight muscles of, **48.**
Sitona crinita, on peas in Latvia, **53.**
Sitona cylindricollis, on sweet clover in U.S.A., **256.**
Sitona flavescens, fungus infesting, in Britain, **362.**
Sitona hispidula, in Britain, **362, 643** ; bionomics of, in Kansas, **643** ; in Ontario, **361** ; natural enemies of, **361, 362, 644.**
Sitona lineata (on leguminous crops), natural enemies of, in Britain, **362** ; in Germany, **3, 4, 671, 721** ; in Latvia, **53** ; bionomics of, **4, 671** ; measures against, **4, 721.**
Sitona sulcifrons, fungus infesting, in Britain, **362.**
Sitones (see *Sitona*).
Sitophilus (see *Calandra*).
Sitotroga cerealella, on field wheat, **244** ; in stored cereals, **129, 187, 239, 377, 475, 639** ; heating of grain by, **129** ; in pulses, **187** ; measures against, **239, 377, 639** ; use of, for rearing *Trichogramma*, **203, 305, 314, 500, 579, 597, 690, 691** ; effect of cold storage of eggs of, **315, 690, 691** ; natural enemies of, **130, 305, 315, 597** ; effect of parasitism on populations of, **203.**
sjaelandicus, *Corymbites*.
Skunks, destroying *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **412.**
smaragdina, *Oecophylla*.
smaragdula, *Balclutha*.
Smerinthus ocellatus, in forests in Germany, **720** ; reproduction of, **720.**
Smerinthus planus, bionomics of, in Japan, **376.**
Smerinthus populi, in forests in Germany, **720** ; reproduction of, **720.**
Smicronix cyaneus, on *Orobanche speciosa* in Italy, **50.**
Sminthurus (see *Smynthurus*).
smithi, *Eumyrmococcus* ; *Lachnosterna* (*Phytalus*).
Smoke, against locusts, **227, 470** ; against *Nysius vinitor*, **82.**
Smut Disease (of figs), relation of Arthropods to, in California, **29, 30.**
Smynthurus hortensis (see *Bourletiella*).
Smynthurus lutea (see *Bourletiella*).
Smynthurus viridis, on clover and lucerne in Australia, **61, 224, 265, 313, 448, 472** ; in Belgium, **83** ; on anemone in Britain, **427** ; in Germany, **560** ; in Holland, **83, 338, 560** ; strain of clover resistant to, **224** ; *Biscirus lapidarius* predacious on, **265, 472** ; utilisation of *B. lapidarius* against, **224, 313** ; probably not destroying eggs of *Pegomyia hyoscyami*, **83, 338, 560** ; tests of fumigants on eggs of, **448.**
Snapdragon (see *Antirrhinum*).
Snellenius (*Microplitis*) *radicalis*, **353.**
Soaps, spraying with, **120, 162** ; in mixed sprays, **7, 16, 19, 42, 49, 52, 53, 57, 68, 142, 152, 161, 162, 166, 177, 180, 217, 218, 271, 282, 294, 336, 337, 395, 400, 404, 405, 407, 444, 460, 462, 474, 500, 508, 509, 519, 530, 580, 582, 583, 596, 597, 598, 623, 626, 641, 654, 665, 670, 724** ; specifications for, in sprays, **436** ; contact performance of types of, against *Popillia japonica*, **634** ; for emulsifying oils, **47, 72, 162, 215, 229, 343, 381, 515, 516, 547, 617, 626, 630, 633, 641** ; types of, in preparation of oil emulsions, **296, 633** ; formulae containing, **7, 47, 49, 53, 68, 142, 152, 162, 177, 217, 271, 294, 296, 395, 444, 462, 508, 516, 530, 547, 580, 582, 583, 596, 597, 598, 617, 626, 630, 641, 665, 670** ; uses of, in removing spray residues from fruit, **217, 503, 648.**
Soap, Castor-oil, for emulsifying carbon bisulphide, **571.**
Soap, Coconut-oil, uses of, in sprays, **71, 72, 403, 404.**
Soap, Cottonseed-oil, spraying with, against *Lecanium rufulum*, **561.**
Soap, Fish-oil, spraying with, against *Corythucha salicata*, **95** ; in mixed sprays, **33, 358, 473, 496, 568** ; as an emulsifier for oils, **72, 152** ; formulae containing, **358, 496, 568.**
Soap, Fish-oil Resin, spraying with, **15, 443, 594, 712** ; formula for, **712.**
socius, *Diprion* (*Lophyrus*).

Soda (Sodium Carbonate), uses of, in sprays, **312, 681** ; in formula for protecting hides against *Dermestes*, **618** ; inferior to hydrochloric acid for removing spray residues from apples, **379.**
Soda, Caustic (Sodium Hydroxide), in baits for *Dacus oleae*, **365** ; uses of, in sprays, **7, 516, 617, 712** ; as a solvent for spray residues, **648.**
Sodium Aluminium Fluoride (see Cryolite).
Sodium Aluminium Fluosilicate, inferior to lead arsenate against *Cydia pomonella*, **321.**
Sodium Arsenite, in baits, **23, 303, 329, 365, 422, 622, 627, 709** ; in bait-sprays, **6, 10, 37, 365, 433** ; dusting with, **55** ; aeroplane dusting with, **701, 706** ; spraying with, **11, 15, 192, 329, 381, 470, 492, 589, 594, 708** ; for treating hides against *Dermestes vulpinus*, **618** ; uses of, against termites, **599, 600, 685** ; tests of resistance of strains of *Cydia pomonella* to, **213** ; formulae containing, **23, 37, 192, 303, 381, 422, 463, 470, 618, 622, 709** ; and oils, **15, 594** ; danger of, to cattle, **192, 381** ; and injury to plants, **37, 55, 536, 594.**
Sodium Benzoate, in baits for *Iridomyrmex humilis*, **422.**
Sodium Bicarbonate, decreasing solubility of cryolite, **651** ; as a carrier for sodium cyanide, **253** ; and acid, for generating carbon dioxide (*q.v.*), **640.**
Sodium Carbonate (see Soda).
Sodium Chloride (see Salt).
Sodium Cyanide, and sodium bicarbonate for greenhouse fumigation, **253** ; soil treatment with solution of, against termites, **599** ; and sulphuric acid for generating hydrocyanic acid gas (*q.v.*), **253, 492, 619, 630** ; specifications for, **436.**
Sodium Ferric Fluoride, **590.**
Sodium Fluoaluminate (see Cryolite).
Sodium Fluoride, in baits, **37, 303, 456** ; in bait-sprays for beet fly, **83, 202** ; dusting with, **55, 450** ; spraying with, **459** ; formulae containing, **37, 83, 202, 456, 459** ; mechanism of absorption of, by cockroaches, **100** ; toxicity of other fluorine compounds compared with, **503.**
Sodium Fluosilicate, in baits, **37, 277, 303, 456** ; in bait-sprays, **83, 353, 608** ; dusting with, **55, 270, 395, 486, 500, 590, 637** ; mixed with stored rice against *Calandra oryzae*, **136** ; spraying with, **270, 336, 459** ; formulae containing, **37, 83, 277, 352, 456, 459, 608** ; incompatibility of molasses with, **353** ; and injury to plants, **55, 637** ; toxicity of other fluorine compounds compared with, **503.**
Sodium Hydroxide (see Soda, Caustic).
Sodium Nitrate, not affecting infestation of cotton by *Bemisia*, **200.**
Sodium Oleate, efficiency of, against *Popillia japonica*, **634** ; as an emulsifier for oils, **633.**
Sodium Phosphate, decreasing solubility of cryolite, **651.**
Sodium Resinate, decreasing adhesiveness of cryolite suspensions, **557.**
Sodium Silicate, uses of, for removing spray residues from fruit, **183, 184, 216, 217, 218, 283, 502, 648.**
Sodium Sulphoricinate, effect of, in lead arsenate sprays, **7.**
Sogata furcifera (on rice), in China, **127** ; in Formosa, **519** ; in Indo-China, **17** ; in Japan, **375** ; bionomics and control of, **17, 375.**
Sogata pallescens (see *S. furcifera*).
Soil, influence of character of, on pests, **133, 138, 155, 169, 205, 219, 247, 248, 249, 387, 448, 466, 523, 575, 623, 641, 645, 678, 679** ; methods of collecting fauna of, **102, 472.**
sokolowi, *Telenomus*.
solani, *Gargaphia* ; *Myzus* ; *Premnotrypes*.
solanifolii, *Macrosiphum* (*Illinoia*).
Solanum, *Zonosemata electa* on, in Florida, **220.**
Solanum melongena (see Egg-plant).
Solanum nigrum, destruction of, against thrips and tomato spotted wilt in Australia, **22** ; *Phthorimaea operculella* on, in Bermuda, **253** ; *Anthonomus eugenii* on, in Hawaii, **257** ; infected with tomato mosaic, **525.**
Solanum rostratum, *Epitrix cucumeris* on, in Colorado, **30.**
Solanum sisymbriifolium, pests of, in U.S.A., **102.**
Solanum tuberosum (see Potato).

Solar Heat, stored products exposed to, against pests, **489, 615, 619.**
Solenopsis, measures against, fostering *Pseudococcus* in Br. Guiana, **326.**
Solenopsis geminata, on *Citrus* in Central America, **26 ;** predacious on pineapple bud-moths in Hawaii, **546 ;** measures against, associated with Coccids in Porto Rico, **152.**
Solenopsis geminata diabola, predacious on *Diatraea grandiosella* in U.S.A., **320.**
Solenopsis geminata rufa, utilisation of, against pests in India, **309.**
Solenopsis geminata xyloni, destroying *Diatraea crambidoides* in U.S.A., **102.**
solida, Sphenoptera.
Solidago, noxious Coleoptera associated with, in U.S.A., **304, 411.**
solitarius, Apanteles ; Spilocryptus.
Solomon Islands, coconut pests and their natural enemies in, **63, 64, 168, 272, 344, 490, 524 ;** household pests in, **525 ;** possible insecticidal plants in, **525.**
solstitialis, Amphimallus (*Rhizotrogus*).
Somaliland, Italian, cereal pests in, **11, 12 ;** pests of malvaceous plants in, **191, 424 ;** pests of oil-producing plants in, **172 ;** pests of shade trees in, **140 ;** Dynastid on sugar-cane in, **354 ;** vegetable pests in, **77, 78 ;** beneficial insects in, **12, 78, 172 ;** book on agricultural entomology in, **308.**
somcheticus, Aradus.
somniaria, Ellopia.
sonchi, Macrosiphum.
Soot, as a soil dressing against pests, **460, 474.**
Sooty Mould, insects associated with, **56, 80, 100, 116, 126, 312, 530, 551, 627.**
sophorae, Brassolis.
Sophronia, key to Palaearctic species of, **564.**
Sophronia grandii, sp. n., on wheat in Italy, **564.**
sorbiana, Tortrix (*Cacoecia*).
sorbillans, Tricholyga.
Sorbus (*Pyrus*) *aucuparia, Argyresthia conjugella* on, in Br. Isles, **515 ;** varying susceptibility of, to Coccids in Germany, **562.**
Sorbus aucuparia var. *lutea*, partial adaptation of *Lecanium coryli* to, **245.**
Sorbus terminalis, Argyresthia ephippiella possibly on, in Germany, **37.**
sordida, Zenillia.
sordidus, Cosmopolites.
sorghi, Aphis.
sorghiella, Celama.
sorghiellae, Apanteles.
Sorghum, Aphis sorghi on, in Fr. W. Africa, **251 ;** Aphids on, in Cuba, **150 ;** Lepidoptera on, in Far East, **58, 114 ;** thrips on, in Germany, **723 ;** mite on, in Madras, **684 ;** *Empoasca* on, in Queensland, **63 ;** apparently immune from *Anomala* spp. in Italian Somaliland, **11 ;** *Sesamia cretica* on, in Sudan, **366 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **319, 646 ;** thrips on, in Uzbekistan, **373 ;** *Sphenophorus callosus* experimentally ovipositing on, **70.**
Sorghum (Stored), pests of, **12, 488.**
sororculella, Gelechia.
Sorrel, *Hypera rumicis* on, in Connecticut, **597.**
Souring (of figs), *Carpophilus hemipterus* possibly associated with, in California, **29, 30.**
Soursop (see *Anona muricata*).
Soy Beans, pests of, in Japan, **21, 236 ;** *Epilachna corrupta* on, in Maryland, **300 ;** *Loxostege sticticalis* on, in Russia, **469 ;** *Aphis laburni* not transmitting bean mosaic to, **505.**
Soy Bean Flour, as a spreader for lead arsenate, **538.**
Soy Bean Oil (see Oil, Soy Bean).
Spain, *Aglaope infausta* on almond, etc., in, **609 ;** *Aspidiotus perniciosus* in, **228 ;** Coccids on *Citrus* in, **661 ;** *Coraebus undatus* on cork oak in, **667 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **607, 608, 610 ;** beneficial insects in, **607, 609, 667 ;** attempted introduction of parasites of *Ceratitis capitata* from Hawaii into, **607 ;** plant protection service in, **141 ;** legislation against introduction of *A. perniciosus* into, **717 ;** legislation against introduction of *Rhagoletis cerasi* into Britain from, **351.**
Spalangia, parasite of Diptera in Assam and Japan, **73.**
Spanioza erythreae (see *Trioza*).
Sparganothis pilleriana, measures against, on vines in France, **435.**
Sparrows, Coleoptera in nests of, in Germany, **213 ;** destroying *Malacosoma* in Japan, **237.**

sparsa, Epilachna vigintioctopunctata.
Spartium junceum, Icerya purchasi on, in Palestine, **551.**
spectabilis, Monodontomerus.
spectrum, Sirex (*Xeris*).
Spergularia rubra, Dociostaurus maroccanus associated with, in Algeria, **702.**
Spermophagus subfasciatus, in stored pulses in Peru, **188.**
speyeri, Mycophila.
Sphaericus gibboides, in dried camomile flowers in France, **714.**
sphaeroides, Peritelus.
Sphaerophoria (see *Xanthogramma*).
Sphaerostilbe aurantiicola, infesting *Chrysomphalus obscurus* in Louisiana, **182.**
Sphecapata conica (*albifrons*), parasite of Sphegid in Germany, **341.**
Sphegigaster, parasite of *Agromyza simplex* in Britain, **542.**
sphenophori, Ceromasia.
Sphenophorus callosus, bionomics of, in S. Carolina, **70, 696.**
Sphenophorus maidis, on maize in S. Carolina, **696.**
Sphenoptera spp., on cotton in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **209.**
Sphinx pinastri, on pine and spruce in Germany, **720 ;** *Isaria* infesting, in Poland, **466.**
Spicaria javanica, infesting *Icerya purchasi* in Porto Rico, **152.**
Spiders, destroying noxious insects, **9, 60, 80, 237, 316, 606, 674, 687.**
Spike Disease, of sandal, possible relation of insects to, in India, **14, 165, 311, 441, 442.**
Spilochalcis delira, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in S. Carolina, **644.**
Spilochalcis torvina, parasite of *Anarsia lineatella* in California, **157.**
Spilocryptus incubitor, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in France, **491.**
Spilocryptus nubeculatus, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Germany, **720.**
Spilocryptus solitarius, parasite of *Aglaope infausta* in Spain, **609.**
Spilocryptus tibialis, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Germany, **720.**
Spilographa electa (see *Zonosemata*).
Spilographa vittigera (see *Zonosemata*).
Spilographa zoë (see *Trypeta*).
Spilomicrus, parasite of *Bibio* in Denmark, **87.**
Spilonota (see *Eucosma*).
Spilosoma (see *Diacrisia*).
Spilostethus pandurus, on pistachio in Sicily, **51.**
Spinach, *Phorbia cilicrura* on, in Michigan, **526 ;** *Euxoa segetum* on, in Norway, **718 ;** Aphids and diseases of, **276, 437.**
spinaciae, Opius.
spiniferus, Aleurocanthus.
spinosus, Aleurocanthus ; Jalysus.
Spintherus, parasite of *Agapanthia dahli* in Russia, **588.**
spinulosus, Phloeophthorus (*Phthorophloeus*).
Spiraea, Ellopia somniaria on, in Br. Columbia, **689.**
spiraecola, Aphis.
splendana, Cydia (*Laspeyresia*).
splendidella, Dioryctria.
Spodoptera abyssinia, measures against, damaging lawns in S. Africa, **556.**
Spodoptera mauritia, in Hawaii, **25, 137, 306 ;** in Indo-China, **124, 484 ;** in Madras, **262 ;** in Siam, **124 ;** on date palm, **307 ;** on rice, **124, 484 ;** on sugar-cane, **25, 137, 306 ;** parasites of, **262, 306 ;** measures against, **25, 124, 137, 484.**
spoliator, Calotermes.
Spondias, Anastrepha spp. on, in W. Indies, **26, 151, 221, 538 ;** *A. fraterculus* on, in Mexico, **108.**
Spondias dulcis, Anastrepha on, in Brazil, **222.**
Spondias mombin, Anastrepha acidusa on, in Florida, **325 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **151, 221, 222.**
Spondias purpurea, Anastrepha on, in Peru, **223.**
Sponges, *Anthrenus fasciatus* feeding on, **189.**
Sporotrichum paranense, sp. n., infesting *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, **351, 700 ;** utilisation of, **700.**
Spraying, types of equipment for, **11, 30, 35, 89, 96, 175, 193, 279, 280, 297, 328, 358, 511, 532, 566, 646, 661 ;** use of aeroplanes for, **91 ;** dusting compared with, **7, 57, 71, 80, 277, 279, 280, 320, 357, 407, 461, 486, 529, 530, 559, 568, 578, 596, 660 ;** technique for estimating area of tree surface covered by, **516 ;** apparatus for determining dosages of materials for, in laboratory tests, **385 ;** general papers on, **175, 252, 538, 592.**
spretus, Melanoplus.

Spruce (*Picea*), Scolytids on, in Austria, **144 ;** pests of, in Britain, **75, 460 ;** pests of, in Canada, **496, 497, 631 ;** pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **85, 367, 368, 382, 423, 427, 428, 429, 611 ;** pests of, in Germany, **611, 720 ;** *Ips typographus* on, in Poland, **495 ;** not attacked by *Boarmia bistortata* in Siberia, **145 ;** pests of, in Sweden, **268, 269 ;** *Gastrodes* spp. on, in Switzerland, **141 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **135, 136, 180, 502, 529 ;** injured by oil sprays, **529 ;** *Eremotes porcatus* in timber of, **348.**
Spruce, Black (see *Picea mariana*).
Spruce, Colorado Blue (see *Picea pungens*).
Spruce, Engelmann's (see *Picea engelmanni*).
Spruce, Norway (see *Picea abies*).
Spruce, Red (see *Picea rubra*).
Spruce, Sitka (see *Picea sitchensis*).
Spruce, White (see *Picea glauca*).
Spruce Gall Aphis (see *Chermes abietis*).
Spruce Sawfly, European (see *Diprion polytomus*).
spumaria, Aphrophora.
spumarius, Philaenus (see *P. leucophthalmus*).
spuria, Gossyparia (*Eriococcus*).
sputator, Agriotes.
Squash, *Ceratia hilaris* on, in Australia, **139 ;** *Diaphania hyalinata* on, in Bermuda, **254 ;** virus disease of, in Cuba, **578 ;** *Anasa tristis* on, in Utah, **68.**
Squash Bug (see *Anasa tristis*).
Squirrels, *Cryptococcus fagi* possibly spread by, in New England, **394.**
stabilis, Microbracon.
stabulans, Muscina.
Stachys lanata, Coleophora lineola on, in Germany, **340.**
Stachytarpheta jamaicensis, destroyed by *Aulacaspis pentagona* in Fiji, **25.**
staphyleae, Rhopalosiphoninus.
Star-apple (see *Chrysophyllum cainito*).
Starlings, destroying *Pieris rapae* in New Zealand, **40.**
Stathmopoda melanochra, predacious on *Icerya purchasi* in India, **235 ;** introduced into New Zealand from Australia against *Eriococcus,* **224.**
Stathmopoda placida, predacious on *Laccifer lacca* in Java, **16.**
Statistical Data, analysis of, **573.**
Stauropoctonus mauritii, parasite of Lepidoptera in Mauritius, **260.**
Steam, uses of, in pest control, **34, 153, 233, 481, 631, 724.**
Steganoptycha (see *Enarmonia*).
Steirastoma breve, on okra in Trinidad, **221.**
stellifera, Vinsonia.
stellulata, Eupteryx.
stemmator, Xanthopimpla.
Stene destructor (see *Tribolium*).
Stenichneumon (see *Ichneumon*).
Stenobothrus, in Siberia, **206 ;** egg-pods of, **206.**
Stenobracon trifasciatus, parasite of Lepidoptera in Formosa, **521.**
Stenocranus saccharivorus, possible early record of, on sugar-cane in W. Indies, **66.**
Stenodontes downesi (see *Mallodon*).
Stenoma, food-plants of, in Trinidad, **221.**
Stenoma ocellea, in *Melicocca bijuga* in Haiti, **222.**
Stenophragma sophia, new Coccid on, in Uzbekistan, **264.**
Stephanitis oberti, bionomics and control of, in Germany, **724.**
Stephanitis pyri, measures against, on apple in Italy, **250.**
Stephanoderes hampei (Coffee Berry Borer), in Brazil, **186, 222 ;** heat treatment of imported coffee against, in Kenya, **9 ;** in Uganda, **186, 197 ;** utilisation of *Prorops nasuta* against, **186.**
stercorea, Ancylostomia ; Typhaea.
Stereum sanguinolentum, apparently associated with *Sirex noctilio* in New Zealand, **87.**
Sternocera klugi var. *zechiana,* on cotton in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **209.**
sternodontis, Sarcophaga (see *S. lambens*).
Stethorus punctillum, predacious on mites in Italy and Germany, **202, 493 ;** not affected by tar distillates, **493.**
sticticalis, Loxostege.
sticticraspis, Argyria.
Stictocephala festina, sheath material in feeding punctures of, **33.**
Stictocephala inermis, measures against, on fruit trees in U.S.A., **349.**
stigma, Chilocorus ; Leptoglossus.
stigmaterus, Microdus (*Bassus*).
Stilpnotia salicis, in Hungary, **322 ;** in U.S.A., **104, 136, 356, 359 ;** parasites and biological control of, **322, 356, 359.**

Stizus japonicus, sp .n., predacious on Jassids in Japan, **375.**
Stoiba swartzi, on sweet potato in Jamaica, **221.**
Stomacoccus platani, measures against, on *Platanus* spp. in California, **533, 654.**
Stomatodexia diadema (parasite of *Diatraea*), bionomics of, in S. America, **566.**
Stomatomyia bezziana, sp. n., parasite of *Nephantis serinopa* in Ceylon, **555.**
Stomatorrhina lunata, parasite of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in S. Rhodesia, **555, 708 ;** bionomics of, **555.**
strangulatus, Trochorrhopalus.
Strategus aloeus, measures against, on coconut in Br. Guiana, **326.**
Strawberry, *Pangaeus bilineatus* on, in Bermuda, **254 ;** pests of, in Britain, **234, 385, 426, 460, 517, 541, 542, 580, 581, 582 ;** *Pantomorus godmani* on, in Chile, **222 ;** pests of, in Denmark, **87 ;** pests of, in Finland, **230 ;** Aphids on, in France, **51, 52 ;** pests of, in Germany, **213, 340, 369, 724 ;** pests of, in Holland, **461, 462 ;** pests of, in Norway, **718 ;** *Haltica pagana* on, in Tasmania, **312 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **129, 178, 188, 357, 526, 693, 694 ;** relation of Arthropods to diseases of, **52, 188, 234, 542, 581 ;** hot water treatment of, **426, 517, 542, 581.**
strenua, Prospaltella.
strenuana, Epiblema.
strepens, Vesperus.
striata, Anastrepha ; Calocoris (*Pycnopterna*) ; *Phryganea.*
striatella, Delphacodes.
striatulus, Euscelis.
striatum, Anobium (see *A. punctatum*).
strigatus, Eumerus.
strigosus, Leptocryptus.
strobi, Pissodes.
Strymon melinus, measures against, on beans in California, **156.**
stschegolevi, Microbracon (*Bracon*).
stultana, Platynota.
Sturmia, parasite of *Heliothis obsoleta* in S. Rhodesia, **80 ;** key to Oriental species of, **683.**
Sturmia atropivora (parasitising Sphingids), distribution of, in Africa, **556 ;** in Mauritius, **422.**
Sturmia auratocauda, sp. n., parasite of cotton pests in Nigeria and Gold Coast, **626.**
Sturmia chatterjeeana, sp. n., parasite of *Nygmia bipunctapex* in India, **683.**
Sturmia dilabida, in S. Africa, **556 ;** hosts of, in S. Rhodesia, **556.**
Sturmia hutsoni, sp. n., parasite of *Earias fabia* in Ceylon, **555.**
Sturmia inconspicua, in S. Africa, **225 ;** in Holland, **339 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **556 ;** in Italian Somaliland, **12 ;** parasite of *Diprion pini*, **339 ;** parasite of Noctuids, **12, 225, 556.**
Sturmia nidicola (parasite of *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*), parasites of, in U.S.A., **359.**
Sturmia nigribarbis, sp. n., parasite of *Hapalia machaeralis* in Burma, **555.**
Sturmia painei, sp. n., parasite of *Tirathaba* in Java, **555.**
Sturmia scutellata (parasite of *Porthetria dispar*), parasites of, in U.S.A., **359.**
Styloneuria discrepans, parasite of woodlice in Europe, **603, 604.**
styx, Acherontia.
suavis, Rhagoletis.
subalbipes, Anagyrus.
subannulatum, Mesogramma.
suberosus, Trox.
subfasciata, Sarima.
subfasciatus, Spermophagus.
subfuscus, Phygadeuon.
subguttatus, Microcryptus.
sublutea, Prospaltella.
submarginatus, Hemiteles.
subnotata, Ropica.
subnudus, Anacentrinus.
subobliteratus, Olenecamptus.
subopacus, Euderus (*Secodella*) ; *Polygraphus.*
subpatelliformis, Saissetia.
subpilosa, Gargaphia.
subrufa, Erythroneura (*Typhlocyba, Zygina*).
subspinosus, Macrodactylus.
substriatus, Scarites.
subsuturalis, Monolepta.
Subterranean Clover (see *Trifolium subterraneum*).
subtilis, Cosmia ; Phygadeuon.
succincta, Patanga.
succinctus, Trachyderes.
succineus, Longitarsus.
Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian, pests and disease of cotton in, **677, 678, 680, 681, 682 ;** locusts in, **46, 76, 262, 701 ;** beneficial insects in, **76, 366, 680, 681 ;** breeding habits of *Sarcophaga destructor* in, **75 ;**

insects imported into other countries in senna from, **273, 354, 482.**
sudanensis, Hercothrips; *Platecrizotes.*
Sugar, in baits, **37, 270, 318, 353, 422, 556, 622, 625, 655**; in bait-sprays, **37, 84, 202, 289, 353, 433, 608**; and Paris green, spraying with, against *Taeniothrips gladioli*, **536**; as an adhesive for barium chloride, **382.** (See Syrup.)
Sugar Maple (see *Acer saccharum*).
Sugar-beet Webworm (see *Loxostege sticticalis*).
Sugar-cane, locusts on, in Portuguese E. Africa, **593**; pests of, in S. Africa, **593, 658**; *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Argentina, **186**; pests of, in Australia, **139, 147, 169, 170, 343, 504, 623, 712**; pests of, in Brazil, **187, 504, 566, 567**; pests of, in Formosa, **140, 312, 520, 521, 522**; pests of, in Br. Guiana, **326, 387, 388, 566, 700**; pests of, in Hawaii, **25, 137, 146, 160, 307, 465**; pests of, in India, **15, 44, 45, 122, 235, 594, 684**; *Scirpophaga intacta* on, in Netherlands Indies, **115**; pests of, in Mauritius, **259, 353, 421, 620, 621**; pests of, in Peru, **148, 186, 326, 474, 475, 699**; pests of, in Philippines, **147, 164, 504, 659**; restrictions on importation of, into Philippines, **518**; *Heteronychus sacchari* on, in Italian Somaliland, **354**; pests of, in U.S.A., **137, 148, 160, 208, 319, 326, 474, 578, 592, 653, 663**; pests of, in W. Indies, **65, 66, 104, 137, 148, 149, 150, 151, 154, 155, 160, 184, 185, 186, 206, 221, 325, 326, 387, 538, 539, 620, 621, 685, 699**; insects and diseases of, **147, 148, 150, 151, 169, 170, 185, 504**; varieties of, in relation to pests and disease, **151, 184, 185, 326, 388, 475, 620, 621**; question of assessing damage by pests of, **164, 593.**
Sugar-cane Aphis, Yellow (see *Sipha flava*).
Sugar-cane Fly (see *Stenocranus saccharivorus*).
Sugar-cane Froghopper (see *Tomaspis saccharina*).
Sugar-cane Leafhopper (see *Pyrilla*).
Sugar-cane Mealybug, Grey (see *Pseudococcus boninsis*).
Sugar-cane Mealybug, Pink (see *Trionymus sacchari*).
Sugar-cane Moth Borer (see *Diatraea saccharalis*).
Sugar-cane Moth Borer, Pink (see *Sesamia vuteria*).
Sugar-cane Moth Borer, Spotted (see *Diatraea venosata*).
Sugar-cane Moth Borer, White (see *Eucosma schistaceana*).
Sugar-cane Root Weevils (see *Diaprepes abbreviatus* and *D. esuriens*).
Sugar-cane Tip Borer (see *Scirpophaga intacta*).
Sugar-cane Weevil, West Indian (see *Metamasius hemipterus*).
sulcatus, Gnathotrichus; *Otiorrhynchus* (*Brachyrrhinus*).
sulcicollis, Siphonella.
sulcifrons, Scolytus; *Sitona.*
sulcigera, Pediris (*Setenis*).
sulcii, Antonina.
Sulphite Liquor, in mixed spray against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **7.**
Sulphur, against Coccids, **166, 532**; for smudge fires against *Nysius vinitor*, **82**; against other Rhynchota, **417, 418, 443, 655**; immunising plants from sucking insects, **699**; as a repellent for *Lachnosterna*, **568**; soil treatment with, against millepedes and *Sciara*, **279**; against mites, **53, 129, 138, 146, 287, 379, 418, 440, 486, 622**; against apple sawfly, **53**; against thrips, **80, 264, 419, 450**; poisoning of bees by, **35, 36**; effect of, on parasites of *Cydia molesta*, **316, 317**; uses of, as a fumigant, **286, 287, 377, 416, 626**; dusting with, **53, 80, 129, 138, 146, 219, 264, 316, 317, 379, 418, 419, 440, 443, 486, 532, 590, 622, 655**; in mixed dusts, **53, 156, 316, 357, 418, 443, 450, 509, 534, 535**; spraying with, **53, 80, 379, 418, 622, 655**; in mixed sprays, **33, 252, 291, 298, 403, 404, 406, 409, 473, 534, 596**; oil emulsions incompatible with, **409, 471**; formulae containing, **33, 53, 80, 156, 166, 298, 357, 379, 418, 443, 486, 534, 596, 622**; and injury to plants, **219, 406, 536**; determination of, on foliage, **424**; for detecting oil deposits on *Citrus*, **89.**
Sulphur, Liver of (see Potassium Sulphide).
Sulphur Dioxide, fumigant mixture containing, **304.**
Sulphur-lime, Dry-mix, and calcium arsenate, **596.**

Sulphuric Acid, as a solvent for lead arsenate spray residues, **648** ; and cyanides, for generating hydrocyanic acid gas (*q.v.*), **253, 492, 619, 630.**
sumatrana, Demotina.
Sun-spots, correlation of locust outbreaks with, **132, 563, 660, 713.**
Sunflower, *Heliothis obsoleta* on, in Africa, **172, 225** ; *Macrolophus praeclarus* on, in Cuba, **421** ; *Ligyrus gibbosus* on, in Indiana, **694** ; pests of, in Russia, **469, 588, 613** ; *Longitarsus jacobaeae* experimentally feeding on, **75.**
sunia, Xylomyges.
superans, Dendrolimus.
superstitiosus, Dysdercus.
suppressalis, Chilo.
Surinam Cherry (see *Eugenia uniflora*).
surinamensis, Silvanus (*Oryzaephilus*).
Susana cupressi, on *Cupressus macrocarpa* in California, **654.**
suspensa, Anastrepha.
sutor, Monochamus.
suturalis, Megalognatha.
Swamp-cabbage (see *Ipomoea reptans*).
swartzi, Stoiba.
Swede, doubtful relation of insects to *Phoma lingam* on, in Britain, **273** ; pests of, in Denmark, **87** ; *Phyllopertha horticola* on, in Germany, **212** ; *Luperodes praeustus* on, in S. Sakhalin, **19.**
Sweden, forest pests in, **268, 269** ; miscellaneous pests in, **247, 669, 670** ; orchard and raspberry pests in, **668, 670.**
Sweet Clover (see *Melilotus*).
Sweet Pea (see *Lathyrus odoratus*).
Sweet Potato, pests of, in Far East, **114, 236, 238, 520** ; *Elachista* on, in Mauritius, **422** ; *Euscepes batatae* on, in Peru, **188, 223** ; *Herse convolvuli* on, in S. Rhodesia, **556** ; book on pests of, in Russian Union, **171** ; *Helopeltis* on, in Uganda, **197** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **107, 411** ; pests of, in W. Indies, **66, 155, 221, 567.**
Sweet Potato Weevil (see *Cylas formicarius*).
Switzerland, *Acarapis* attacking bees in, **162** ; orchard pests in, **246, 247, 432, 433, 612** ; pests of peas in, **366** ; *Gastrodes* spp. on spruce in, **141** ; vine moths in, **161, 508** ; beneficial insects in, **246, 247, 366, 487** ; pests from, intercepted in California, **533.**
Sword Beans (see *Canavalia ensiformis*).
Syagrus calcaratus (on cotton), in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **209** ; in Uganda, **488.**
Syagrus rugifrons, on cotton in Natal, **226.**
Sycanus croceovittatus, bionomics of, in China, **551.**
sycophanta, Calosoma.
Sylepta derogata (Cotton Leaf-roller), in W. Africa, **209, 626** ; in China, **444** ; in Japan, **240** ; in Madras, **262** ; parasites of, **240, 262, 444, 626** ; bionomics and control of, **209, 444.**
Symmela mutabilis, on tea in Brazil, **187.**
Sympiesis, parasite of *Clania crameri* in Ceylon, **443.**
Synanthedon (see *Aegeria*).
Synedrella nodiflora, reservoir of tobacco diseases in Java, **379.**
Syneura cocciphila, in Mexico, **152** ; parasite of *Icerya purchasi* in Porto Rico, **152.**
Syngrapha falcifera, on celery in Florida, **181.**
Synonycha grandis (predacious on Aphids), bionomics and suggested utilisation of, in Far East, **126, 522.**
Syria, *Dialeurodes kirkaldyi* on *Jasminum* in, **710.**
Syringa (see Lilac).
Syringa (see *Philadelphus coronarius*).
syringella, Gracilaria.
Syrline, in bait-spray for *Heliothis obsoleta*, **289.**
Syrphus, predacious on *Chermes pinicorticis* in Ohio, **502.**
Syrphus aegrotus, predacious on *Oregma lanigera* in Formosa, **522.**
Syrphus balteatus, bionomics of, in India, **241.**
Syrphus confrater, predacious on Aphids in India, **241** ; predacious on *Oregma lanigera* in Formosa, **522.**
Syrphus isaaci, sp. n., predacious on Aphids in India, **241.**
Syrphus serarius, predacious on Aphids in India, **241.**
Syrphus viridiceps, bionomics of, in Victoria, **483.**
Syrup, in baits for grasshoppers, **456** ; types of, in baits for Lepidoptera, **318, 320, 709.**

Systena dimorpha, sp. n., food-plants of, in U.S.A., **107.**
Systoechus, parasite of grasshoppers in Siberia, **205.**
Systoechus ctenopterus, parasite of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in Italy, **606.**
Systole coriandri, sp. n., on *Coriandrum sativum* in Russia, **263.**

T.

T-gas, **369.**
tabaci, Thrips.
Tabacol, insecticidal action of, **207.**
tabaniforme, Sciapteron.
tabaninus, Pantophthalmus.
Tabebuia, Xyleutes punctifer on, in St. Vincent, **567.**
Table Mountain Pine (see *Pinus pungens*).
Tachardia (see *Laccifer*).
tachardiae, Microbracon.
Tachina civiloides, parasite of *Cirphis unipuncta* in Siam, **124.**
Tachina (*Exorista*) *fallax* (parasite of Lepidoptera), in S. Rhodesia, **555 ;** in Italian Somaliland, **172.**
Tachina larvarum (parasite of Lepidoptera), bionomics of, in Egypt, **674 ;** in Japan, **237.**
Tachina mella (parasitising *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*), parasite of, in U.S.A., **359.**
Tachinids, list of, in Rumania, **716.**
Tachycines asynamorus, tests of Fosfolon on, in Germany, **507.**
Tachypterellus quadrigibbus (Apple Curculio), measures against, in New York, **181, 297, 401.**
Tachypterellus quadrigibbus magnus (Western Apple Curculio), parasites of, in Kansas, **533.**
tachypteri, Microbracon.
Tachyta nana, predacious on *Ips typographus* in Poland, **495.**
Taeniothrips, key to, **206.**
Taeniothrips discolor, on *Citrus* in Palestine, **552.**
Taeniothrips gladioli (Gladiolus Thrips), repeal of legislation against importation of, into Br. Columbia, **579 ;** in Hawaii, **257 ;** in U.S.A., **256, 455, 473, 536, 597, 688, 693, 697 ;** bionomics of, **693 ;** measures against, **455, 473, 536, 688.**
Taeniothrips inconsequens, on apple in Britain, **512 ;** on pear in Br. Columbia and Norway, **579, 718 ;** on prune in U.S.A., **92, 133 ;** studies on emergence of, **133 ;** aeroplane spraying against, **92.**
Taeniothrips meridionalis, on *Citrus* in Palestine, **552.**
Taeniothrips simplex, measures against, on *Gladiolus* in Bermuda, **254.**
Taeniothrips vulgatissimus, measures against, on carnation in France, **509 ;** in orchards in New Zealand, **41.**
takagii, Rhythmonotus.
Talc, as a carrier for dusts, **95, 276, 277, 280, 318, 402, 403, 407, 486, 509, 568, 578, 600 ;** restricting feeding of banana thrips, **264 ;** reducing parasitism of *Cydia molesta* by *Trichogramma*, **316.**
Tallow Tree, Chinese (see *Sapium sebiferum*).
Tamarind, *Aspidiotus tamarindi* on, in India, **713 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **221 ;** *Calandra linearis* in stored bark of, in Germany, **670.**
Tamarind Fruit Weevil (see *Calandra linearis*).
tamarindi, Aspidiotus.
Tamarisk, little damaged by *Schistocerca gregaria*, **328.**
Tambinia debilis, parasite of, on rice in Japan, **375.**
Tambinia verticalis, and spike disease of sandal in India, **311.**
tamsuyensis, Melanotus.
tanaceti, Galeruca (*Adimonia*).
Tanganyika Territory, coffee pests in, **353, 441, 487, 626, 627 ;** legislation against *Anthores leuconotus* in, **441 ;** locusts in, **119, 626, 702 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **626 ;** *Scyphophorus acupunctatus* on sisal in, **615 ;** beneficial insects in, **16, 353, 487, 626 ;** conference on plant protection in, **487.**
Tank-mixture Method, for oil emulsions, **72, 533.**
Tannic Acid, and nicotine (see Nicotine Tannate).
Tannin, obtained from galls of *Melaphis chinensis*, **240.**
tapetzella, Trichophaga.
Tar (see Coal Tar).
Tar Distillates, as dormant sprays against orchard pests, **37, 42, 85, 144, 173, 179, 180, 198, 252, 300, 323, 332, 340, 341, 346, 382, 409, 483, 492, 493, 516, 584, 600, 657, 669, 670 ;** against pests of bush-fruits, **515, 668 ;** against pupae of *Rhagoletis cerasi*, **248, 433 ;** against forest pests, **163, 339, 561 ;** as a repellent for celery

pests, **229** ; against *Chaetocnema aridula*, **230, 381** ; against onion thrips, **536** ; against *Xylotrechus quadripes*, **15, 594** ; effect of, on beneficial insects, **332, 493, 584** ; tests of insecticidal action, etc., of, **144, 346** ; formulae for, **15, 37, 42, 163, 179, 180, 230, 260, 323, 341, 346, 381, 409, 515, 516, 536, 561, 594, 600, 668, 669, 670** ; and Bordeaux mixture, **341** ; and mineral oils, **179, 300, 323, 340, 409, 516, 601, 669** ; and sodium arsenite, **15** ; and injury to plants, **144, 163, 179, 409, 516** ; composition, properties and standardisation of, **85, 143, 323, 408, 515, 516, 594** ; other oil sprays compared with, **163, 198, 492, 570.**

Tar Oil, Pine (see Oil, Pine Tar).

Tara Shrub (see *Caesalpinia tinctoria*).

tarandus, Oxyrhachis.

Tarbaleus, measures against, on coffee, etc., in Mysore, **15.**

Targionia, new species of, on *Populus* in Turkestan, **344.**

Targionia harti (see *Aspidiotus*).

Tarichium hylemyiae, sp. n., infesting *Hylemyia coarctata* in Germany, **465.**

Tarichium phytonomi, infesting *Hypera variabilis* in Central Asia, **336.**

Tarnished Plant Bug (see *Lygus pratensis*).

tasmaniae, Aphodius.

Tarsonemus approximatus var. *narcissi*, on narcissus bulbs in Britain, **427, 489** ; bionomics and distribution of, **489** ; measures against, **490.**

Tarsonemus fragariae (on strawberry), in Britain, **234, 541, 542, 580, 581** ; in Holland, **462** ; in Norway, **718** ; bionomics of, **462, 541** ; doubtful relation of, to disease of strawberry, **542, 581** ; measures against, **234, 542, 581.**

Tarsonemus latus, bionomics and control of, on greenhouse plants in U.S.A., **128, 129.**

Tarsonemus pallidus, bionomics and control of, on greenhouse plants in U.S.A., **128, 129, 420.**

Tarsonemus translucens, T. latus possibly a synonym of, **128.**

Tarsostenus univittatus, predacious on *Lyctus brunneus* in Brazil, **504.**

Tartar Emetic, in baits for ants, **655** ; in bait-sprays, **289, 325.**

Tartaric Acid, in baits for *Iridomyrmex humilis*, **422.**

Tasmania, *Calotermes convexus* in, **168** ; orchard pests in, **38, 83, 313, 477** ; Halticid attacking strawberry and noxious burr in, **312** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **224, 313, 477.**

tatarica, Cyrtacanthacris.

Tatva bufo, Sarima subfasciata recorded as, in India, **311.**

tavaresi, Aphis (*Doralis*).

Taxus (see Yew).

Tea, Lamellicorns on, in Brazil, **187** ; pests of, in Ceylon, **166, 376, 377, 443** ; Coccid on, in Formosa, **140** ; pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **81, 547** ; pests of, in Japan, **21** ; pests of, in Nyasaland, **120, 666** ; (infusion), as a bait for *Ephestia cautella*, **619** ; useless for *Corcyra cephalonica*, **489.**

Tea Tortrix (see *Homona coffearia*).

Teak, pests of, in India, **123, 311** ; pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **196, 475, 591** ; resistant to termites in Indo-China, **195.**

Tecoma leucoxylon, Xyleutes punctifer on, in W. Indies, **567.**

Tectocoris lineola, on cotton in Queensland, **225.**

Tectona grandis (see Teak).

tectus, Ptinus.

telarius, Tetranychus.

Teleas, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Germany, **720.**

Telenomus, parasite of *Ellopia somniaria* in Br. Columbia, **689** ; parasite of *Malacosoma* in Japan, **237** ; parasite of *Antestia* in Madagascar, **626** ; parasite of *Diatraea grandiosella* in U.S.A., **320.**

Telenomus alecto, parasite of Lepidoptera in Mauritius, **259, 260.**

Telenomus nawai, bionomics of, in Hawaii, **306.**

Telenomus sokolowi, parasite of Pentotomids in Hungary, **331, 332.**

Telicota augias, on sugar-cane in India, **45.**

Telicota palmarum, new parasite of, in Malaya, **555.**

Telsimia emarginata, introduced into California against *Aonidiella aurantii*, **577** ; bionomics of, **577.**

temerella, Compsolechia.

Temnochila virescens, reared from walnut in Oregon, **276.**

Temperature, relations of locusts to, **262, 327, 563, 564, 606, 675, 704, 705, 707 ;** relations of other insects to, **12, 103, 113, 142, 143, 149, 195, 284, 302, 303, 315, 334, 347, 350, 373, 374, 389, 430, 452, 468, 484, 500, 508, 512, 519, 543, 605, 612, 627, 655, 660, 671, 674, 677, 719 ;** criticism of interpretation of relations of insects to, **284 ;** apparatus for regulating, **212, 347, 728.**

Tenebrio molitor, in stored maize in N. Caucasus, **422 ;** in Germany, **213, 307 ;** in Italy, **381 ;** infesting a house, **307 ;** in sparrows' nests, **213 ;** fungi infesting, **201, 381 ;** *Bacillus prodigiosus* not pathogenic to, **201 ;** effects of temperature on, **605 ;** metamorphosis of, **663, 727 ;** tests of insecticides, etc., on, **74, 144, 451, 697.**

tenebrionis, Capnodis.

Tenebroides maroccanus, destroying eggs of *Porthetria dispar* in Morocco, **196.**

Tenebroides mauritanicus (in stored cereals), in Louisiana, **639, 640 ;** in Ontario, **304 ;** in Italian Somaliland, **12 ;** measures against, **304, 639, 640.**

tenella, Eutettix (*Opsius*).

tenellus, Hemiteles.

Tennessee, new Jassid on lucerne in, **107 ;** orchard pests in, **641 ;** Tipulid in tobacco seed-beds in, **296 ;** new parasite of *Anthonomus signatus* in, **324.**

tenthredinum, Diplostichus.

tenuicornis, Labrorychus.

Tenuipalpus, bionomics and control of, on vines in New South Wales, **622 ;** on *Citrus* in S. Rhodesia, **79.**

tenuis, Cyrtopeltis (*Engytatus*).

Tephritis fucata, in Chile, **222.**

Tephritis lindigi, in Uruguay, **222.**

Tephrosia, patents relating to, **424.**

Termes badius, destruction of nests of, in Tanganyika, **627.**

Termes classicus, damaging plants in Italian Somaliland, **11, 172.**

Termes formosanus, on *Citrus* in Formosa, **711.**

Termes obesus, on sugar-cane in India, **45.**

Terminalia catappa, new Trypetid on, in Porto Rico, **151 ;** pests of, in Italian Somaliland, **141.**

terminalis, Rhodoneura.

terminatus, Dinocampus (see *D. coccinellae*).

terminifera, Chortoicetes.

Termites, in Australia, **344, 658 ;** utilisation of ants against, damaging lac in India, **309 ;** attacking bees in Indo-China, **167 ;** destroying *Diatraea grandiosella* in U.S.A., **320 ;** attacking living plants, **11, 45, 66, 168, 172, 195, 254, 599, 711 ;** in timber, **25, 168, 195, 254, 255, 357, 565, 599 ;** timbers resistant to, **195, 255 ;** methods of testing susceptibility of timbers to, **684 ;** feeding on carbohydrates in wood, **478 ;** rôle of fungi in diet of, **727 ;** measures against, **255, 309, 357, 599, 627, 685 ;** report of investigations on, **254–256 ;** classification and new species of, **168, 592, 728.**

Termopsis (see *Zootermopsis*).

terryi, Pseudococcobius.

Tessaratoma javanica, measures against, on lac host-tree in India, **309.**

tessellatus, Halesus.

tessellatus, auct., *Corymbites* (see *C. sjaelandicus*).

testacea, Malacosoma neustria.

testaceipes, Epicauta ; Lysiphlebus.

testudinaria, Callineda.

testudinea, Hoplocampa.

testulalis, Maruca.

Tetanops aldrichi (see *Eurycephalomyia myopaeformis*).

teterrellus, Crambus.

Tetrachlorethane, as a soil insecticide, **7, 248.**

Tetracnemus pretiosus, bionomics and establishment of, in California, **570.**

Tetrahydronaphthalene, as a fumigant against clothes moths, **650.**

Tetramorium, not affected by Fosfolon, **507.**

Tetramorium guineense, predacious on *Nilaparvata oryzae* in Formosa, **519.**

Tetraneura ulmifoliae (*ulmi*), on maize in N. Caucasus, **422 ;** on elms in France, **342 ;** on sugar-cane in India, **45 ;** bionomics of, **342.**

Tetranychus, Coccinellid predacious on, on beet in Italy, **202.**

Tetranychus althaeae (see *T. telarius*).

Tetranychus bimaculatus (see *T. telarius*).

Tetranychus fragariae, bionomics of, on strawberry in Holland, **462.**
Tetranychus ludeni, measures against, on greenhouse plants in France, **510.**
Tetranychus pacificus, on prune and almond in California, **532.**
Tetranychus telarius, declared a pest in S. Africa, **710 ;** in Britain, **234, 426, 427, 480, 481, 513, 580, 582, 630 ;** in France, **331, 509 ;** in Rumania, **230 ;** on cotton in Asiatic Russia, **440, 486 ;** in Sweden, **669 ;** in U.S.A., **107, 181, 188, 216, 403, 418, 474, 531, 532 ;** in galls of *Dasyneura affinis*, **331 ;** probably not a vector of crinkle disease of strawberry, **188 ;** bionomics of, **230, 480, 513, 580 ;** measures against, in greenhouses, **107, 404, 474, 480, 481, 509, 630, 669 ;** other measures against, **216, 230, 234, 418, 426, 440, 486, 531, 580, 582 ;** tests of insecticides on, **403, 697.**
Tetrastichus, parasite of *Hypera variabilis* in Central Asia, **336 ;** parasite of *Procontarinia matteiana* in Mauritius, **422 ;** liberation of, against *Galerucella luteola* in U.S.A., **356.**
Tetrastichus atrocoeruleus, parasite of *Arge pagana* in Italy, **364.**
Tetrastichus brevicornis, parasite of *Lasioptera rubi* in Germany, **385 ;** (parasitising Eurytomids), *T. venustus* considered a synonym of, **372.**
Tetrastichus bruzzonis, parasite of *Cassida* spp. in Italy, **202.**
Tetrastichus gentilei, parasite of *Liothrips oleae* in Italy, **463.**
Tetrastichus giffardianus, introduced into Australia and California from Hawaii against Trypetids, **355.**
Tetrastichus haitiensis (parasite of *Diaprepes abbreviatus*), in Porto Rico, **155, 539, 699 ;** introduced into Barbados, **699 ;** possible parasites of, **539.**
Tetrastichus ooctonus, parasite of *Galerucella viburni* in Germany, **346.**
Tetrastichus purpureus, parasite of Coccids in India, **166.**
Tetrastichus rapo, in Britain, **39 ;** parasite of *Apanteles glomeratus*, **39, 40.**
Tetrastichus turionum, liberation of, in U.S.A. against *Rhyacionia buoliana*, **356.**
Tetrastichus venustus, considered a synonym of *T. brevicornis*, **372.**
Tetrastichus xanthomelaenae (parasite of *Galerucella luteola*), in Rumania, **558 ;** liberation of, in U.S.A., **356.**
Tetropium castaneum, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **367.**
Tettigoxenos orientalis, parasite of *Nephotettix* in Japan, **375.**
texana, Anomis (see *A. luridula*).
texanus, Chelonus.
Texas, *Citrus* pests in, **72, 105, 134, 183 ;** cotton pests in, **314, 355, 635, 645, 698 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **108, 355 ;** Trypetids in, **105, 220 ;** beneficial insects in, **72, 128, 355 ;** *Lactrodectus mactans* destroying grasshoppers in, **687 ;** parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* introduced into Mexico from, **355 ;** legislation against importation of *Anastrepha ludens* into Philippines from, **518 ;** pests from, intercepted in California, **533.**
texensis, Gonia.
Textiles, pests of, and their control, **160, 189, 208, 405, 462, 650.**
Thalassodes digressa, parasite of, on castor in Italian Somaliland, **172.**
Thallium Compounds, in baits for ants, **10, 152, 153, 655.**
Thanasimus formicarius, predacious on *Ips typographus* in Czechoslovakia, **368.**
Thantophilus quadripunctatus, predacious on *Lymantria monacha* in Czechoslovakia, **428.**
Thaumetopoea pinivora, observations on, in Germany, **719, 720.**
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, **381 ;** observations on, in Germany, **719.**
Thaumetopoea processionea, observations on, in Germany, **719.**
Thecla echion (see *Tmolus*).
Thecodiplosis mosellana (see *Sitodiplosis*).
Thecodiplosis piniradiatae, measures against, on *Pinus radiata* in California, **654.**
theivora, Gracilaria.
Theraptus, status of, **490.**
Theraptus carmelita, type of genus, **490.**
Theraptus devastans, **490.**
Theraptus nigromarginatus, **491.**
Therioaphis, of Japan, **48.**
Thermobia aegyptiaca, in houses in Victoria, **446.**
Thermocouples, for measuring relative humidity, **591.**

Thermohygrostat, construction of, **347.**
thermophila, Proisotoma.
Thermostats, device for heat regulation in, **212.**
Therodiplosis persicae, predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in Britain, **480.**
Thespesia rogersi, Dysdercus spp. on, in N. Rhodesia, **227, 679, 680.**
Thiallela, predacious on *Oregma lanigera* in Formosa, **522.**
Thiocyanogen Compounds, tests of, as insecticides, **697.**
Thionyl Chloride, toxicity of, to *Hippodamia,* **90.**
Thiophenol, effect of, on toxicity of HCN to *Hippodamia,* **90.**
Thistles, insects destroying, in Britain, **274 ;** *Phytomyza affinis* breeding on, in Germany and Spain, **493, 608.**
thoas, Papilio.
Tholeria reversalis, bionomics and control of, in California, **158.**
thomsoni, Diprion (see *D. variegatus*).
thoracica, Compsomeris (*Elis*).
Thosea cruda, new parasite of, in Sumatra, **487.**
thoseae, Apanteles.
Thrips, characters of British species of, **232.**
Thrips abdominalis, in W. Australia, **22.**
Thrips angusticeps (on crucifers), in Britain, **511 ;** in Denmark, **87 ;** bionomics of, in Germany, **267.**
Thrips banaticus (see *T. major*).
Thrips communis (see *T. tabaci*).
Thrips flavus, in Britain, **232.**
Thrips fuscipennis, in Britain, **232, 481 ;** on cucumber in greenhouses, **481.**
Thrips imaginis, bionomics of, in Australia, **21, 60, 448, 449 ;** measures against, **449.**
Thrips major, in Britain, **232 ;** on *Citrus* and loquat in Palestine, **552 ;** synonymy of, **232.**
Thrips oryzae, on rice in Siam, **123.**
Thrips tabaci, in Australia, **22, 61 ;** in Bermuda, **254 ;** in Britain, **232, 481, 630 ;** in France, **509 ;** in Hawaii, **501 ;** in Mauritius, **422 ;** in Palestine, **552 ;** in Italian Somaliland, **78 ;** in Transcaucasia, **486 ;** in U.S.A., **70, 92, 279, 357, 403, 404, 473, 536, 598, 650, 697 ;** on cotton, **70, 486 ;** on onion, **78, 92, 254, 279, 357, 403, 404, 422, 473, 598, 650, 697 ;** susceptibility of varieties of onion to, **536 ;** miscellaneous food-plants of, **61, 509, 552 ;** and plant diseases, **22, 481, 501, 630 ;** fungus infesting, **650 ;** method of feeding of, **501, 667 ;** measures against, **70, 92, 279, 357, 403, 404, 473, 481, 509, 536, 598.**
Thrips, Apple (see *Thrips imaginis*).
Thrips, Banana (see *Scirtothrips signipennis*).
Thrips, Bean (see *Hercothrips fasciatus*).
Thrips, Cacao (see *Selenothrips rubrocinctus*).
Thrips, Citrus (see *Scirtothrips aurantii* and *S. citri*).
Thrips, Gladiolus (see *Taeniothrips gladioli*).
Thrips, Grass (see *Anaphothrips obscurus*).
Thrips, Onion (see *Thrips tabaci*).
Thrips, Pear (see *Taeniothrips inconsequens*).
Thrips, Rose (see *Thrips fuscipennis*).
Thrips, West Indian Flower (see *Franklinella insularis*).
Thuja, Coccids on, in Michigan and Germany, **531, 561.**
Thuja occidentalis, Ellopia fiscellaria on, in Canada, **497 ;** *Phloeosinus thujae* on, in Poland, **174.**
Thuja plicata, Ellopia somniaria on, in Br. Columbia, **689.**
thujae, Phloeosinus.
Thurberia, Anthonomus grandis thurberiae on, in U.S.A., **356 ;** *A. grandis* developing on, **636.**
thurberiae, Anthonomus grandis.
Thyella floralis (see *Nemorilla*).
thyellina, Orgyia (*Notolophus*).
Thymaspis fusca, gen. et sp. n., in Czechoslovakia, **423.**
Thyraeella collaris, parasite of *Polychrosis botrana* in Crimea, **662.**
Thyridanthrax maurus, parasite of *Ernestia rudis* in Czechoslovakia, **383.**
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis, cryolite against, on shade trees in Ohio, **502 ;** as a laboratory host for *Trichogramma euproctidis,* **597.**
Thysanoptera, of S. America, **112 ;** of Europe, **159 ;** predacious species of, **253, 373 ;** natural enemies of, **373, 463, 650 ;** and plant diseases, **22, 30, 31, 151, 481, 501, 630 ;** classification and new species of, **206, 232.**

tibialis, Chaetocnema ; *Microgaster* ; *Phanerotoma* ; *Reticulitermes* ; *Spilocryptus*.
Tibicen septemdecim tredecim, in U.S.A., **256.**
Tibouchina, Bergiana cyanocephala on, in Brazil, **146.**
tigrina, Coenosia.
Tilia (see Lime, *Tilia*).
Tilletia levis (Wheat Bunt), grasshoppers feeding on, in Montana, **420.**
tillyardi, Calotermes.
Timber, Coleopterous pests of, **163, 208, 347, 348, 478, 488, 531, 542, 544, 545, 586, 711, 712** ; termites in, **25, 195, 254, 255, 360, 478, 565, 599, 600, 684.**
Timbo, Brazilian, rotenone content of, **109.**
tinctana, Platynota.
Tinea granella, in stored maize in N. Caucasus, **422.**
Tinea pellionella, method of rearing, to prevent infestation by mites, **651** ; review of data on, **462.**
Tineobius californicus, parasite of *Anarsia lineatella* in California, **157.**
Tineola biselliella, parasite of, in Switzerland, **487** ; in U.S.A., **405, 598, 650** ; injuring felts of pianos, **598** ; measures against, **208, 405, 598, 650** ; effects of temperature and humidity on, **543** ; method of rearing, to prevent infestation by mites, **651** ; review of data on, **462.**
Tiphia (parasites of Lamellicorns), Asiatic species of, and their introduction into U.S.A., **72–74** ; in W. Indies, **539.**
Tiphia lucida, introduced into Hawaii against *Adoretus sinicus*, **137.**
Tiphia parallela, parasite of *Lachnosterna smithi* in Mauritius, **353, 421, 621.**
Tiphia popilliavora, parasite of *Popillia* spp. in Far East, **73, 74, 415** ; introduced into U.S.A., **74, 415** ; bionomics of , **415, 416.**
Tiphia vernalis, parasite of *Popillia* spp. in Far East, **73, 74, 412** ; establishment and utilisation of, against *P. japonica* in U.S.A., **74, 412, 413, 415** ; bionomics of, **413** ; experimentally attacking *Anomala orientalis*, **412.**
Tipula aino, bionomics of, on rice in Japan and Korea, **113.**
tipulae, Leptacis.
tipuliformis, Aegeria (*Trochilium*).
Tirathaba, new parasite of, in Java, **555.**
Tirathaba rufivena (on coconut), **165** ; parasite of, in Solomon Islands, **168, 524.**
tirathabae, Apanteles.
Titoceres jaspideus, on *Cassia florida* in Italian Somaliland, **141.**
tityrus, Epargyreus.
Tmetocera (see *Eucosma*).
Tmolus echion, on pineapple in Guatemala and Br. Guiana, **685, 700** ; introduced into Hawaii from Mexico against *Lantana*, **685** ; doubtful identity of Lycaenids recorded as, **685.**
Toads, destroying noxious insects, **18, 621.** (See *Bufo marinus*.)
Tobacco, pests of, in S. Africa, **49** ; pests of, in Australia, **22, 23, 63, 353, 623** ; *Phthorimaea heliopa* on, in Ceylon, **624** ; Aleurodid on, in Belgian Congo, **251** ; *P. operculella* on, in Cyprus, **117** ; pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **168, 201, 379** ; *Myzus persicae* on, in Japan, **504** ; pests of, in Nyasaland, **120, 666** ; thrips on, in Palestine, **552** ; restrictions on importation of, into Philippines, **518** ; Aleurodid on, in Tanganyika, **627** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **102, 105, 132, 296, 420** ; pests of, in W. Indies, **65, 421** ; *Psylliodes hyoscyami* not feeding on, **232** ; insects and diseases of, **22, 49, 105, 120, 132, 251, 379, 525, 541, 610, 611, 666** ; virus of curly-top of beet in, **526.**
Tobacco (Stored), *Lasioderma serricorne* in, **112, 456, 475, 641, 642** ; mites associated with fermenting, **715.**
Tobacco (as an insecticide), dusting with, **139, 213, 229, 243, 271, 443, 519, 523, 547** ; as a carrier for derris dusts, **402, 407** ; greenhouse fumigation with, **271, 510** ; spraying with, **40, 49, 57, 271, 613** ; decreasing efficiency of soap spray against *Lygus campestris*, **162** ; ineffective for treating soil against millepedes and *Sciara*, **279** ; and soap, **49, 57** ; and sulphur, **443** ; formulae containing, **49, 139, 271, 443, 547.**
Tobacco Beetle (see *Lasioderma serricorne*).
Tobacco Budworm (see *Heliothis virescens*).

Trichogramma pretiosum doubtful value of against *Homona* [illegible] in Ceylon. 167.

Trichogramma [illegible] parasite of *Chilo* [illegible] introduced into Argentina. 354 ; in France and Italy. 192 ; liberation of in U.S.A. 597, 697 ; [illegible] and rearing of 597.

Trichogramma minutum parasite of *Pieris brassicae* in Belgium. 83 ; mass breeding of for use against *Homona* in Ceylon. 377 ; parasite of *Phthorimaea operculella* in Crimea. 662 ; parasite of *Pieris* [illegible] in Czecho-slovakia 384 ; parasite of *Cnephasia* spp. in Italy. 202 ; used in studies of host preferences 208.

Trichogramma japonicum, utilization of, against *Chilo simplex* in Japan. 445.

Trichogramma luteum, parasite of *Rhopalosiphum* [illegible] in S. Africa and Rhodesia. 225, 226, 676 ; rearing and attempted utilization of 225, 226.

Trichogramma minutum in Canada. 361 ; introduced into Canada. 355 ; in India. 15 ; in Peru. 474 ; in U.S.A. 27, 34, 70, 160, 208, 289, 315, 319, 320, 326, 361, 500, 576, 578, 597, 663, 690, 691, 696 ; in W. Indies. 191, 325, 539, 699 ; parasite of *Cydia* spp. 70, 289, 315, 361, 597, 691, 696 ; parasite of *Homona* spp. 160, 208, 319, 320, 325, 326, 474, 539, 578, 663, 699 ; [illegible] of 15, 27, 34, 191, 576 ; [illegible] rearing of 15, 315, 361, 500, 579, 690 ; [illegible] of 15, 160, 208, 579, 663, 696, 699 ; [illegible] 325, 539, 578 ; [illegible] of 315, 320, 361, 500 ; races of 361, 500, 690 ; [illegible] experiments with other species of *Trichogramma* and 315, 597.

Trichogramma [illegible] *Trichogramma* [illegible]

Trichogramma [illegible] *Cydia nigricana* in [illegible] 315, 597, [illegible] bionomics and [illegible] 597, 690.

[illegible] parasite [illegible] T-cane pests

Tonga servants, Captain Hamblet, Ellenga Tuvalans on, 48ff
Tonga Islanders, Captain Hamblet, passage to Sa Cruzins, 321, 369, 498.
Tonga, Tyrannus, Missionary, Tuna Short Tom Jones, Commissioner, Samoan, Commissioner, Commissioners on Pomotuan expedition, Schultzen, Augustus, Surveyor, Wilkes, Admiral, Expedition, Exploring, Tonga, Captain and crew Hamblet at Samoa, 321.
Tonga Islanders, Captain Hamblet on, 48, 498.
Tonga, Tyrannus, Missionary, 369.
Tonga, Tyrannus, Missionary, Tuna Short Tom Jones, Commissioner, Samoan, Commissioner, Commissioners on Pomotuan expedition, Schultzen, Augustus, Surveyor, Wilkes, Admiral, Expedition, Exploring, Tonga, Captain and crew Hamblet at Samoa, 321.
Tonga Islanders, Captain Hamblet on, 48, 498.
Tonga, Tyrannus, Missionary, 369.
Tuna Short Tom Jones, Commissioner, Samoan, Commissioner, Commissioners on Pomotuan expedition, Schultzen, Augustus, Surveyor, Wilkes, Admiral, Expedition, Exploring, Tonga, Captain and crew Hamblet at Samoa, 321.
Tonga Islanders, Captain Hamblet on, 48, 498.
Tonga, Tyrannus, Missionary, 369.
Commissioner, Samoan, Commissioners on Pomotuan expedition, Schultzen, Augustus, Surveyor, Wilkes, Admiral, Expedition, Exploring, Tonga, Captain and crew Hamblet at Samoa, 321.
Tonga Islanders, Captain Hamblet on, 48, 498.
Tonga, Tyrannus, Missionary, 369.
Commissioners on Pomotuan expedition, Schultzen, Augustus, Surveyor, Wilkes, Admiral, Expedition, Exploring, Tonga, Captain and crew Hamblet at Samoa, 321.
Tonga Islanders, Captain Hamblet on, 48, 498.
Tonga, Tyrannus, Missionary, 369.
Schultzen, Augustus, Surveyor, Wilkes, Admiral, Expedition, Exploring, Tonga, Captain and crew Hamblet at Samoa, 321.
Tonga Islanders, Captain Hamblet on, 48, 498.
Tonga, Tyrannus, Missionary, 369.
Wilkes, Admiral, Expedition, Exploring, Tonga, Captain and crew Hamblet at Samoa, 321.
Tonga Islanders, Captain Hamblet on, 48, 498.
Tonga, Tyrannus, Missionary, 369.
Expedition, Exploring, Tonga, Captain and crew Hamblet at Samoa, 321.
Tonga Islanders, Captain Hamblet on, 48, 498.
Tonga, Tyrannus, Missionary, 369.
Tonga, Captain and crew Hamblet at Samoa, 321.
Tonga Islanders, Captain Hamblet on, 48, 498.
Tonga, Tyrannus, Missionary, 369.
Tonga Islanders, Captain Hamblet on, 48, 498.
Tonga, Tyrannus, Missionary, 369

Trichogramma erosicornis, doubtful value of, against *Homona coffearia* in Ceylon, **167.**
Trichogramma euproctidis (parasite of *Cydia molesta*), introduced into Argentina, **354 ;** in France and Italy, **192 ;** liberation of, in U.S.A., **597, 697 ;** bionomics and rearing of, **597.**
Trichogramma evanescens, probable parasite of *Pegomyia hyoscyami* in Belgium, **83 ;** mass breeding of, for use against *Homona* in Ceylon, **377 ;** parasite of *Polychrosis botrana* in Crimea, **662 ;** parasite of *Panolis flammea* in Czechoslovakia, **384 ;** parasite of *Cassida* spp. in Italy, **202 ;** used in studies of host populations, **203.**
Trichogramma japonicum, utilisation of, against *Chilo simplex* in Japan, **445.**
Trichogramma luteum, parasite of *Heliothis obsoleta* in S. Africa and Rhodesia, **225, 226, 676 ;** strains and attempted utilisation of, **225, 226.**
Trichogramma minutum, in Canada, **361 ;** introduced into Canada, **355 ;** in India, **15 ;** in Peru, **474 ;** in U.S.A., **27, 34, 70, 160, 208, 289, 315, 319, 320, 326, 361, 500, 576, 578, 597, 663, 690, 691, 696 ;** in W. Indies, **191, 325, 539, 699 ;** parasite of *Cydia* spp., **70, 289, 315, 361, 597, 691, 696 ;** parasite of *Diatraea* spp., **160, 208, 319, 320, 325, 326, 474, 539, 578, 663, 699 ;** other Lepidopterous hosts of, **15, 27, 34, 191, 576;** laboratory rearing of, **15, 315, 361, 500, 579, 690 ;** field utilisation of, **15, 160, 208, 579, 663, 696, 699 ;** value of utilising, **325, 539, 578 ;** bionomics of, **315, 320, 361, 500 ;** races of, **361, 500, 690 ;** breeding experiments with other species of *Trichogramma* and, **315, 597.**
Trichogramma nanum (see *Trichogrammatoidea*).
Trichogramma pretiosum, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Connecticut, **315, 597, 690 ;** bionomics and breeding of, **315, 597, 690.**
Trichogrammatoidea nana, parasite of Lepidopterous sugar-cane pests in Formosa, **521.**
Tricholyga bombycum (see *T. sorbillans*).
Tricholyga psychidarum, sp. n., parasite of Psychids in Malaya and Sumatra, **555.**
Tricholyga segregata, parasite of *Aglaope infausta* in Spain, **609.**
Tricholyga sorbillans (parasite of *Bombyx mori*), in Formosa, **520 ;** bionomics of, in Japan, **241 ;** synonymy of, **520.**
Trichomma enecator (parasite of Tortricids), in Crimea, **662 ;** parasites of, in France, **491.**
Trichophaga tapetzella, tests of repellents for, in U.S.A., **405 ;** review of data on, **462.**
Trichopoda pennipes, parasite of Pentatomids in U.S.A., **324, 694.**
Trichopria cubensis, hyperparasite of *Diatraea* in Cuba, **186.**
Trichopsidea (*Parasymmictus*) *clausus*, possibly parasitic on Cerambycids in Br. Columbia, **421.**
Trichospilus pupivora, bionomics of, in Madras, **261, 262.**
tricincta, Campsomeris ; *Erythroneura.*
Tridacus (see *Dacus*).
tridentata, Eutetrapha (*Saperda*).
Triecphora (see *Tomaspis*).
trifasciata, Campsomeris.
trifasciatus, Stenobracon.
Trifidaphis phaseoli, bionomics of, on cotton in Transcaucasia, **56, 57.**
Trifolium (see Clover).
Trifolium alexandrinum, Prodenia litura on, in Egypt, **12, 673, 674.**
Trifolium subterraneum, pests of, in Australia, **265, 447, 448.**
Trigona (see *Melipona*).
trigrapha, Ulodemis.
trilineata, Sphenoptera.
trilineatus, Ichneumon (*Stenichneumon*).
trilobitiformis, Pseudaonidia.
trimaculata, Macropsis.
trimaculatus, Lydus.
Trinidad, miscellaneous pests in, **221, 538, 567 ;** *Tomaspis* spp. in, **221, 685.**
trinotata, Trichobaris.
Trionymus sacchari (on sugar-cane), in Egypt, **12 ;** in W. Indies, **185, 539 ;** natural enemies of, **12, 185, 539 ;** measures against, **185.**
Trionymus tritici, sp. n., on *Agropyrum* and wheat in Russia, **263.**
Triothocresyl Phosphate, causing nerve lesions in *Tenebrio*, **452.**
Trioxys amoplanus, sp. n., parasite of *Macrosiphum sonchi* in Czechoslovakia, **668.**
Trioza erythreae, on *Citrus* in Tanganyika, **627.**
Trioza merwei, measures against, on *Citrus* in Nyasaland, **120.**

Trioza viridula, on carrot in Denmark, **87.**
Triphleps (see *Orius*).
tripunctana, Eucosma (*Epiblema*).
Trissolcus, spp., parasites of *Murgantia histrionica* in U.S.A., **69.**
tristis, Anasa; *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*); *Perilampus.*
trisulcum, Aulonium.
trisulcus [*nom. nud.*], *Epimegastigmus.*
tritici, Contarinia; *Frankliniella*; *Trionymus.*
Triticum repens (see *Agropyrum*).
trivittatus, Leptocoris.
Trochilium apiforme (on poplar), in Britain, **338**; possibly associated with canker in France, **193**; in Germany, **720**; egg-production in, **720.**
Trochilium ommatiaeforme, on poplar in Baluchistan, **235.**
Trochilium tipuliforme (see *Aegeria*).
Trochorrhopalus strangulatus, on sugar-cane in Philippines, **165.**
Troctes divinatorius (see *Liposcelis*).
Trogium pulsatorium, destroying eggs of *Sitotroga* in Ontario, **305**; damaging herbaria, **243.**
Trogoderma versicolor (*inclusum*), measures against, infesting dried milk plants in Canada, **342**; destroying eggs of *Porthetria dispar* in Morocco, **196.**
Troilus luridus (see *Arma*).
Trombidium, parasite of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in Sardinia, **329.**
Trophops clauseni, parasite of *Popillia japonica* in Japan, **73.**
Tropidophryne flandersi, sp. n., parasite of *Pseudococcus* in New South Wales, **67.**
Trox suberosus, doubtfully predacious on *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, **351.**
truncata, Phragmatiphila.
tryoni, Chaetodacus (see *Dacus ferrugineus*); *Diachasma.*
Trypanea abstersa, in Chile, **222.**
Trypeta zoë, characters of, **433.**
Trypetids (Fruit-flies), survey of, in W. Indies and S. America, **221–223**; classification and new species of, **151, 220, 538.**
Trypodendron (see *Xyloterus*).
Trypophloeus (see *Cryphalus*).
Trypopremnon latithorax, on potatoes in Peru, **188.**
Tsuga, Dendrolimus superans on, in Japan, **238**; pests of, in U.S.A., **286, 597.**
Tsuga canadensis (Eastern Hemlock), *Ellopia fiscellaria* on, in Canada, **497.**
Tsuga heterophylla (Western Hemlock), pests of, in Br. Columbia, **531, 689, 698.**
tsugae, Xyleborus (*Xyleborinus*).
Tuba Root (see Derris).
tuberculatus, Eumerus.
tuberosella, Gnorimoschema (see *Phthorimaea melanoplintha*).
tubuliferus, Aspidiotus.
tuccius, Meloë.
tucumanus, Rhigopsidius.
tujafilinus, Neochmosis (*Dilachnus*).
Tulip, Aphids and virus diseases of, in Britain, **231.**
Tulipa clusiana, Brachycerus algirus on, in Spain, **609.**
tulipae, Anuraphis.
tulipaella, Rhopalosiphoninus (see *R. staphyleae*).
tumidulus, Microdus.
tumulosus, Ligyrus.
Tung Oil (see Oil, Tung).
Tung Oil Tree (see *Aleurites*).
Tunisia, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **564.**
turanicum, Macrosiphum onobrychis.
turanicus, Phenacoccus.
turcomana, Ramburiella.
turionum, Tetrastichus.
Turkey, beet pests in, **561**; *Lonchaea aristella* on fig in, **723**; locusts in, **45, 563**; miscellaneous pests in, **45.**
Turkeys, destroying *Epilachna corrupta* in New Mexico, **348.**
Turnip, pests of, in New York, **391, 411**; *Phyllotreta* spp. on, in Norway, **718**; *Athalia flacca* on, in S. Rhodesia, **556**; *Listroderes costirostris* on, in Victoria, **658.**
Turnip Sawfly (see *Athalia flacca*).
turrita, Vibrissina.
Tusser Worm (see *Antheraea pernyi*).
Tychius spp., bionomics and control of, on lucerne in Russia, **588–590.**
Tylenchus (see *Anguillulina*).
tylodermatis, Eurytoma.
Typhaea stercorea (*fumata*), measures against, in stored grain in Ontario, **304.**
Typhlocyba australis, Frogg. nec Walsh (see *T. froggatti*).
Typhlocyba bipunctula (see *Erythroneura*).
Typhlocyba erythrinae, on cacao in Netherlands Indies, **140.**

Typhlocyba froggatti, in New Zealand, **656** ; bionomics, distribution and control of, **656** ; synonymy of, **656**.
Typhlocyba pomaria, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **215, 399, 596**.
Typhlocyba pruni, sp. n., on prune in U.S.A., **527**.
Typhlocyba subrufa (see *Erythroneura*).
Typhlocyba xanthippe (see *T. froggatti*).
typographus, Ips.
Tyrannus sulphuratus (see *Pitangus*).
Tyria jacobaeae, liberation of, against ragwort in Victoria, **224**.
Tyroglyphus denieri, sp. n., attacking *Schistocerca paranensis* in Argentina, **351**.
Tyroglyphus dimidiatus, in Britain, **479, 543** ; measures against, infesting cheeses, **479** ; in Algerian fibre and kapok, **543, 544**.
Tyroglyphus heterocomus, in Algerian fibre in Britain, **543**.
Tyroglyphus lintneri, on mushrooms in U.S.A., **287, 357** ; measures against, **357**.
Tyroglyphus longior (see *T. dimidiatus*).
Tyroglyphus mycophagus (see *Cologlyphus*).

U.

uchidai, Apanteles.
Ufens osborni, possibly hyperparasite of *Diaprepes abbreviatus* in Porto Rico, **539**.
Uganda, coffee pests in, **186, 197, 227, 488** ; cotton pests in, **197, 227, 487, 488, 678** ; locusts in, **626, 702, 705** ; miscellaneous pests in, **197, 488** ; beneficial insects in, **186, 197, 487** ; conference on plant protection in, **487**.
ugandaensis, Apanteles.
uhleri, Horistonotus.
ulmariae, Macrosiphum (see *M. onobrychis*).
ulmi, Eriosoma ; *Fenusa* (*Kaliosysphinga*) ; *Lepidosaphes* ; *Tetraneura* (see *T. ulmifoliae*).
ulmi, auct., *Gossyparia* (see *G. spuria*) ; *Oligonychus* (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
ulmifoliae, Tetraneura.
ulmosedens, Eriosoma (see *E. patchae*).
Ulmus (see Elm).
Ulodemis trigrapha, on *Citrus* in India, **235**.
ultima, Limonia (*Limnobia*).
Ultra-violet Rays, for trapping insects, **202** ; effects of, on *Bruchus obtectus*, **131**.
umbratica, Sciara.
umbricidus, Pagiophloeus.
umbrosa, Psiloptera.
undalis, Hellula.
undata, Megatoma.
undatus, Coraebus ; *Semanotus*.
undecimpunctata, Coccinella.
undulata, Phyllotreta (*Haltica*).
unicolor, Byturus ; *Centeter* ; *Petalodes* (*Rhogas*).
unifascia, Tomoplagia.
uniformis, Petalocephala (see *P. nigrilinea*).
unipuncta, Anastrepha ; *Cirphis* (*Leucania*).
unipunctata, Cryptophasa (*Maroga*).
United States of America, cereal pests in, **69, 104, 106, 160, 203, 256, 318, 320, 572, 695** ; pests of clover and lucerne in, **94, 256, 274, 355, 643, 727** ; cotton pests in, **104, 314, 355, 356, 570, 652, 653, 698** ; pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, **31, 104, 106, 128, 131, 256, 272, 324, 489, 647** ; pests of forest and shade trees in, **135, 285, 288, 304, 314, 323, 342, 343, 356, 358, 392, 393, 395, 400, 411, 497, 502, 529, 572, 649, 652, 654** ; miscellaneous pests in, **67, 104, 256, 355, 576** ; orchard pests in, **28, 96, 108, 112, 117, 191, 256, 281, 282, 283, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 296, 297, 298, 299, 344, 349, 409, 411, 452, 453–455, 499, 569, 633, 645, 646, 656** ; pests of small fruits in, **51, 71, 362** ; pests of stored products in, **129, 356, 405, 456, 529, 591, 601, 641, 642, 650** ; pests of vegetable and root crops in, **31, 32, 69, 93, 94, 107, 128, 131, 132, 160, 162, 219, 256, 283, 359, 407, 419, 525, 690** ; new Aphids in, **206** ; grasshoppers in, **132, 202, 256, 344, 573** ; *Popillia japonica* in, **104, 256, 297, 314, 410, 412, 413, 414, 415, 571, 620, 633, 634, 694** ; termites in, **254–256** ; insects and plant diseases in, **31, 71, 131, 132, 160, 162, 219, 274, 298, 314, 392, 393, 497, 525, 570, 572, 649, 652** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **69, 73, 74, 159,**

203, 204, 289, 304, 316, 319, 320, 322, 343, 355, 356, 358, 394, 412, 413, 415, 500, 642, 656, 688, 690, 691 ; papers on apiculture in, **572 ;** aeroplane engine trouble caused by *Ephydra* in, **292 ;** plant pest legislation in, **34, 220, 314, 535, 571 ;** index to quarantine regulations, etc., in, **727 ;** lists of pests intercepted in quarantine in, **146, 314 ;** papers on plant quarantines and inspection in, **572 ;** progress and organisation of economic entomology in, **275, 573 ;** list of popular names of insects in, **100 ;** introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, **20, 173, 302, 354, 355, 434 ;** pests imported into other countries from, **343, 544;** legislation affecting importation of *Gladiolus* and peach into Canada from, **579.** (See also under the various States.)

univittatus, Tarsostenus.

Urania Green, uses of, as an insecticide, **271, 439.**

Urania Normal, a pyrethrum dust, **16.**

urichi, Liothrips.

Urine, as bait for *Ephestia cautella*, **619.**

Uropoda obnoxia (see *Fuscuropoda marginata*).

urozonus, Eupelmus.

Urtica (see Nettle).

urticae, Macrosiphum (see *M. carnosum*).

urticana, Argyroploce (*Badebecia*).

Uruguay, Trypetids in, **65, 222.**

usambarica, Hyperaspis.

Ustilago tritici, **420.**

ustulatus, Agriotes.

Uta stansburiana, destroying *Eutettix tenella* in Utah, **88.**

Utah, beet pests in, **68, 88, 358, 499, 500, 692 ;** forest pests in, **68, 395, 471 ;** lucerne pests in, **68, 295 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **68, 358, 500 ;** potato pests in, **66, 69, 358, 500, 692 ;** beneficial insects in, **66, 500, 692 ;** insectivorous lizards in, **88, 575, 727.**

uteana, Hippodamia lecontei.

Utetheisa bella, natural enemies of, on *Crotalaria* in Florida, **694.**

Utetheisa pulchella, on *Crotalaria* in Java, **168.**

Utetheisa venusta, Lixophaga diatraeae not developing in, in Cuba, **185.**

V.

vacciniana, Rhopobota (see *R. naevana*).

Vaccinium, Ellopia spp. on, in Canada, **497, 689.** (See Cranberry.)

Vacuum Cleaners, against pests, **288, 559.**

vadatorius, Amblyteles.

vagans, Phygadeuon.

Valanga nigricornis, on coffee in Netherlands Indies, **547.**

validus, Sesioplex (*Limnerium*).

vancouveri, Ips.

Vangueria, compulsory destruction of, against *Anthores leuconotus* in Tanganyika, **441.**

Vanilla (Synthetic Essence), in bait for Trypetids, **88.**

vapidella, Ephestia.

vaporariorum, Trialeurodes (*Aleurochiton*).

varia, Sarcophaga.

variabilis, Bombylius ; Cyclocephala ; Hypera (*Phytonomus*) ; *Lacon ; Microbacon ; Moonia* (see *M. albimaculata*) ; *Mylabris ; Paria ; Pheidole ; Phygadeuon ; Sericothrips ; Trialeurodes.*

varians, Chrysomela ; Cyrtopeltis.

varicornis, Leptocorisa ; Physcus.

variegana, Argyroploce.

variegata, Clania.

variegatus, Diprion (*Lophyrus*) ; *Meloë.*

variipes, Amitus hesperidum.

varinervis, Antholcus.

variolarius, Euschistus.

variolosum, Asterolecanium.

varipes, Aphelinus.

Varnish Tree (see *Rhus vernicifera*).

vastatrix, Perkinsiella.

Vatsol, use of, in removing spray residues from fruit, **183, 184, 283, 294, 537, 632.**

vayssierei, Embia.

Vegetable Weevil (see *Listroderes costirostris*).

Venezuela, Scolytids in, **592 ;** probable parasites of *Leucoptera coffeella* in, **104.**

venipars, Myelois.

venosata, Diatraea.

ventralis, Dexia.

ventricosus, Pediculoides.

venusta, Allograpta ; Utetheisa.

venustissima, Cheletomorpha.

venustus, Tetrastichus.

Verania discolor, predacious on Homoptera in Indo-China, **17.**

Verania frenata, predacious on Aphids in New South Wales, **82.**
Verania lineola, predacious on Aphids in New South Wales, **82.**
veranioides, Coelophora.
verbasci, Anthrenus ; Campylomma.
Verbascum, Euschistus variolarius on, in Iowa, **324.**
Verbascum nigrum, Calocoris norvegicus on, in Germany, **431.**
vernalis, Tiphia.
Vernonia, reservoir of virus diseases of tobacco, **120, 379.**
versicolor, Dindymus ; Meteorus ; Trogoderma.
versicolora, Plagiodera.
verticalis, Tambinia.
vesicularis, Eupelmus.
Vespa orientalis, measures against, attacking bees in Palestine, **13.**
Vespamima sequoiae, measures against, on *Pinus radiata* in California, **654.**
Vesperus strepens, measures against, on carnation in France, **509.**
vespiformis, Aegeria.
Vetches (*Vicia*), *Lygus pratensis* on, in Br. Columbia, **108 ;** Cecidomyiids on, in Europe, **243, 494 ;** *Hypera variabilis* reared on, **335 ;** bumble bees pollinating, **321.**
vetusta, Hemerocampa.
vexator, Phygadeuon.
vexillatus, Leptoglossus.
viatrix, Tortilia.
Vibrissina turrita, parasite of *Arge pagana* in Italy, **364.**
viburni, Galerucella.
Viburnum, Galerucella viburni on, in Germany, **346, 423.**
Vicia (see Vetches).
Vicia faba (see Beans).
viciae, Dasyneura.
viciella, Psyche.
vicina, Cydonia (*Chilomenes*).
vicinus, Scapteriscus.
Victoria, *Listroderes costirostris* in, **658 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **82, 223 ;** orchard pests in, **22, 41, 82, 264, 482, 622, 657 ;** thrips on tobacco in, **623 ;** silverfish in, **446 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **224, 313, 483 ;** biological control of noxious plants in, **223, 224.**
victoriensis, Haplothrips.
Vieques, *Fundella cistipennis* in, **153.**
vigintioctopunctata, Epilachna.
Vigna (see Cowpeas).
Villa hottentotta, parasite of *Panolis flammea* in Czechoslovakia, **384.**
villosa, Anoxia.
Vine, Grape, handbook on pests of, in Algeria, **328 ;** pests of, in Australia, **82, 139, 622, 712 ;** *Pantomorus godmani* on, in Chile, **222 ;** *Polychrosis botrana* on, in Crimea, **662 ;** pests of, in France, **435, 715 ;** pests of, in Germany, **562, 629 ;** mites on, in Holland, **462 ;** *Tomaspis sanguinolenta* on, in Italy, **228 ;** Pyralid on, in Madras, **262 ;** *Erythroneura* spp. on, in Ontario, **301 ;** pests of, in Palestine, **227, 234, 552 ;** *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Rumania, **230 ;** *Antispila rivillei* on, in Spain, **607 ;** vine moths on, in Switzerland, **161, 508 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **27, 68, 92, 156, 408, 532, 597, 633, 641, 649, 693 ;** Coccids associated with fungus disease of, **227 ;** grafted on resistant stocks against *Phylloxera*, **234 ;** aeroplane spraying against pests of, **91, 92 ;** penetration of insecticides into bark of, **258 ;** fumigation of stocks of, **84.** (See Grapes.)
Vine Moths (see *Clysia ambiguella* and *Polychrosis botrana*).
Vinegar, in baits, **8, 14, 22, 110, 228, 273.**
vinitor, Nysius.
Vinsonia stellifera, food-plants of, in W. Indies, **221, 222.**
Viola cornuta, Tetranychus ludeni on, in France, **510.**
violarum, Cottia.
Violet, pests of, in Britain, **426, 427 ;** Cecidomyiids on, in France, **330, 331 ;** *Tribolium destructor* in stored seed of, in Germany, **229.**
Violet Aphis (see *Myzus ornatus*).
Virachola livia, measures against, on pomegranate in Palestine, **234.**
virens, Diprion (*Lophyrus*).
virescens, Heliothis ; Temnochila.
virgata, Ferrisiana (*Ferrisia*).
Virgin Islands, *Eriophyes gossypii* in, **638.**
Virginia, Jassids on lucerne in, **107, 275 ;** maize pests in, **34, 600 ;** orchard pests in, **214, 282, 298, 415, 600 ;** *Platynota stultana* on rose in, **108 ;** quarantine against *Popillia japonica* in, **314 ;** vegetable pests in, **276, 278, 402 ;** insects and plant diseases in, **276, 600 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **34, 356 ;** *Anthonomus grandis* intercepted in California from, **533.**

Virginia, West, *Cydia pomonella* in, **290 ;** quarantine against *Popillia japonica* in, **314.**
Virginia Creeper, Jassids on, in Utah, **68.**
virginicus, Conostigmus (*Megaspilus*).
virgulatus, Odontoscirus.
viridana, Tortrix.
viridiceps, Syrphus.
viridifasciata, Chortophaga.
viridis, Coccus (*Lecanium*) ; *Smynthurus* (*Sminthurus*).
viridula, Nezara ; *Trioza.*
Virus Diseases, of solanaceous plants, **22, 49, 105, 120, 219, 251, 379, 387, 390, 431, 481, 541, 611, 630, 666 ;** of other plants, **11, 22, 52, 59, 71, 169, 188, 219, 231, 233, 251, 254, 276, 298, 374, 426, 501, 542, 577, 578, 581, 611, 678, 681, 682 ;** relation of Aphids to, **52, 105, 188, 219, 231, 254, 276, 387, 390, 426, 577, 578, 611 ;** relation of other insects to, **11, 22, 49, 59, 71, 105, 120, 251, 298, 374, 379, 390, 431, 481, 501, 630, 666, 678, 681, 682 ;** text-book on, **337 ;** general papers on, **540, 541 ;** bibliography of, **664.** (See Bunchy-top, Curly-top, Mosaic, Rosette and Fiji Diseases.)
visci, Diaspis.
Viscum, apparently not a food-plant of *Diaspis visci*, **52.**
viteana, Polychrosis.
vitellinae, Phyllodecta.
viticida, Fidia.
vitis, Eriophyes ; *Pulvinaria.*
vitripennis, Brachymeria ; *Mormoniella.*
vittata, Cassida ; *Epicauta* ; *Phyllotreta.*
vittatus, Prepodes.
vittella, Battaristis.
vittigera, Zonosemata (*Spilographa, Zonosema*).
vittula, Phyllotreta.
Volomnus obscurus, on coffee in Uganda, **197.**
vosseleri, Lygus.
vrijdaghi, Aleurolobus.
vulgare, Armadillidium.
vulgaris, Asaphes ; *Melolontha* (see *M. melolontha*) ; *Phryxe* ; *Pterostichus* (*Omaseus*).
vulgatissimus, Taeniothrips.
vulgivagus, Metanastes.
vulnerator, Pristomerus.
vulpinus, Dermestes.
vuteria, Sesamia.

W.

Wagneria nigrans, parasite of *Euxoa segetum* in S. Rhodesia, **555.**
Wagtails (see *Motacilla*).
wahlbomiana, Cnephasia.
walkeri, Acropona.
Walnut, *Aulacaspis pentagona* on, in Anatolia, **45 ;** Tortricids on, in Britain, **585 ;** *Cydia pomonella* on, in Chile, **223 ;** *Oberea linearis* on, in France, **715 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **28, 183, 355, 533 ;** *Temnochila virescens* reared from, **276 ;** relation of *Lyctus* to wood of, **542.**
Walnut, Black (see *Juglans nigra*).
Walnut Husk Fly (see *Rhagoletis suavis completa*).
Washington, *Bruchus pisorum* in, **418 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **572, 693 ;** orchard pests in, **29, 92, 156, 216, 217, 281, 344, 424, 472, 527 ;** *Ptinus tectus* in, **135 ;** parasite of bark-beetles in, **691 ;** biological control of *Forficula auricularia* in, **652, 693 ;** *Eumerus tuberculatus* intercepted in California from, **533.**
Wasps, *Dermestes lardarius* in nests of, in Germany, **670 ;** predacious on *Phyllotoma nemorata* in Maine, **396.**
Water, spraying with, against thrips on *Azalea*, **271 ;** device for recording, on leaves, **424.**
Water, Hot, treatment of plants and plant material with, against pests, **129, 185, 234, 260, 306, 420, 426, 427, 490, 517, 540, 542, 581, 582 ;** other uses of, against pests, **34, 378, 630.**
Watermelon, *Anasa tristis* on, in Utah, **68.**
waterstoni, Cephalonomia.
Wattle, *Acanthopsyche junodi* on, in S. Africa, **352, 590, 591 ;** *Mictis profana* on, in Victoria, **223.** (See *Acacia.*)
Wattle Bagworm (see *Acanthopsyche junodi*).
Wax Moths (see *Achroia grisella* and *Galleria mellonella*).
Wax Scales (see *Ceroplastes*).
West Indies, cotton pests in, **677, 698 ;** fruit-flies of, **26, 221, 538 ;** termites of, **255 ;** book on economic emtomology in, **65.** (See also under the various Islands.)
westermanni, Exorista.
westwoodi, Elcysma.
Wheat, pests of, in Australia, **378, 547 ;** *Chaetocnema aridula* on, in

Austria, **229, 381 ;** pests of, in Britain, **1, 478, 517, 545 ;** pests of, in Canada, **189, 304, 478, 690 ;** pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **244, 437 ;** *Cephus pygmaeus* on, in Denmark, **668 ;** *Mayetiola destructor* on, in France, **714 ;** *C. pygmaeus* on, in Germany, **86 ;** Pentatomids on, in Hungary, **331, 332 ;** pests of, in Italy, **48, 564 ;** Noctuids on, in Japan and Sakhalin, **375 ;** attacked by locusts in Kenya, **11 ;** *Phorbia genitalis* on, in Norway, **718 ;** Cecidomyiids on, in Poland, **438 ;** *Pyrilla* on, in Punjab, **235 ;** *Heliothis obsoleta* on, in S. Rhodesia, **226 ;** pests of, in Russia, **263, 586, 587 ;** thrips on, in Sicily, **227 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **203, 256, 300, 324 ;** varieties and dates of sowing of, in relation to pests, **86, 586, 587, 690 ;** type of injury to, by Pentatomids, **331, 332, 437 ;** grasshoppers feeding on bunt on, **420.**

Wheat (Stored), pests of, and their control, **6, 187, 239, 272, 315, 363, 375, 386, 474, 476, 655, 685, 694, 719.**

Wheat Bunt (see *Tilletia levis*).

Wheat Stem Sawflies (see *Cephus cinctus* and *C. pygmaeus*).

Wheel Bug (see *Arilus cristatus*).

Whiteflies, of Egypt, **710 ;** of Formosa, **140 ;** and plant diseases, **49, 120, 251, 379, 666, 678, 681, 682, 683 ;** natural enemies of, **66, 78, 201, 224, 455, 471, 472, 620, 630, 681, 724 ;** classification and new species of, **140, 251, 565, 710.**

Whitefly, Citrus (see *Dialeurodes citri*).

Whitefly, Cotton (see *Bemisia gossypiperda*).

Whitefly, Greenhouse (see *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*).

Whitewood (see *Tecoma leucoxylon*).

wiesmanni, Phygadeuon.

Willow (*Salix*), *Apocheima cinerarius* on, in Central Asia, **458 ;** pests of, in Br. Isles, **116, 260, 261, 517 ;** pests of, in Canada, **395, 689 ;** pests of, in France, **7, 193 ;** pests of, in Germany, **661, 720 ;** *Smerinthus planus* on, in Japan, **376 ;** *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Palestine, **553 ;** *Pseudoclavellaria amerinae* on, in Poland, **494 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **95, 136, 285, 395, 526 ;** susceptibility of varieties of, to Cecidomyiids, **517 ;** *Lyctus* in timber of, **542, 545.**

Willow Borer (see *Cossus cossus*).

Willow Flea Weevil (see *Rhynchaenus rufipes*).

Willow Shoot Moth (see *Depressaria conterminella*).

Willow Tingid, Western (see *Corythucha salicata*).

Wind, insects spread by, **56, 72, 124, 244, 361, 393, 394, 428, 468, 469, 501, 546, 555, 613 ;** relation of locust flights to, **703, 705 ;** tests of resistance of dusts to, **4.**

Winter Moth (see *Cheimatobia brumata*).

Winthemia amoena, parasite of *Panolis flammea* in Czechoslovakia, **384.**

Winthemia cilitibia, bionomics of, in Br. Columbia, **689, 690.**

Winthemia quadripustulata, parasite of *Heliothis peltigera* in France, **364.**

Wireworms, measures against, **249, 355, 369, 390, 391, 392, 631 ;** bibliography of papers on control of, **386 ;** tests of fumigants on, **90 ;** physiological studies on, **248, 249, 726 ;** device for studying, **507 ;** effect of injury to individual cereal plants by, **559 ;** attacking other insects, **396, 438 ;** Therevid predacious on, **390.** (See *Agriotes, Corymbites, Pheletes,* etc.)

Wisconsin, lucerne pests in, **277, 294, 598 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **67 ;** *Myzus persicae* and disease of cucumber and tobacco in, **105 ;** orchard pests in, **67, 96, 274, 691 ;** parasites of *Coleophora pruniella* in, **691, 692.**

Wistaria, Epargyreus tityrus on, in Indiana, **694.**

woglumi, Aleurocanthus.

Wohlfahrtia euvittata, parasite of locusts in S. and S.W. Africa, **707, 708.**

Wood, digestion of, by insects, **478, 728.**

woodi, Acarapis.

Woodlice, measures against, in mushroom and tomato houses in Britain, **233, 630 ;** Tachinid parasites of, **603, 604.**

Woodpeckers, destroying Coleoptera, **269, 575.**

Wool Grease (see DeGras).

Woollen Goods (see Textiles).

X.

Xanthaciura insecta, in Brazil, **222.**
xanthippe, Typhlocyba (see *T. froggatti*).
Xanthium, new Halticid on, in U.S.A., **107.**
Xanthium pungens, introduction of insects into Australia to destroy, **224.**
xanthocampa, Arctornis chrysorrhoea.
xanthocerus, Physothrips.
Xanthodes graellsi, bionomics of, on cotton in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **210 ;** *Trichospilus pupivora* reared on, in Madras, **262 ;** on *Hibiscus* in Italian Somaliland, **78.**
xanthodes, Dacus.
Xanthogramma (*Ischiodon*) *aegytium*, predacious on *Aphis gossypii* in Italian Somaliland, **78.**
Xanthogramma javanum, bionomics of, in India, **241.**
Xanthogramma (*Ischiodon*) *scutellare*, bionomics of, in India, **241.**
xanthomelaena, Disonycha ; Galerucella (see *G. luteola*).
xanthomelaenae, Tetrastichus.
Xanthonia placida, on mulberry in Japan, **522.**
xanthonotus, Elis (see *E. ephippium*).
Xanthopimpla japonica, parasite of *Dendrolimus punctatus* in China, **549.**
Xanthopimpla punctata, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Formosa, **114.**
Xanthopimpla stemmator, parasite of Lepidoptera in Formosa, **114, 521.**
xanthostoma, Eulimneria.
Xeris spectrum (see *Sirex*).
Xestobium rufovillosum, in Britain, **592.**
Xylamon, against *Nacerda melanura* **348.**
Xyleborinus (see *Xyleborus*).
Xyleborus, measures against, in green hemlock timber in Br. Columbia, **531 ;** key to larvae of, in India, **624 ;** status of, on coffee in Java, **312 ;** in New South Wales, **712.**
Xyleborus confusus, on guava in Guadeloupe, **222.**
Xyleborus dispar, Nitidulid possibly attacking, on elm in Britain, **337.**
Xyleborus eugeniae, on *Eugenia jambolana* in India, **624.**
Xyleborus eurygraphus, on pines in Czechoslovakia, **385.**
Xyleborus fornicatus, on tea and *Grevillea* in Ceylon, **443 ;** on *Ricinus* in India, **624.**
Xyleborus germanus, on tea in Japan, **21.**
Xyleborus libocedri, sp. n., on *Libocedrus decurrens* in Oregon, **698.**
Xyleborus morstatti, HCN fumigation useless against, on coffee in Netherlands Indies, **168.**
Xyleborus perforans, on coconut in Jamaica, **66.**
Xyleborus sacchari, in seeds of *Andira* in St. Vincent, **221.**
Xyleborus schedli, sp. n., on cacao in Costa Rica, **424.**
Xyleborus tsugae, sp. n., on *Tsuga heterophylla* in Br. Columbia, **698.**
Xylechinus pilosus, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **367.**
Xylene, use of, in removing spray residues from apples, **503.**
Xyleutes ceramicus (on teak), in Burma, **123, 660 ;** in Netherlands Indies, **475, 660 ;** bionomics of, **475, 660.**
Xyleutes persona, bionomics of, on *Cassia renigera* in Burma, **123.**
Xyleutes punctifer, bionomics and control of, in W. Indies, **567.**
Xylina (see *Calocampa*).
Xylococculus (*Xylococcus*) *betulae*, food-plants of, in U.S.A., **323.**
Xylodrepa quadripunctata (see *Thanatophilus*).
Xylol, **507.**
Xylomyges eridania, parasite of, in Peru, **474.**
Xylomyges sunia, measures against, in Jamaica, **66 ;** parasite of, in Peru, **474.**
xyloni, Solenopsis geminata.
Xyloterus, on *Picea jezoensis* in Sakhalin, **20.**
Xyloterus cavifrons, bionomics and control of, in green hemlock timber in Br. Columbia, **531.**
Xyloterus domesticus, on *Alnus incana* in Czechoslovakia, **368.**
Xyloterus lineatus (on conifers), in Czechoslovakia, **367, 368, 384, 429 ;** in Jugoslavia, **195 ;** in Siberia, **145.**
Xylothrips flavipes, in stored *Derris* in Malaya, **614.**
Xylotrechus chinensis, on mulberry in China, **549.**

Xylotrechus quadrimaculatus, on beech in U.S.A., **285.**
Xylotrechus quadripes, measures against, on coffee in Mysore, **15, 16, 43, 476, 594 ;** bionomics of, **476.**
Xystrocera festiva, on cacao in Netherlands Indies, **140.**
Xystrocera globosa, on cacao in Netherlands Indies, **140.**

Y.

Yam, *Aspidiotus harti* on, in W. Indies, **221.**
Yamatocallis, of Japan, **48.**
Yeast, in baits for Lepidoptera, **318;** *Glycyphagus domesticus* attacking, **543 ;** insects fed on, **96, 405.**
Yellowcross Bug (see *Mictis profana*).
yesonicus, Promachus.
Yew (*Taxus*), *Otiorrhynchus* spp. on, in Connecticut, **597 ;** Coccids on, **52, 175, 362, 561.**
ypsilon, Agrotis (*Euxoa*).
Ypsolophus marginellus (see *Dichomeris*).

Z.

Zagrammosoma multilineatum (parasite of *Leucoptera coffeella*), proposed introduction of, into St. Lucia, **104 ;** distribution of, **104.**
Zatropis, possibly parasite of *Contarinia gossypii* in Florida, **638.**
Zatropis incertus, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Texas, **355.**
zea-mais, Calandra.
zeacolella, Diatraea (see *D. crambidoides*).
zeae, Cicadulina; *Cirphis* (*Leucania*).
zealandica, Odontria.
zebraea, Mylabris.
zebrinum, Lecanium (see *L. douglasi*).
zechiana, Sternocera klugi.
zemiodes, Mometa.
Zemiophorus scutulatus, parasite of *Diprion pini* in Germany, **720.**
Zenillia blanda, parasite of *Laphygma frugiperda* in Cuba, **184.**
Zenillia evolans, parasite of *Busseola fusca* in S. Rhodesia, **556.**
Zenillia libatrix, in Hungary, **322 ;** not established in U.S.A., **322 ;** bionomics of, **321, 322.**
Zenillia pilipes, parasite of *Euxoa segetum* in S. Rhodesia, **555.**
Zenillia sordida, parasite of *Athalia flacca* in S. Rhodesia, **556.**
zeteki, Anastrepha.
Zeuzera boisduvali, on cotton in Fr. Equatorial Africa, **210.**
Zeuzera pyrina, and canker of poplars in France, **193 ;** measures against, on elm in U.S.A., **285.**
ziczac, Erythroneura comes.
Zinc Arsenate, in sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, **216, 290, 406, 415, 537 ;** and fungicides, **406 ;** and injury to apple and peach, **216, 406, 596 ;** residues of, **216, 290.**
Zinc Arsenite, in sprays against beetles, **30, 156 ;** forms and combinations of, against *Cydia pomonella*, **216.**
Zinc Chloride, uses of, against termites, **600, 685.**
Zinc Phosphide (in baits for *Gryllotalpa*), legislation dealing with, in France, **511, 713 ;** substitute for, **509.**
Zinc Sulphate, addition of, to arsenical sprays, **33, 216, 279, 534, 596 ;** effect of sprays containing, on plants, **33, 536, 596 ;** dusts containing, **279, 402 ;** and lime, **33, 402, 534 ;** and sulphur, **33, 534 ;** formulae containing, **33, 534, 596.**
zinckenella, Etiella.
Zizania latifolia, Nilaparvata oryzae on, in Formosa, **519.**
zizyphi, Aleurocanthus.
Zizyphus, Anacridium moestum associated with, in Nigeria, **620.**
Zizyphus jujuba (lac host-tree), pests of, in India, **165, 166, 309.**
Zizyphus spina-christi, new Aleurodid on, in Egypt, **710.**
zizyphus, Parlatoria.
zoë, Trypeta (*Spilographa*).
zolotarevskyi, Scelio.
Zonabris convexior (see *Mylabris*).
Zonabris guineensis (see *Coryna*).
zonatus, Aspidiotus.
Zonocerus elegans, on *Citrus* in Nyasaland, **667.**
Zonosema (see *Rhagoletis*).
Zonosema electa (see *Zonosemata*).
Zonosema vittigera (see *Zonosemata*).
Zonosemata, gen. nov., **220.**
Zonosemata electa, on solanaceous plants in U.S.A., **220.**
Zonosemata vittigera, in Texas, **220 ;** possibly a race of *Z. electa*, **220.**
Zootermopsis, of U.S.A., **255.**
zosine, Platygaster.
zuimushi, Amphimermis.
Zygaenodes monstrosus, on cotton in Uganda, **488.**
Zygina subrufa (see *Erythroneura*).
Zyklon, fumigation with, **559.**

NOTICES.

Secretaries of Societies and Editors of Journals willing to exchange their publications with those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Assistant Director.

The Annual Subscription, *in advance*, to the Review, Series A (Agriculture), is 30s. post free; Series B (Medical and Veterinary), 15s. post free. Subscriptions to the *current* Volume received after 30th June in each year will be charged at the published price, *viz.*: Series A, 36s.; Series B, 18s. Prices of Back Volumes on application.

Orders and Subscriptions should be sent direct to the Assistant Director, Imperial Institute of Entomology, 41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7, or through a bookseller.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
by the South Essex Recorders, Ltd., High Road, Ilford.

(1308) Wt. P12/3603 1700 8/35 S.E.R. Ltd. Gp. 363.